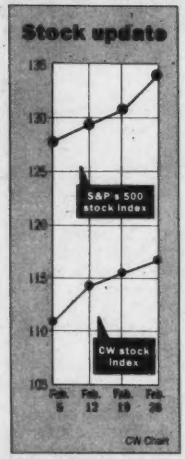
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2 A COPY; $44/YEAR | MARCH 3, 1986 | VOL. XX, NO. 9

Stock update



Stock charts in full, page 113

Executive Report
Using data storage devices effectively/**33**

In Depth
Multiuser vs. local net: Choose wisely/**51**

**********5-DIGIT 48106
CJ0069705-2 C
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTL
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

TOP OF THE NEWS

IBM's controversial bid to lift the 1956 Consent Decree is mired in Justice Department bureaucracy. **Page 114.**

■

Borland International moves into the artificial intelligence market with Turbo Prolog. **Page 14.**

■

The federal government kicks off Gofor-12 in a bid to shorten computer procurements. **Page 2.**

■

A programmer workbench mimics Cullinet's ADS/On-Line, early users say. **Page 29.**

■

Optical storage expands desktop use, according to industry leaders, some of whom are meeting at Microsoft's CD-ROM conference this week. **Page 23.**

■

Memorex expects to make approximately 12 product announcements during 1986, all geared to capturing a piece of the IBM market. In its bid to recoup losses from the past couple of years, the company will focus on building peripherals for IBM's System/34, 36 and 38 products, double-density disk drives for large system users and cache storage devices.

■

Berkeley, Calif.-based Sybase, Inc. will introduce by mid-year a relational data management system that combines a 32-bit data base server with query, reporting and development tools running on connected host computers. The company is claiming that early benchmarks of the system show performance of roughly 30 transactions per second on a 1 million instructions per second version of the Dataserver processor.

■

Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc.'s Voice Writer, a voice-recognition word processing device that will handle discrete, noncontinuous speech at up to 60 words per minute, is on track for a third-quarter introduction, inventor Raymond Kurzweil disclosed last week.

See **NEWS** page 4

IRS tests pick Zenith laptop

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Internal Revenue Service last week awarded its hotly contested contract for 15,000 laptop microcomputers to Zenith Data Systems Corp. The contract, the largest single purchase of laptops ever, is worth $27.6 million and had been widely reported as going to IBM.

Zenith's winning entry was its Z-171 model, an IBM-compatible unit with a 25-line, backlit LCD and two 5¼-in. disk drives. The laptop, which weighs in at 14.3 pounds and costs $2,399, will be used by IRS tax auditors in on-site field audits.

Packaged with the Z-171 in the winning bid was the software program Enable, a

See **IRS** page 4

AT&T's E-mail hits soft market

By Elisabeth Horwitt

NEW YORK — AT&T, the world's largest communications company, last week entered the electronic messaging service market amid evidence that the market is not expanding as rapidly as was once anticipated.

AT&T's new service, called AT&T Mail, offers software that relieves users of such electronic mail chores as routing and formatting. The company claims the software also enables users to save on service charges by preparing messages on an IBM Personal Computer or AT&T Personal Computer 6300 or 3B2 before signing on to AT&T Mail.

Spokesmen for companies that tested AT&T Mail last year cited the easy-to-use

See **AT&T** page 12

HP launches long-awaited RISC effort

But Spectrum units 930, 950 not ready until late '86, '87

By Jeffry Beeler

PALO ALTO, Calif. — In one of the most eagerly anticipated product debuts of recent months, Hewlett-Packard Co. last week publicly unveiled the first two products of its ambitious Spectrum program.

The company announced the Series 930 and 950 in a nationwide press teleconference. Both systems incorporate a different architecture from HP's popular 3000 family CPUs but retain compatibility with the older models.

The units represent a radical departure from conventional large systems architecture in their incorporation of reduced instruction set computing. RISC technology, by embodying simpler design and fewer chips than the 3000 family units, is capable of producing machines with smaller footprints and more power.

HP's 930 and 950 are said to provide up to three times greater internal throughput than the company's previous top-of-the-line business system, the 3000/68. Shipments of the 930 will begin during the fourth quarter of 1986, while the 950 will not be available until the second half of 1987. However, the company announced immediate availability of a non-RISC 3000/70, which provides 20% to 35% greater performance than the 3000/68 for a 20% lower price.

Current HP users contacted by *Computerworld* warmly greeted the announcement. "I was impressed with the methodology they use in their new architecture, especially the decision to put a dictionary on multiple disks," said Gordon Stock-

See **HP** page 7

CW EXCLUSIVE

Expert system: Boeing AI academy schools in-house talent

By Peggy Watt

Artificial intelligence. Everybody wants it, few companies can obtain it. One reason is that experts are still at a premium, especially experts capable of developing commercial applications. Boeing Co. solved this particular problem in a very straightforward way — by nurturing its own experts.

When the U.S. Department of Defense announced in 1981 that artificial intelligence technology would be a requisite in defense contract bids beginning in the late 1980s, defense industry leader Boeing of Seattle charged its Bellevue, Wash.-based subsidiary, Boeing Computer Services Co., to develop the expertise. Boeing Computer Services manages essentially all computing resources of Boeing and also markets remote computing services, training and support to outside clients.

"We decided AI was the data base of the '90s," recalls Bruce Wilson, Boeing Computer Services chief scientist. "If data bases are valuable, knowledge bases are even more valuable. Knowledge bases are the product line of tomorrow."

Janusz Kowalik

To hire the developers of tomorrow's products, Boeing Computer Services first canvassed the academic world and found that fewer than 50 degrees in AI technology had been awarded by only a handful of schools. Boeing's solution to the dearth of experts was to stock up from within.

In 1982, as a response to the corporate mandate, Boeing Computer Services established the Artificial Intelligence Support Center within its Advanced Technology Applications Division, and in early 1984, it launched an associates program within the new center.

Last week, the third class of 10 Boeing AI associates graduated after a year of intensive classroom training, homework and development of individual projects. The projects use AI techniques to solve problems in the Boeing divisions from

See **BOEING** page 15

GSA launches study to cut procurement to 12 months

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — When Thomas K. Lewis Jr. left the White House data processing staff to return to the private sector as vice-president for DP at First Boston Corp. in New York, he was struck by two things: the bigger paycheck and the faster pace of computer acquisitions in the private sector.

GSA administrator Golden

"Here we've made decisions to procure mainframes in a week or two. We don't have all of the bureaucracy and red tape associated with trying to make decisions," Lewis said.

In the federal government, the acquisition of a complex mainframe system typically takes about three years. Some exemplary procurements are wrapped up in as little as 11 months, while some horror stories stretch out to eight years, according to officials at the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA).

In addition to frustrating the end-user organization, these delays contribute to the government's problem with obsolete hardware, according to GSA administrator Terence C. Golden. In his prior job as a U.S. Department of the Treasury official, Golden said, he found that the multilayer procurement process often resulted in a system that was "already one generation behind by the time it landed in our computer room."

Golden said the procurement "labyrinth" must be reformed to help agencies acquire the technologies needed to improve productivity in the government, particularly in the prevailing budget-cutting climate.

Hoping to find out how to cut the red tape without trampling on the government's requirements for full competition and oversight, Golden last week launched his "Go-for-12" program to search for and test meth-

See GSA page 6

More blacks seek DP careers

By Charles Babcock

NEWARK, N.J. — More blacks are entering the data processing profession, but one of their major points of entry, computer programming, is becoming choked with too many applicants, said Earl Pace, chairman of Pace Data Systems, a custom software house and service bureau in Philadelphia.

"The trade schools are pouring out people who graduate only to find they can't find jobs. Unfortunately, many of them are black," Pace said during an interview recently at the Black Issues Convention in Newark.

Pace, the founder of Black Data Processing Associates (BDPA), was the keynote speaker at the convention, which was organized by the BDPA and other black professional groups to encourage networking among blacks and to interest black students in technology professions.

Pace said blacks are still disproportionately concentrated in the lower level jobs of programming, computer operations and data entry rather than in management.

Gail O'Neal, founder of communications consulting firm Genisys World Corp. in Cliffside, N.J., said opportunity exists for blacks in DP, but in many cases they must come to it by a circuitous route. She said she was going to teach math but she realized that the prospect bored her, so she switched to financial planning.

After getting a master's degree in business administration, she went to work for Exxon Corp. in information services, where she was encouraged to go into programming and applications development. She served as a systems analyst and applications developer for Exxon and AT&T before deciding to become a consultant.

"It was on the job that I made the transition. Someone else pushed me into it," she said.

BDPA, the Urban League and IBM are conducting a pilot project in Cleveland to increase computer literacy among black students. If successful, the organizations are considering making it a national effort.

Amdahl cuts prices on mainframes

By Jeffry Beeler

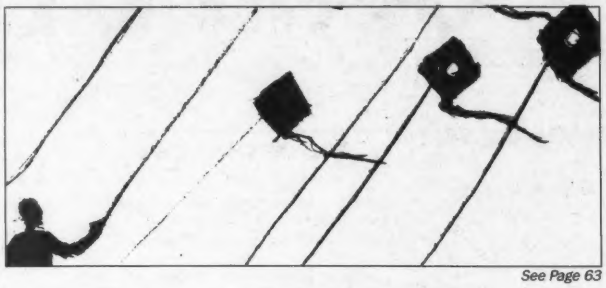
SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. last week countered IBM's latest mainframe price cuts by reducing prices for all 10 of its 580 series processors. The move will reportedly allow the company to regain the competitive position it lost briefly as a result of IBM's recent announcement.

In the wake of the cuts, which apply only in the U.S., the price of Amdahl's 5890 Model 200 was cut 9.1% to $4.6 million, costing 15% less than IBM's 3090 Model 200 while providing comparable performance, according to Amdahl marketing Vice-President Ollie Nutt.

A typical 5890 Model 300 configuration was reduced in price by 8.8% to $5.5 million, costing the same as the 3090 Model 200 but with 25% greater computing power, Nutt said last week during a press conference at Amdahl's corporate headquarters.

Amdahl's reductions come hard on the heels of IBM's recent decision to extend its 3090 series downward with two additional models and to pare the prices of its existing 3090 and 3080 processors by 10% and 20%, respectively. The two low-end extensions include the 3090 Model 180 and an intentionally degraded version, the 3090 Model 150.

In this issue



See Page 63

NEWS

Digital Equipment Corp. targeted niches in the IBM market during Decworld '86 in Boston last week/ **6**

The introduction of Hewlett-Packard's RISC-based 3000 Series 930 and 950 marks a turning point in the firm's long-term product strategy/ **8**

HP's Spectrum announcement includes the introduction several software products, including a DBMS supporting both relational and networked capabilities/ **10**

Compuserv and MCI Communications announce the first linkup between two U.S. electronic mail services/ **12**

Borland introduces Turbo Prolog, promising a toolbox and new applications in the AI arena/ **14**

COMMUNICATIONS

DEC announces the VAX OSI Transport Service (VOTS), software thatimplements the transport layer of the seven-layer Open Systems Interconnect networking model on VAXs and Microvaxes running VMS/ **19**.

Data General released communications software that allows its MV/Eclipse machines to talk to each other over SNA networks/ **19**

MICROCOMPUTERS

New England Software introduces a RAM-resident graphics package/ **23**

Software vendors predict promising applications for CD-ROM players/ **23**

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Beta users preview a start-up company's micro-based programmer workbench for Cullinet's ADS/On-Line/ **29**

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Analysts and computer designers on RISC-based computer architecture/ **31**

Floating Point Systems, Inc. enhanced and expanded its scientific computer line/ **31**

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Peachtree Software is hoping for a comeback in the microcomputer accounting software market/ **114**

Although the U.S. Justice Department's review of the 1956 IBM Consent Decree officially remains open, there has been virtually no review activity in the past year/ **114**

EXECUTIVE REPORT

Managing data storage: Solving MIS and end-user data storage problems often requires the use of current technology, such as solid state devices and cache buffers, or the use of ingenious alternatives, such as shadowing techniques. Either approach, however, begins with an evaluation of needs. By Donna Raimondi/ **33**

IN DEPTH

Multiuser computer vs. local-area net: A careful look around corporate America reveals managers choose multiuser solutions for all the wrong reasons. By John Dounis, Sharon Efroymson and Lyle Anderson/ **51**

Lawsuits fetter the software industry: The Big Business of law threatens the cottage industry of software with litigation. Should users sue vendors for delivering imperfect programs? By Rick Martin/ **63**

OPINION & ANALYSIS

Wohl on communications between programmer and end user/ **17**

McQuillan on hybrid telecommunications networks/ **19**

Bender's notes and quotes on the Personal Computer Forum/ **23**

Gallant on vendors' efforts to ship according to schedule/ **29**

Connolly on the keys to good computer service/ **31**

Wilder on the reception of DEC's new product cycle/ **114**

DEPARTMENTS

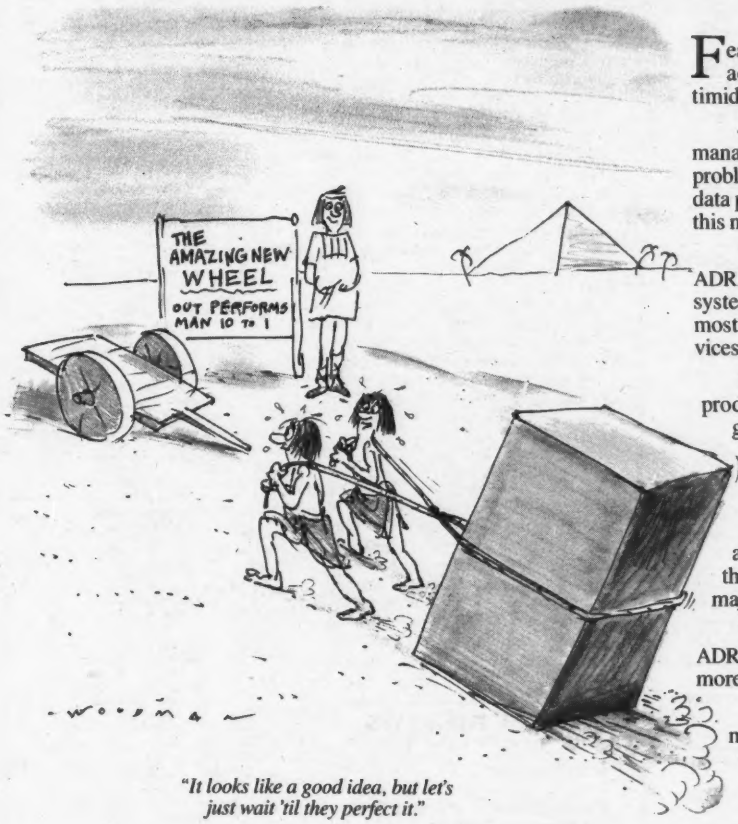
See Page 16

Editorial/ 16
Turnaround Time/ 18
New Products/ 67
Calendar/ 89
Nickles & Dimes/ 93
Executive Corner/ 97

PAGE ONE ILLUSTRATION BY ALAN D. HOPKINS

MIS DIRECTORS, DP MANAGERS, DATA BASE ADMINISTRATORS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS:

YOU HAVE NOTHING TO FEAR BUT FUD ITSELF.



"It looks like a good idea, but let's just wait 'til they perfect it."

Fear. Uncertainty. Doubt. In an industry driven by advanced technology, it's ironic how many companies are timid when it comes to something new.

4th generation languages and relational data base management systems are the best answer to productivity problems that threaten to strangle the industry. Yet some data processing professionals continue to worry about using this new technology.

We have some reassuring news. Specifically about ADR/IDEAL®, our 4th generation application development system. It comes via INPUT, one of the most experienced and most respected research firms serving the information services industry.

In a major study of ADR/IDEAL users, they asked about productivity. According to INPUT, "the average productivity gain found [using ADR/IDEAL] versus COBOL was 4.4:1." More than 300%. Not only that, INPUT also reports "15.4% of respondents obtained productivity gains of 10:1 or more."

They asked about the applications backlog. And almost three out of four ADR/IDEAL users told INPUT that "ADR/IDEAL could replace COBOL or PL1 for the majority of their backlogged applications."

They asked about production. INPUT found that among ADR/IDEAL users "high volume performance is on average more than satisfactory."

They asked ADR/IDEAL users if they would recommend it. And 82.5% told INPUT it is very likely they would recommend ADR/IDEAL. No user said they would not recommend it. INPUT characterizes this as "an unusually high willingness to recommend."

INPUT asked most of the questions you would ask about ADR/IDEAL. And it's nice to know our users gave the same answers we give.

To get the answers to your questions about how ADR/IDEAL delivers on the promise of a 4th generation language and request a copy of the study, just mail us the coupon. Or call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

ADR WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

AN AMBITECH COMPANY

Applied Data Research®, Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In NJ, 1-201-874-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR/IDEAL®.
☐ Please have an ADR® Representative call with information about the study.

Name_____ Position_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Computer Equipment_____

CW 3/3/86

©1986 ADR

For information about ADR Seminars call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

IRS tests tap Zenith laptop

From page 1

product that includes spreadsheet, word processing, communications and data management modules. Enable is manufactured by the Software Group of Ballston Lake, N.Y.

IBM's failure to win the IRS contract was a surprise to many industry analysts. Both IBM and the IRS confirmed that IBM had bid for the contract — acknowledgement that IBM has developed a laptop model and can meet the IRS requirement to begin deliveries within 30 days. IBM would not comment on whether it intends to introduce a laptop.

AT&T Information Systems also bid on the contract, spokesman Barry Campbell said. "We were one of the bidders, and we are disappointed that we didn't win the bid," he said. Campbell said AT&T developed a product that was used in the bid but would not say if a product will now be announced.

According to James W. Lear, chief of the IRS' evaluation branch, the Zenith model had been the apparent winner since at least last December, when technical evaluations were completed. "I don't know where it came from," Lear said, regarding speculation of IBM's winning bid. "It didn't come from here."

Bid lowest amount

Lear said that Zenith, a division of Zenith Electronics Corp. in Glenview, Ill., won largely because it bid the lowest amount, and cost represented 40% of the grading system total. The Z-171's technical and support ratings were also strong, he said.

Andrew Czernek, director of marketing for Zenith, said last week the reports of IBM's supposed victory "scared the hell out of Zenith; we wondered what was going on."

Czernek further said that the IRS bid requirements requested vendors to deliver two machines upon submission of the bids. The IRS "really wanted products that weren't paper products only," he said.

Zenith licenses the Z-171 design from Morrow Designs, Inc. of San Leandro, Calif. Ironically, Sperry Corp. submitted a bid to the IRS for its Pivot laptop, based on the same Morrow design.

According to George Morrow, chairman of Morrow Designs, the Zenith version won on the basis of price and the company's ability to manufacture the units by the IRS deadline.

Under the IRS contract, Zenith will equip 15,000 Z-171s with modems, video cards, 512K bytes of random-access memory and rechargeable battery packs. Bundled software will include a personal services package of notepad, calculator and calendar as well as the Enable program.

A spokeswoman for Enable vendor the Software Group was elated at the IRS award. "We feel we helped Zenith to win the contract by meeting the IRS' software requirements," said Laura Hoffman, vice-president of marketing.

Distribute laptops to field

The IRS contract is part of the Automated Examination System being developed by the IRS and its prime contractor, Arthur Andersen & Co. Laptops will be distributed to IRS field auditors for the purpose of accessing the agency's mainframe computer files while conducting on-site tax audits and preparing reports [CW, Sept 24].

The contract calls for Zenith to supply maintenance, training and other support services through 1995. Deliveries must begin within 30 days following the Feb. 25 contract award and must continue at a rate of up to 1,000 a month for the next 18 months.

In addition to IBM, AT&T and Sperry, other vendors entering bids, according to the IRS, were Data General Corp., Texas Instruments, Inc., Federal Data Corp., Falcon Systems, Inc., JWK International Corp., Replitech, Inc. and PCA Microsystems.

Several other U.S. government agencies have announced plans to purchase large quantities of laptop micros for field agents, including the General Accounting Office and the U.S. Postal Service.

FOUR WINDOWS ON ONE SCREEN

CICS-WINDOWS™

CICS-WINDOWS is a powerful software tool that gives you the means to improve your productivity by allowing you to divide your present terminal screen into 1, 2, 3 or even 4 parts, or "windows". Within each window, you can initiate, display or update any of your current CICS transactions. You easily switch from one transaction to another, without unnecessary log-off and log-on, either in full screen or window mode. CALL NOW FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO SCHEDULE YOUR FREE TRIAL.

SOFTOUCH SYSTEMS, Inc.
8265 South Walker
Oklahoma City, OK 73139
1-800-544-3036

TOP OF THE NEWS

NEWS from page 1

Initially targeted at executives, The Voice Writer will support vocabularies of between 5,000 and 10,000 words. The price will be under $20,000.

■

Cambridge, Mass.-based Computer Corporation of America is boasting about winning what it claims may eventually be the single largest data base management system purchase contract ever awarded.

GTE Government Systems Corp. last week selected CCA's Model 204 as the initial DBMS to be used in GTE's project to upgrade the U.S. Department of Defense's DP systems. Over the life of the Worldwide Military Command and Control System upgrade — dubbed the WWMCCS Information System project — as many as 500 copies of Model 204 may be purchased. The agreement calls for the purchase of an unlimited number of copies, at a per-copy price, for use at project sites worldwide. Model 204 is priced between $155,000 and $250,000.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1986 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Subscriber rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year. all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six for new subscription service to begin.

POSTMASTER: Send Change of Address to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

COMPUTERWORLD

Publisher
Donald E. Fagan

Editor in Chief
Terry Catchpole
Executive Editor
Sharon Frederick

News Director
Peter Bartolik
Senior Editors
John Gallant, Software
Eric Bender, Microcomputers
James Connolly, Systems
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Communications
Senior Writers
Donna Raimondi
Rosemary Hamilton
Eddy Goldberg
Douglas Barney
Stanley Gibson
New Products Editor
Suzanne Weixel

Features Director
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Janet Fiderio
Glenn Rifkin
Associate Editors
Amy Sommerfeld
Becky Batcha
Barbara Wierzbicki
Assistant Editor
Deborah Fickling

Managing Editor
Donovan White
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems Donaldson
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Lory Zottola
Copy Editors
Christine Casatelli
Julie Cook
Patricia Heal Erickson
Penny Janzen
Susan Miller
Kelly Shea
Kevin Collins

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Assistant Design Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Parth Domke
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Christie Sears
Nancy Shannon
Cheryl Tynan
Linda Gorgone

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Charles Babcock, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Bryan Wilkins, Senior Correspondent
Mitch Betts, Correspondent
Southeast
404/394-0758
James A. Martin, Correspondent
West Coast
415/328-8064
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Maura McEnaney, Correspondent
Peggy Watt, Correspondent

Computerworld News Services
Susan Blakeney, Director
Edward Warner, Editor

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes over 50 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld/Argentina*; ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World* and *Macworld*; BRAZIL'S *DataNews*, and *PC Mundo*; CHINA'S *China Computerworld* and *China Computerworld Monthly*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld/Danmark, PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*; FINLAND'S *Mikro*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Golden (Apple), OPC (IBM), Theoreme* and *Distributique*; GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, Infowelt, PC Welt, Computer Business*, and *Run*; ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO'S *Computerworld/Mexico*; THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands* and *PC World*; NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*; SPAIN'S *Computerworld Espana, PC World* and *Commodore World*; SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden, Mikrodatorn*, and *Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*; THE UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News, PC Business World*, and *Computer Business*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*; the U.S. *Amiga World, Computerworld, inCider, Infoworld, MacWorld, Micro Marketworld, PC World, Run, 73 Magazine, 80 Micro, Focus Publications* and *On Communications*.

QUICK!

Name the fastest VM dump restore, and the fastest VM sort program.

(SYBACK & SyncSort CMS. What took you so long?)

Call (201) 930-9700.

Meet our super-sonic systems.

syncsort INC.

If you didn't choose SYBACK and SyncSort CMS as the fastest in their categories, *do not* go directly to jail. But read this very, very carefully.

SYBACK, our fast dump restore for VM systems, and SyncSort CMS, the only high-technology sort for VM/CMS, represent a great technological leap forward. No other programs of their type can provide all three of the following positive advantages:

(1) THE FASTEST VM PERFORMANCE: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS make data move like greased lightning. Compared to their "competitors," these programs can save a tremendous amount of computer resources:

- **50% in Elapsed Time;**
- **45% in VTime;**
- **55% in TTime;**
- **75% in SIOs.**

These savings are the result of our exclusive Fluid Buffering Technique (FBT) First developed in OS and DOS sorting, we've now extended the benefits of FBT to VM backups and sorts.

(2) THE BEST VM PRODUCTIVITY: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS have tremendous operational flexibility and user friendliness. They're rich in features designed to reduce human intervention in backup and sorting:

• **SYBACK**—Automatic backup based on CP directory • Stand-alone restore capability • Incremental backup facility • Catalog of backup operations • Multi-tasking and execution under CMS • Interactive command processing • Standard-label tape support • Callable by user programs • DASD to DASD conversion and copying. Much, much more.

• **SyncSort CMS**—Sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS), or VSAM files • Can be invoked from COBOL, PL/1 or BAL programs • Dynamically allocates disk space • Selects relevant records for sorting • Reformats records on output • Performs summaries of designated numeric fields • Produces reports with pagination, headings and dates • Can often produce simple reports in one day rather than, say, five. Much more, too.

(3) THE FINEST TECHNICAL SERVICE: Our Technical Service specialist are experts in their individual fields. You can count on fast, efficient, courteous service in both backup or sorting operations. More than 85% of all user requests for service are resolved within 24 hours.

CAVEAT EMPTOR: As with all performance software programs, the best way to find out what SYBACK and SyncSort CMS can do is to benchmark them yourself against your present programs.

That should help you make up your mind *fast!*

Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675

Decworld targets IBM with distributed processing tools

By James Connolly

BOSTON — Engaging IBM on selected battlefields with weapons such as distributed processing power and networks was a key strategy for Digital Equipment Corp. as it hosted 20,000 DEC users and potential customers at Decworld '86 last week.

DEC announced only a handful of products during the five-day conference, instead concentrating its presentations on products introduced in recent months.

Many DEC presentations, particularly in a section of the show floor called the Solutions Center where applications for vertical markets were demonstrated, pitted DEC products against IBM products.

Those products introduced last week include the following:

- The DEC-Connect System, a wiring scheme that includes the $2,900 Thinwire Ethernet Multiport Repeater, which supports up to 232 devices at 10M bit/sec. transmission speeds in a radial configuration. Thinwire is reportedly one-tenth the cost per foot of standard Ethernet cable.
- Decnet-DOS V1.1, a $500 software package that expands the networking capabilities of the IBM Personal Computer AT and allows IBM Personal Computers direct connections to Ethernet, rather than through a VAX, with facilities for sharing files and data.
- Decnet-Rainbow V1.1, a $296 package that allows the DEC Rainbow personal computer to participate as an end node in Decnet.
- Three fourth-generation language software products — VAX Teamdata, VAX Rally and VAX Cobol Generator.
- The HSC70 mass-storage server for Vaxcluster systems with support for up to 32 disk and tape drives and a base price of $51,600.
- LAN Bridge 100, a store-and-forward and address filtering device that serially links up to eight Ethernet networks as a single logical network for $8,000 in baseband-to-broadband and baseband-to-baseband connections and $8,500 in baseband-to-fiber or broadband-to-fiber connections.

Rose Ann Giordana, DEC's vice-president for large systems marketing, said of the DEC-IBM rivalry, "We are going after any applications we have the capability of doing."

One attendee, a DP manager from a large insurance company, said his company uses IBM equipment almost exclusively. Asking to remain anonymous, he said, "I am here because I just am not that familiar with DEC. IBM cannot be all things to all people, and there might be some things that DEC can do better."

AT A GLANCE

U.S government information systems

Budget: $15 billion per year (including communications)

Major computer acquisitions over $50,000: 17,000 per year

Typical time needed to acquire a major system: Three years

Leading suppliers: AT&T, IBM, Sperry Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp., Burroughs Corp. and Computer Sciences Corp.

Sources: General Services Administration, International Data Corp.

GSA study to cut procurement

From page 2

ods of shortening acquisition time to 12 months.

"We know it can be done in 12 months, because we've seen it happen," said Robert L. Ross, the veteran GSA troubleshooter who has been assigned to direct the program.

Ross said the program has three objectives:

- Identify and eliminate bottlenecks in the acquisition process.
- Evaluate the possibility of having various officials review procurements at the same time.
- Provide special training for contracting officers so they are thoroughly familiar with current regulations and techniques.

"I admire GSA for their guts in embarking on a big project like this," commented Lynn Bateman, a procurement expert and founder of Government Counselling Ltd. in Springfield, Va. But she said procurement reform should focus on improving the working conditions of the contracting officer who is faced with budget cuts, inadequate technical training, too many cases to handle and legal challenges from vendors.

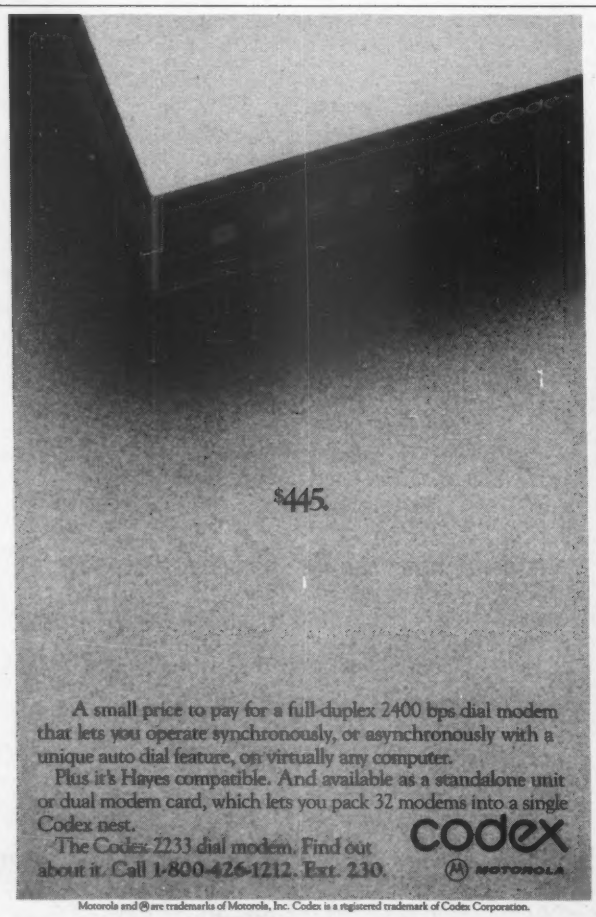
The procurement process is complex and is blocking managers' attempts to use the technology effectively and innovatively, according to a new report by Congress' Office of Technology Assessment.

Moreover, the latest policy directives from the Congress and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) have given the government computer community conflicting signals about procurement.

Agency officials view the Competition in Contracting Act enacted by Congress in 1984 as likely to complicate procurements. This may occur because of the ease with which vendors can protest contract awards and because it is unclear whether compatibility-limited procurements — like those requiring IBM-compatible architectures — can still be considered fully competitive.

On the other hand, OMB's recent policy circular on information management gave a less wholehearted endorsement of competitive procurement. It said, "While competitive procurement is generally to be valued, its costs should be taken into account, including the cost to program effectiveness of unnecessarily lengthy procurement processes. Other conditions, like the need for compatibility, may also be legitimate limitations on the competitive process."

The OMB statement reflects the split between federal managers, who would prefer to err on the side of effectiveness even if that means less competition, and the congressional oversight panels, which strongly support competitive procurements.


$445.
A small price to pay for a full-duplex 2400 bps dial modem that lets you operate synchronously, or asynchronously with a unique auto dial feature, on virtually any computer.
Plus it's Hayes compatible. And available as a standalone unit or dual modem card, which lets you pack 32 modems into a single Codex nest.
The Codex 2233 dial modem. Find out about it. Call 1-800-426-1212. Ext. 230.
codex
MOTOROLA
Motorola and ® are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.

IMS AND CICS ARE IN GREAT DEMAND!!!

Mr. David Lee spent 9 years perfecting his IMS and CICS skills and became a $80K-a-year computer consultant in the process. "... more than 20,000 DP professionals have discovered that my books can lead them to total financial freedom ..."

CICS/VS Command Level Programming with COBOL Examples $29.95

Complete & practical! It covers virtually every CICS technique you'll ever need. 273 practical examples. 15 sample CICS programs, printed in two colors. 295 8.5x11 big pages. BMS mapset coding. CICS program structure: coding, testing and implementation. Pseudo Conversational. Message Routing. CICS Internal table setup. CEDF debugging. Dump reading. Production Abend Handling, and more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Browse Update, 3 online report printing, VSAM primary & Alternate Index File Design, setup and manipulation, Screen Refreshing, Auto Task Initiation (ATI) and more!

IMS/VS DB/DC Online Programming Using MFS and DL/I $29.95

Good enough to be adopted by AT&T! It covers all the basic of IMS/VS online programming. 245 practical examples. 9 sample MPP programs. 310 8.5x11 big pages, printed in two colors. MFS Message formatting, MFS Format coding. DB/DC DL/I calls. MPP and BMP Program Structure. Coding, Testing and Implementation. BTS II Testing. Production Abend Handling and much more! Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Online report printing, MPP using 2 Formats, Independent MPP program, and much more!

IMS/VS DL/I Programming with COBOL Examples $29.95

Complete & practical guide to DL/I batch programming with introduction to IMS/VS Online programming. 212 practical examples. 10 sample DL/I programs. 305 8.5x11 big pages, printed in two colors. IMS/VS Environment. Data Base Concepts and Terminology. DB/DC DL/I call usage. DL/I batch program structure: coding, testing and implementation. JCL Coding for DL/I data bases. BTS II Testing. Four most-used Data Base Access Methods. IMS/VS Utilities (DBDGEN & PSBGEN). Data Base Load. Logical Data Base and Secondary Index Design and Implementation and much more!

Order Your Copies Today! To order by credit card (VISA or M/C), call TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072 or 214-248-7642 (in Texas). To save S&H charges, send $29.95/copy or $24.95/copy (4 or more copies) to the address below. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery.

Unlimited Warranty. Full Refund At Any Time If Not Satisfied.

CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS

CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS, INC.
TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072
16990 Dallas Parkway, Suite 151, Dallas, TX 75248

HP launches RISC effort

From page 1

inger, a software specialist who works with HP 3000/68s at the Ford Motor Co. Electrical and Electronics Division.

However, many industry experts remain skeptical at the company's short-term prospects.

Analyst George Colony, head of Boston-based Forrester Research, Inc., said that if enough HP customers delay purchases in favor of the 930 or 950 machines, the company's order rates could collapse.

Ross Scruggs, president of Oakland, Calif.-based Telamon, Inc., an HP 3000/37 user, said the Series 70 will fit the needs of users "who don't need a quantum jump in horsepower." But, he added, "the people who are going to be upset by the delayed shipments are users who are quickly running out of juice and who have large, integrated applications that won't fit in one box."

'A strategic investment'

Gartner Group, Inc. analyst George Weiss said the RISC machines will only contribute marginally to revenue for an extended period because HP is offering upgrade credits that allow users to apply up to 80% of a Series 70 purchase toward purchase of a 930. But, Weiss added, "HP may look upon Spectrum primarily as a strategic investment."

Dean Morton, HP's chief operating officer, sharply defended his company in an interview in Boston last week. "Clearly, we have made our choice to go to a new architecture because we feel it will serve us and serve our customers better for the next 10 or 15 years than in simply making a major investment in a more conventional architecture."

In a recent interview, Doug Spreng, general manager of HP's Computer Systems Division, described the 930 and 950 as the first in a series that will support 48-bit addressing and that can be theoretically scaled to 64 bits. At 48 bits, the 930 and 950 would provide a memory space that is 65,000 times larger than conventional 32-bit processors.

Since announcing the Spectrum project in 1983, HP officials have emphasized that they wanted a common technological base for all future business and technical systems. The company said RISC-based technical products for engineering and manufacturing applications will be introduced in mid-1986.

HP, one of the legendary Silicon Valley start-ups, has staked a large portion of its future on RISC technology. "It is an informed gamble," HP's Morton said in an interview on the day of the announcement. "We don't think that the risk is any greater than it would be in trying to push the state of the art in semiconductor design or a lot of other paths that might have been chosen."

The 930 and 950 push HP's line into the IBM 4381-class performance range, Spreng said. Implemented in transistor-transistor logic technology, the 930 supports up to 24M bytes of main memory, executes 4.5 million instructions per second (MIPS) and provides twice the internal throughput of the 3000/68.

The 950, by contrast, is based on one-micron N-channel MOS circuitry and, at 6.7 MIPS, outperforms the 3000/68 by threefold, he added.

The RISC machines preserve full compatibility with existing 3000-class applications, HP officials said. To take full advantage of the processors' expanded performance, such applications will have to be recompiled, though not rewritten.

Ask Computer Systems, Inc., an independent developer of HP software applications, ran one of its Series 68 commercial applications on a 930 at near-native-mode performance after the source code was recompiled and streamlined by the CPU's optimizing compiler, said Martin Browne, vice-president of software development at Ask.

The RISC technology incorporates 140 instructions rather than the 250 instructions used in earlier HP 3000 processors. The architecture also involves replacement of microcode with high-level language instructions called "millicode" in ordinary memory, use of segregated caches for data and instructions, fixed-length and fixed-format instructions, execution

See HP page 8

NEW HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. CPUs

	Series 70	Series 930	Series 950
MIPS[1]	1.6	4.5	6.7
Relative Performance[2]	8	12	18
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	75	125	Not available
Main Memory (Megabytes)	8-16	16-24	24-64
Technology	Emitter-coupled logic	Transistor-transistor logic	N-channel MOS
Base Price	$150,000	$225,000	$300,000-$350,000
Delivery	Now	Fourth-quarter 1986	Second-half 1987

[1] Million instructions per second
[2] HP estimate based on HP 3000/37 equaling 1.

Dil Chart

SUPPORT OS/VS MVS/XA
TAPE CERTIFICATION
SUPPORT 3420-3480
DATA SECURITY ERASE
TAPE LABELING
FATS
TAPE UTILITY
FATAR
RECOVERY DATA CHECK TAPES
TAPE COPY 3420 TO 3480
RECORD OR BLOCK PRINT
TAPE FILE ANALYSIS
BLOCK MODIFICATIONS AND SCAN
Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS/XA
Phone or write for your free 90 day trial now so you can compare FATS to your OFFLINE HARDWARE EVALUATOR or reports generated by SMF and EREP.
INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013
(201) 777-1940

HP product future hinges on redesigned CPU architecture

By Jeffry Beeler

PALO ALTO, Calif. — In announcing the first results of its Spectrum development project, Hewlett-Packard Co. last week did more than simply extend its business processor line at the high end.

The introduction of HP's 3000 Series 930 and 950 marks a turning point — for good or ill — in the firm's long-term product strategy and in its evolution as an information systems vendor. HP christened a fundamentally redesigned architecture that reportedly will shape the company's hardware and software moves through the 1990s.

ANALYSIS

Probably not since 1978, when IBM introduced its System/38, has a vendor produced an architecture that differs so sharply from orthodox mainframe design.

The architecture underlying the 930 and 950 does embody the principles of reduced instruction set computing (RISC), but a reduced instruction set is only one of many architectural changes that set the two newcomers apart from more conventionally designed machines.

In contrast to the von Neumann architectures that have long served as a large systems standard, the 930 and 950 segregate data and instructions into discrete caches rather than lumping them together in the same cache. "The use of dual caches in effect doubles a processor's bandwidth," according to William Worley, manager of HP's Information Software Operation.

Key elements in HP architecture

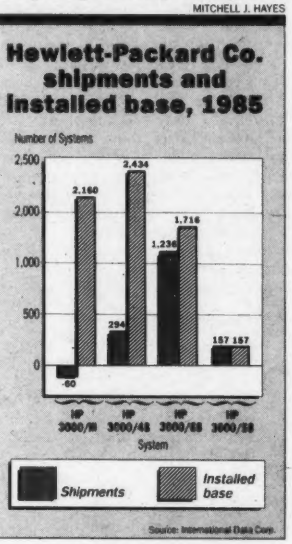
Other key elements in HP's revamped architecture include the following:

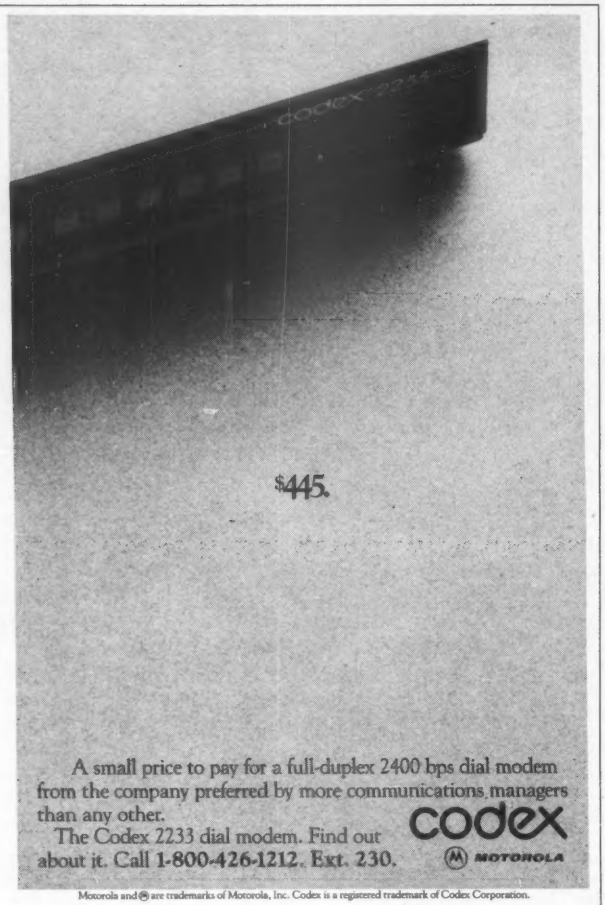
- Replacement of microcode with millicode, which comprises combinations of primitive instructions written in high-level languages in ordinary memory.
- Instructions that use fixed lengths and formats to aid pipelining.
- Use of both hard-wired instructions and optimizing compilers.
- The ability to execute most instructions in one machine cycle, unlike typical CPUs, which usually expend multiple cycles per instruction.
- A battery of 32 general-purpose registers designed to speed instruction execution and minimize references to storage.
- A design that makes memory accessible only to LOAD and STORE commands.

Although many of these features are an outgrowth of RISC, others are plainly complementary. Examples of non-RISC design elements include a 64-bit addressing capability, an I/O subsystem that addresses storage devices no differently from main memory and support of multiprocessors and special-purpose coprocessors.

Together, the design traits form HP's High Precision Architecture, which will provide a common technological base for all the company's future systems, both business and technical.

MITCHELL J. HAYES




$445.
A small price to pay for a full-duplex 2400 bps dial modem from the company preferred by more communications managers than any other.
The Codex 2233 dial modem. Find out about it. Call 1-800-426-1212, Ext. 230.
codex
MOTOROLA
Motorola and Ⓜ are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.

MAKE YOUR APPLICATIONS FLY...
...with VS COBOL Workbench, the most complete and powerful micro and mainframe COBOL development environment on a PC.
Already fast, the latest version of VS COBOL Workbench really flies, supports Report Writer, has more extensive syntax, improved screen handling and host testing facilities.
If you're concerned about productivity, then make sure you pick the best. Write or call now—
MICRO FOCUS
2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
Telephone: (415) 856-4161
Micro Focus offers the widest range of products for development on PCs and UNIX, tell us which interest you—
☐ VS COBOL Workbench ☐ Professional COBOL ☐ Level II COBOL Compiler ☐ ANIMATOR
☐ micro/SPF ☐ Sourcewriter ☐ Level II COBOL Compiler/ET ☐ FORMS-2
☐ CO-Maps ☐ Mac COBOL ☐ VS COBOL Compiler ☐ CO-Graphics
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CW3/3 Send to: Micro Focus Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
micro/SPF is a registered trademark of Phaser Systems Inc. Level II COBOL Compiler, VS COBOL Workbench, ANIMATOR, FORMS-2, Professional COBOL, CO-MAPS, Mac COBOL, SOURCEWRITER, VS COBOL Compiler, CO-GRAPHICS, and Level II COBOL Compiler/ET are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited.

HP launches RISC effort

From page 7

of most instructions in a single machine cycle and 32 general-purpose registers.

One reason that the 930 and 950 provide a compatible upgrade path for existing HP 3000 users is that last week's announcement also included a revised version of the company's MPE operating system.

On the software side, last week's introduction also included the debut of an upgraded data base management system (see story page 10).

HP 3000 users who have exhausted the capacity of their existing systems will be able to obtain immediately the Series 70 business processor. The 70 replaces the 68, which can be field-upgraded in about two hours, Spreng said.

Also featured in last week's announcement was a distributed terminal controller that supports up to 48 devices on the RISC processors. A 48-port configuration of the distributed terminal controller costs $22,000.

5 REASONS WHY

PDS*FAST* IS THE CORPORATE STANDARD AT OVER 500 DATA CENTERS

1. **DASD Space Reclamation** PDSFAST can increase DASD space reclamation by 40 to 60 percent.
2. **DASD Management** PDSFAST interfaces with ALL EXISTING DASD MANAGEMENT PACKAGES reducing elapsed times by 75 to 90 percent.
3. **IEBCOPY Usage** PDSFAST is a JCL-transparent replacement for iebcopy. It will compress, copy and unload PDS datasets to tape or disk at 5 to 80 times the speed of iebcopy.
4. **SPFCOPY** Provides ultra high speed compression under SPF 3.1 WITHOUT REQUIRING AUTHORIZATION.
5. **SMP Processing** Speeds up ALL LEVELS of SMP processing by 25 to 90 percent.

PDSFAST benchmarks taken from user evaluations:

	Elapsed Time	CPU Time	EXCP's	Job Cost
52 cyl. PDS Compress				
iebcopy	67 min. 18 sec.	12 min. 27 sec.	103,486	$131.05
PDSFAST	3 min. 23 sec.	8 sec.	712	$4.22
12 cyl. PDS Copy				
iebcopy	9 min. 14 sec.	1 min. 20 sec.	10,792	$18.47
PDSFAST	48 sec.	.7 sec.	122	$1.75
47 cyl. PDS Unload to Tape				
iebcopy	58 min.	14 min. 52 sec.	97,253	$92.05
PDSFAST	4 min. 3 sec.	37 sec.	911	$5.74
3380 TSO Volume Compress 2,679 Individual PDS's				
PDSFAST Driver	11 min. 7 sec.	31 sec.	8,299	$29.87

The PDSFAST driver interfaces with all DASD management and DEFRAG packages.

As you can see PDSFAST is *ultrafast* and *cost effective*, combining wide ranging performance benefits with transparent operation. Our users tell us PDSFAST is the most impressive performance product they have seen in years.

PDSFAST is saving thousands of dollars daily in human and machine resources at hundreds of sites worldwide. We are sure PDSFAST will benefit your installation.

For further information about PDSFAST call SEA at (212) 206–7660, located at 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10011.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA SEA

NEWS

Software offerings accompany Spectrum announcement

DBMS has relational, networked capabilities

By Maura McEnaney

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Last week's Spectrum announcement from Hewlett-Packard Co. was laced with several major software announcements aimed at easily migrating current users over to HP's Precision Architecture.

A data base management system with support for both relational and networked capabilities was seen by analysts as the most significant among those announcements.

"The new data base [called Allbase/XL] is enormously appealing to users," according to Linda O'Keeffe, director of Office Systems Industry Service at Dataquest, Inc. Users will now be able to access and share data stored in both relational and networked methods. "In the past, users of relational DBMS methods were willing to give up some system performance in exchange for convenience," said Dataquest's Gwen Peterson, director of Business Computer Systems Industry Service. Giving them the choice is a wonderful capability, she said.

Allbase/XL DBMS for the new Series 930 and 950 computers eliminates the need to maintain both a relational and a networked data base. It includes two interfaces: the HP Structured Query Language (HPSQL) interface, a relational product that accepts IBM's SQL commands in both programmatic and interactive forms; and the HPimage interface, which provides traditional network-model access to data bases.

HPimage is said to increase processing speeds by incorporating predetermined data access paths. It also includes generic search capabilities that allow users to conduct a search based on a partial definition of an item name.

Current HP Turboimage applications are compatible with the new DBMS.

Allbase/XL is included in the total price of the HP 3000 Series 930. Purchased alone, it costs $30,000 and will be available in the fourth quarter.

HP also announced an enhanced version of its MPE operating system. Dubbed MPE/XL, the new operating system includes a proprietary mapped-file capability said to enhance I/O throughput by directly accessing data files stored on disk.

The company also introduced a new set of language compilers for the Spectrum machines. Designed to work with HP's reduced instruction set computer architecture, the Fortran 77/XL, Pascal II/XL and Cobol II/XL compilers are compatible with MPE/V-based compilers. Fortran 77/XL and Pascal/XL cost $7,000. The Cobol II/XL costs $8,500. They will be available in the fourth quarter.

The firm also announced a set of Spectrum applications development tools. The HP Toolset/XL is said to provide facilities for full screen editing as well as symbolic debug capabilities for developers using the new Fortran, Pascal and Cobol compilers. Toolset/XL costs $7,000 and will also be available in the fourth quarter.

> ***'The new data base is enormously appealing to users.'***
>
> — Linda O'Keeffe Dataquest, Inc.

HP also unveiled IBM connection capabilities with Systems Network Architecture (SNA) Server software and Server Access software. HP's SNA Server software can be combined with HP SNA Server Access software to connect HP 3000 users with HP's existing SNA/Network Remote Job Entry or SNA/Interactive Mainframe Facility to access with IBM mainframes running MVS systems in both interactive and batch modes.

The HP SNA Server software can reside on an HP 3000 system acting as a file server, and SNA Server Access software works on each networked HP 3000. The HP file server can be used concurrently for other applications.

The HP SNA Server software costs $1,000 for the HP 3000 running MPE/V. HP SNA Server Access software is $1,200 for the new Series 930 model, and $1,000 for the Series 70 and other HP 3000 models.

In addition to the Spectrum software, HP announced several new products for machines running the MPE/V operating system. HPSQL/V is a relational DMBS for the MPE/V systems, but its application programs are fully compatible with the HPSQL interface of Allbase/XL, the company said. The product costs $15,000.

Other software products introduced last week included:

- The HP System Dictionary/V for both the Series 930 and MPE/V-based machines. The System Dictionary/V documents HP 3000 system data, programs and files, user access and network configurations. The System Dictionary/V costs $6,500 for Series 3000 machines running MPE/V. It costs $9,750 on the Series 930.
- Business Report Writer/V, a report writing system that is said to allow users to put data from several sources into a single report. Available for all HP 3000 models, the product is priced at $8,000.
- Turboimage DBchange/V for modifying data structures and expanding the capacity for HP Turboimage data base. The product costs $5,000.

$445.
A small price to pay for a full-duplex 2400 bps dial modem that gives you better performance, better features, and better support than anything else available.
The Codex 2233 dial modem. Find out about it. Call 1-800-426-1212. Ext. 230.
codex
MOTOROLA
Motorola and ® are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.

For MVS (SP and XA), DOS/VSE and VM/CMS

A tool for all reasons

Ever have the need to compare two files, only to find that the in-house comparison utility was unreliable? Or couldn't resynchronize after finding a mismatch? Or couldn't compare ISAM or VSAM or data base files directly?... with COMPAREX, you can!

COMPAREX *directly* compares most file types and organizations, including data bases... DL/1 (IMS and CICS), IDMS, ADABAS, RAMIS II... VSAM, ISAM, QSAM, IAM... PDS, CLIST, PANVALET, LIBRARIAN, Power queues... and many more.

Call Smithers for more information and a FREE, 30-day trial, at **(800) 824-8512** or **(916) 635-5535.**

COMPAREX, the intelligent comparison utility, is a powerful tool that enables you to:

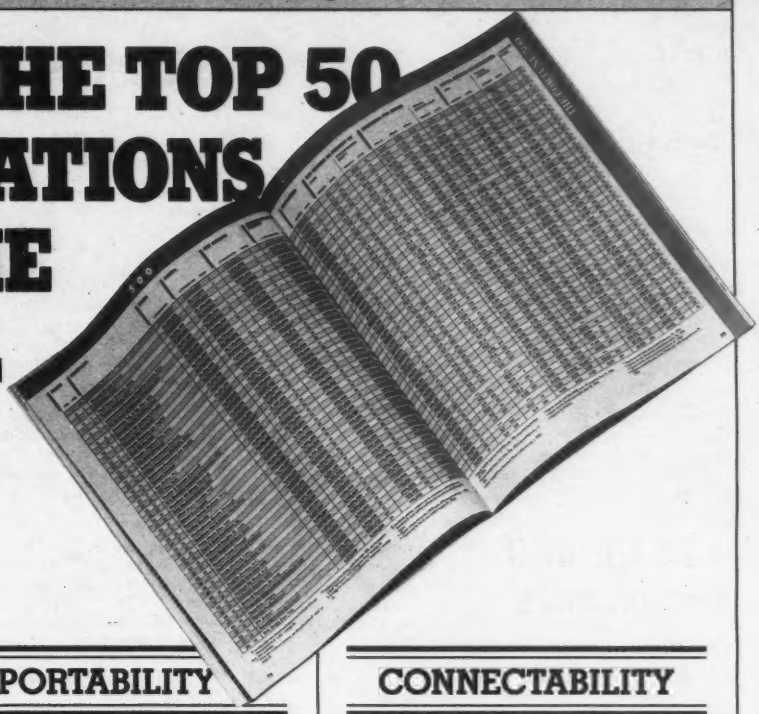
- Debug programs in record time
- Reconcile new releases or vendor programs quickly and accurately
- Provide effective conversion support
- Reconcile production source to production load modules
- Achieve dramatic savings in programmer time *and* reductions in development and maintenance backlogs

STERLING SOFTWARE
Systems Software Marketing Division

COMPAREX®
THE INTELLIGENT COMPARISON UTILITY
11050 White Rock Road, Suite 100, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

Oracle Corporation invites you to the last DBMS Seminar you'll ever have to attend.

WHY 31 OF THE TOP 50 U.S. CORPORATIONS USE THE SAME RELATIONAL DBMS: ORACLE



COMPATIBILITY

The ORACLE® relational database management system is compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2. SQL/DS and DB2 represent IBM's latest generation of database management technology for IBM's largest computers. ORACLE's capabilities and user interface — the SQL language — are identical to those of SQL/DS and DB2. Programs written for SQL/DS and DB2 will run unmodified on ORACLE.

PORTABILITY

SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes; ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, AT&T, HP, Stratus, Sperry, Prime, Honeywell and several other manufacturers' minicomputers, and on a wide range of microcomputers including the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. ORACLE runs under vendor-proprietary operating systems or under UNIX.™ All versions of ORACLE are identical and include a complete implementation of SQL— not a subset.

CONNECTABILITY

Having the same software running on your mainframe, minis, and micros greatly simplifies the task of connecting your machines into a network. ORACLE's network software allows microcomputer users to directly access data stored in the shared database on the mainframe or minicomputer, or copy that data into the database on their micros and operate independently.

Oracle introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implementation of SQL back in 1979. Today, the largest companies around the world use ORACLE. In fact, INC MAGAZINE ranks Oracle as the fastest-growing major software company in the USA. Surprised? Don't be. ORACLE is the number one relational DBMS, with thousands of installations on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP and most other vendors' minis and micros, including the IBM PC.

To attend the next free, half-day seminar in your area or receive additional information, write Oracle Corp., Dept. CW10, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002, or call 1-800-345-DBMS. From now on, it's the only DBMS phone number you'll ever need.

ORACLE U.S. and Canadian Seminar Schedule

Albany ..... April 17	Des Moines ..... March 19	Montreal ..... April 16, May 14	Saginaw ..... April 24
Albuquerque ..... March 6	Detroit .... March 13, April 8, May 7	New Orleans ..... May 21	Salt Lake City ..... April 3
Amarillo ..... March 4	Ft. Lauderdale ..... April 10	New York City ..... March 11, 19,	San Antonio ..... April 22
Atlanta ..... April 22	Ft. Worth ..... March 11	April 9, 22, May 14	San Diego ..... April 17
Austin ..... March 25, May 27	Halifax ..... March 19	Newport Beach ... March 18, May 13	San Francisco ... March 25, April 24
Boise ..... March 20	Houston March 20, April 17, May 15	Oklahoma City ..... April 15	Seattle ..... April 3
Boston .. March 11, April 15, May 13	Huntsville ..... May 8	Omaha ..... April 22	Sunnyvale March 11, April 10, May 8
Chicago ..... March 13, April 16	Indianapolis ..... March 11	Orlando ..... April 9	Syracuse ..... May 8
Cincinnati ..... March 4	Iselin, NJ ..... March 20, May 15	Ottawa ... March 13, April 10, May 8	Toronto .... March 4, April 8, May 6
Cleveland ..... April 2	Kansas City ..... May 6	Philadelphia ..... March 20	Tulsa ..... May 20
Columbia, SC ..... March 11	Lansing ..... March 11	Phoenix ..... March 27	Vancouver, BC ..... April 22
Columbus ..... March 5	Little Rock ..... May 13	Portland ..... March 4, May 6	Washington ..... March 5, 19,
Convent Station, NJ ..... April 7	Los Angeles March 13, April 8, May 8	Quebec ..... June 18	April 9, 22, May 7
Dallas ..... April 1, May 6	Lubbock ..... April 8	Rochester ..... March 18	Wichita ..... April 15
Dayton ..... April 3	Milwaukee ..... May 21	Sacramento ..... May 13	Winnipeg ..... April 17
Denver ... March 13, April 8, May 15	Minneapolis ..... March 27	St. Louis ..... April 9, May 14	Winston-Salem ..... March 27

ORACLE®

Relational in the product, as well as on the label

Call (800) 345-DBMS today.

Ottawa (613) 238-2381 ☐ Quebec (514) 337-0755 ☐ Toronto (416) 362-3275

ORACLE-U.K. (SURREY) 44-1-948-6976 ☐ ORACLE-EUROPE (NAARDEN, THE NETHERLANDS) 31-2159-49344

© 1986 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. SQL/DS, DB2 and IBM are registered trademarks of IBM. DEC, DG, AT&T, Stratus, HP and Bell Laboratories own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA.

Compuserve, MCI connect their electronic mail services

First U.S. linkup may be trendsetter

By Stanley Gibson

Last week, in what may be a trendsetting move, Compuserve, Inc. and MCI Communications Corp. announced the first linkup between two U.S. electronic mail services.

MCI Mail subscribers can now exchange electronic messages with users of Compuserve's two electronic mail services, Infoplex and Easyplex. Infoplex is used by Compuserve's Fortune 500 customers; Easyplex is used by some 270,000 personal computer users who subscribe to the Compuserve Information Service.

"It is a major step toward an electronic postal system, away from isolated, competing mail services," said MCI President J. Robert Harcharik. MCI and Compuserve will continue to function as separate entities, however.

Trend toward interconnection

Michael Cavanagh, executive director of the Electronic Mail Association (EMA), said that the MCI-Compuserve alliance was part of a trend toward interconnection among electronic messaging services. Another move in that direction was the recent linkup between GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s Telemail and Telecom Canada's Envoy 100 messaging services.

"By 1992 to 1993, it will be news if any service provider is *not* connected to another," Cavanagh said. "Now, you don't know which, if any, electronic mail system someone is on, so you still have to play telephone tag."

The MCI-Compuserve linkup should alleviate but not solve the telephone tag problem. Although more than half a million users can now communicate with one another via the two electronic mail systems, there is as yet no sharing of directories, according to MCI spokesman John Houser.

Another potential source of confusion is that the two vendors charge differently for the linkup. A Compuserve user must pay both Compuserve connect time and MCI Mail charges. An MCI Mail user does not pay extra to communicate with Compuserve users.

Revenue derived from users crossing over between the two systems will be shared between the two companies according to a formula that, according to Houser, is based on usage and "will not be 50-50."

Houser added that MCI is considering linking up with other services. MCI is working with the EMA on a product based on MCI Mail's Link protocol that would link all of the association's member service companies.

AT&T E-mail hits soft mart

From page 1

software as the intial reason they chose the service over competitors. "It took us about 10 minutes to train each user on the system," said a spokesman for one test site, New York's R. H. Macy & Co. department store chain.

Despite AT&T's having signed up an estimated 200 business customers through its testing process last year, industry analysts point to declining expectations for electronic mail service revenues as an indicator of troubles that may lie ahead.

The recently released 1985 Electronic Messaging Report from Link Resources Corp., a New York-based analysis firm specializing in electronic mail, was markedly less optimistic than previous reports. While Link's 1984 report had predicted total electronic messaging industry revenues for 1985 of $478.3 million, the 1985 report projected revenues of $300 million. The 1984 report had predicted that by 1988 industry revenues would reach $2.126 billion, yet the 1985 report anticipated that 1990 revenues would be only $1.548 billion.

Among the reasons the report gave for its "less than-optimistic forecast" were a slowdown in microcomputer sales, lack of electronic mail connectivity standards and "prohibitive costs" that are not justified by the services' capabilities.

'Market is slowing down'

AT&T spokesman Barry Campbell admitted to having "heard rumors that the electronic mail market is slowing down." Campbell added that he expected AT&T Mail's ease-of-use features to overcome any general market trend.

Representatives of two

See **AT&T** page 13

VAX
Financial Software
COLLIER JACKSON, INC.
We bring software to life
813-872-9990
3707 West Cherry Street, Tampa, Florida 33607

"We just installed some high-speed super-minicomputers from Harris."
"The fast track just got faster."
©1985 Harris Corporation Melbourne, Florida 32919

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS
HARRIS
For more details on how our information systems can improve your company's performance, call 1-800-4-Harris, Ext. 12.
HARRIS

DEC
RENT, BUY, UPGRADE OR SELL
NEW AND USED
DEC® SYSTEMS & ADD-ONS
• Excellent Product Quality & Equipment Pricing
• Extensive VAX® & PDP-11™ Inventory

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES...Our 12th Year
YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR VAX & PDP-11 PRODUCTS
WEST COAST: 800-252-6200
In WA State 206-881-2929
4020 148th Ave NE Redmond, WA 98052
EAST COAST: 800-645-1167
In NY State 516-273-7777
265 Oser Ave Hauppauge, NY 11788
TWX: 510-228-7319

AT&T E-mail hit soft mart

From page 12

AT&T Mail beta test sites, Macy and Black & Decker Manufacturing Co., agreed with Campbell. Macy, which became an AT&T Mail subscriber in October, had become dissatisfied with the telex system used to connect its New York headquarters with import/export branches in Asia.

"Telex is 1920s technology," a Macy spokesman said last week. "It's slow — up to 300 bit/sec. — and blind: You get no acknowledgment of transmissions. An electronic mail service allows us to move messages at rates of at least 1,200 bit/sec."

Macy opted for the AT&T Mail's IBM Personal Computer software, the spokesman said, because "It employs a very, very simple approach. It does a lot of work *for* the user. Other vendors offer software, but it isn't as friendly."

The company discovered that the service provided the ability to tie in directly with local electronic mail systems running on Unix hosts such as the AT&T 3B2. This ability allows subscribers to use their in-house IBM Personal Computers or 3B2 minicomputers in combination with the service.

Macy has installed 3B2 mail centers in Hong Kong and at its New York headquarters. Messages are sent from remote sites to mailboxes on AT&T Mail premises, where they are automatically forwarded to the recipient's mailbox on the in-house 3B2.

Connection to U.S. mail services

AT&T Mail held several attractions for Black & Decker. "It is priced competitively. We liked the fact that we could use AT&T Mail to transmit binary files generated by Lotus or Multimate and the connection to the U.S. mail services for hard-copy delivery," said senior planning analyst William Thompson. "But other services provide that, so I guess the bottom line for us was the easy-to-use software."

Black & Decker installed a 3B2 minicomputer at its Towson, Md., headquarters. The 3B2 runs Private Message Exchange (PMX), a Unix-based electronic mail system. Electronic mail sent to mailboxes on the AT&T Mail system is automatically forwarded to the 3B2, where it is picked up by users in locations all over the world.

The company currently uses telex to communicate with remote locations in 40 countries overseas, but it is gradually replacing the telex links with connections over Tymnet/McDonnell Douglas Network Systems Co.'s Tymnet packet-switching service. In the meantime, AT&T Mail provides a telex gateway to the remote sites.

In-house voice/data system

The appliance company's long-term goal is one in-house voice/data mail system — which means gradually phasing out AT&T Mail service while retaining the easy-to-use communications software and 3B2 mail centers. Thompson said large companies are most likely to form transitory relationships with the service.

AT&T Mail's Unix connection fits in well with Black & Decker's plans to gradually move more and more messaging traffic onto its internal networking system, which is based almost entirely on AT&T digital private branch exchange equipment.

"With PMX and the Tymnet overseas links we expect to save $500,000 to $1 million in communications costs by early 1987," Thompson said.

According to Campbell, large businesses constitute AT&T Mail's primary market. "We are aiming the service primarily at Fortune 500 corporations that have multiple sites and need to communicate with other businesses."

AT&T's strategy has a good chance of success, according to Walter E. Ulrich, president of Walter Ulrich Consulting of Houston, Texas. "I think AT&T Mail is a strong, competitive, feature-rich product which will be helped by the fact that AT&T is already strong in the medium-size and large company market. It is not interested in selling electronic messaging to John Q. Public but to corporations with whom it is developing long-term business relationships."

Public electronic mail services 1984-1990

	Messages per Year (in millions)	Revenues (in millions)	Percent Increase in Revenues
1984	95	$ 200	—
1985	140.4	300	50
1986	209.3	450	50
1987	307.3	630	40
1988	450	882	40
1989	616.9	1,191	35
1990	815	1,548	30

Source: Link Resources Corp.

UNIX & 'C'

HANDS-ON SEMINARS 1986

A Complete Curriculum for: End Users · Management · Applications Staff · Technical Support

COURSES	LONDON	BOSTON	CHICAGO	DALLAS & SAN FRANCISCO	LOS ANGELES	NEW YORK & SOMERSET	TORONTO & ORLANDO	WASHINGTON, D.C.	TUITION	SEQUENCE TUITION†
UNIX Overview	Jan 14 Mar 11 Jun 3 Jul 29 Aug 23 Nov 18	Mar 18 Jul 8 Sep 16	Mar 11 Jul 22	Jan 28 Apr 29 Oct 21	Mar 11 Jul 22	Feb 4 Apr 15 Aug 26	Jan 28 Apr 29 Oct 21	Jan 14 Mar 11 May 20 Jul 22 Sep 30 Nov 18	$225	$860
UNIX Fundamentals for Non-Programmers*		Mar 19-21 Jul 9-11 Sep 17-19	Mar 12-14 Jul 23-25	Jan 29-31 Apr 30-May 2 Oct 22-24	Mar 12-14 Jul 23-25	Feb 5-7 Apr 16-18 Aug 27-29	Jan 29-31 Apr 30-May 2 Oct 22-24	Jan 15-17 Mar 12-14 May 21-23 Jul 23-25 Oct 1-3 Nov 19-21	$735	
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers*	Jan 15-17 Mar 12-14 Jun 4-6 Jul 30-Aug 1 Sep 24-26 Nov 19-21	Mar 31-Apr 2 Jul 14-16 Sep 22-24	Mar 17-19 Jul 28-30	Feb 3-5 May 5-7 Oct 27-29	Mar 17-19 Jul 28-30	Feb 10-12 Apr 21-23 Sep 8-10	Feb 3-5 May 5-7 Oct 27-29	Jan 20-22 Mar 17-19 Jun 2-4 Jul 28-30 Oct 6-8 Dec 1-3	$735	$1125
Shell as a Command Language*	Jan 20-21 Mar 17-18 Jun 9-10 Aug 4-5 Sep 29-30	Apr 3-4 Jul 17-18 Sep 25-26	Mar 20-21 Jul 31-Aug 1	Feb 6-7 May 8-9 Oct 30-31	Mar 20-21 Jul 31-Aug 1	Feb 13-14 Apr 24-25 Sep 11-12	Feb 6-7 May 8-9 Oct 30-31	Jan 23-24 Mar 20-21 Jun 5-6 Jul 31-Aug 1 Oct 9-10 Dec 4-5	$490	
'C' Language Programming*	Feb 24-28 May 12-16 Jul 14-18 Sep 8-12 Nov 3-7	Apr 7-11 Jul 21-25 Sep 29-Oct 3	Mar 31-Apr 4 Aug 4-8	Feb 10-14 May 12-16 Nov 3-7	Mar 31-Apr 4 Aug 4-8	Feb 17-21 Apr 28-May 2 Sep 15-19	Feb 10-14 Apr 12-16 Nov 3-7	Jan 27-31 Mar 31-Apr 4 Jun 9-13 Aug 4-8 Oct 13-17 Dec 8-12	$1225	
Shell Programming*	Jan 22-23 Mar 19-20 Jun 11-12 Aug 6-7 Oct 1-2	Apr 14-15 Jul 28-29 Sep 6-7	Apr 7-8 Aug 11-12	Feb 17-18 May 19-20 Nov 10-11	Apr 7-8 Aug 11-12	Feb 24-25 May 5-6 Sep 22-23	Feb 17-18 May 19-20 Nov 10-11	Feb 3-4 Apr 7-8 Jun 16-17 Aug 11-12 Oct 20-21 Dec 15-16	$490	$1125
Using Advanced UNIX Commands*	Jan 29-31 Apr 9-11 Jun 18-20 Aug 13-15 Oct 8-10 Dec 3-5	Apr 16-18 Jul 30-Aug 1 Sep 8-10	Apr 9-11 Aug 13-15	Feb 19-21 May 21-23 Nov 12-14	Apr 9-11 Aug 13-15	Feb 26-28 May 7-9 Sep 24-26	Feb 19-21 May 21-23	Feb 5-7 Apr 9-11 Jun 18-20 Aug 13-15 Oct 22-24 Dec 17-19	$735	
UNIX Internals	Feb 17-20 Apr 28-May 1 Jul 7-10 Sep 1-4 Oct 27-30	Apr 21-24 Aug 4-7 Oct 13-16	Apr 14-17 Aug 18-21	Feb 24-27 Jun 2-5 Nov 17-20	Apr 14-17 Aug 18-21	Mar 3-6 May 12-15 Sep 29-Oct 2	Feb 24-27 Jun 2-5 Nov 17-20	Feb 10-13 Apr 14-17 Jun 23-26 Aug 18-21 Oct 27-30	$1375	
UNIX Administration*	Feb 12-14 Apr 23-25 Jun 30-Jul 2 Aug 27-29 Oct 23-25 Dec 17-19	Apr 29-May 1 Aug 12-14 Oct 21-23	Apr 22-24 Aug 26-28	Mar 4-6 Jun 9-11 Dec 2-4	Apr 22-24 Aug 26-28	Mar 11-13 May 20-22 Oct 8-10	Mar 4-6 Jun 9-11 Dec 2-4	Feb 18-20 Apr 22-24 Jul 8-10 Aug 26-28 Nov 4-6	$735	
Advanced 'C' Programming Workshop*	Mar 3-4 May 19-20 Jul 21-22 Sep 15-16 Nov 10-11	May 5-6 Aug 18-19 Oct 27-28	Apr 28-29 Sep 8-9	Mar 10-11 Jun 16-17 Dec 8-9	Apr 28-29 Sep 8-9	Mar 17-18 Jun 2-3 Oct 13-14	Mar 10-11 Jun 16-17 Dec 8-9	Feb 24-25 Apr 28-29 Jul 14-15 Sep 8-9 Nov 10-11	$490	$1125
Advanced 'C' Programming Under UNIX*	Mar 5-7 May 21-23 Jul 23-25 Sep 17-19 Nov 12-14	May 7-9 Aug 20-22 Oct 29-30	Apr 30-May 2 Sep 10-12	Mar 12-14 Jun 18-20 Dec 10-12	Apr 30-May 2 Sep 10-12	Mar 19-21 Jun 4-6 Oct 15-17	Mar 12-14 Jun 18-20 Dec 10-12	Feb 26-28 Apr 30-May 2 Jul 16-18 Sep 10-12 Nov 12-14	$735	
Berkeley Fundamentals and 'csh' Shell*	Feb 3-7 Apr 14-18 Jun 23-27 Aug 18-22 Oct 13-17 Dec 8-12	May 12-16 Aug 25-29 Nov 3-7	May 5-9 Sep 15-19	Jun 23-27 Dec 15-19	Feb 3-7 May 5-9 Sep 15-19	Mar 31-Apr 4 Jun 9-13 Dec 15-19	Jun 23-27 Dec 15-19	Mar 3-7 May 5-9 Sep 15-19	$1225	

*Including hands-on training workshops **UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories †Savings for consecutive seminar dates

Call for details on:

- On-Site Seminars
- Video-Based Training
- Interactive Videodisc Training

Whether you are training 2000, 200, or two . . . you can select the most efficient and economical training solution for your unique environment.

To reserve your seminar space now, or for your free 48-page course catalog call (800) 323-UNIX or (312) 987-4084.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP

Telemedia, Inc.

310 S. Michigan Ave,. Chicago, IL 60604

The Leading Independent UNIX System Training Company

Borland enters AI arena with Turbo Prolog development tool

Kahn says product to spur use of AI

By Peggy Watt

SCOTTS VALLEY, Calif. — Borland International, Inc. plans to announce today Turbo Prolog, its first venture into the artificial intelligence arena. The announcement is the first in an expected new family of products, including both development tools and application programs with AI features.

Borland President Philippe Kahn last week said Turbo Prolog is "a complete, interactive development system" that will help spur widespread use of AI, especially with its $99.95 price.

Borland's version of Prolog is a declarative language with a true incremental compiler that generates native code and linkable object modules compatible with an IBM PC-DOS linker, according to a Borland spokeswoman. If the compiler detects an error and stops in progress, it will position the cursor at the error in the source code, she said.

The language also supports full 32-bit memory addressing, offers an interactive full screen editor and includes pull-down menus, both graphical and text-based windows and on-line Help. The software will run on the IBM Personal Computer and compatible systems and is scheduled to be available April 25.

Kahn said Turbo Prolog represents Borland's "new generation of compilers," which support modular programming and can exchange libraries. The next version of Borland's cornerstone product, Turbo Pascal, is due out before the end of the year and will be able to exchange some information with Prolog, Kahn said.

Kahn predicted Turbo Prolog will outsell its Pascal predecessor, which the company reports has sold some 500,000 copies. Other language products are forthcoming, including versions of Basic, Modula 2 and C.

Kahn said he expects new Borland application programs will be written in Turbo Prolog and feature such artificial intelligence characteristics as natural language query capabilities and expert system shells. Another Borland product, the Turbo Lightning reference library, is well suited to interfaces built with Turbo Prolog, he added.

Kahn said Borland's internal tests surpassed execution speeds of 100,000 logical inferences per second, a standard of measuring an AI development tool's speed.

Louis Robinson, editor of "The Spang Robinson Report," an AI newsletter in Palo Alto, Calif., commented that there is "still some question whether microcomputers can use the full power of high-level languages" and that the new product's execution times "sound pretty outrageous" but could depend on the applications.

Harvey Newquist, editor of the "AI Trends," newsletter from DM Data, Inc. of Scottsdale, Ariz., pointed out that Prolog "is one of the newer languages and not the kind most people are used to using."

Neither are Prolog-based products abounding. Industry watchers cited only a few young developers. Logicware, Inc. of Toronto recently released an upgraded Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS version of its $495, 2-year-old M Prolog, which includes a compiler and is also available for larger systems. Microprolog from Programming Logic Systems of Milford, Conn., is a $295 package that has been available for more than a year. A handful of smaller firms offer more limited Prolog interpreters.

800-343-6474

Hard as we try to give our readers the most complete information availabie, some good news and feature stories never reach us.

Are you involved in an unusual application of data processing technology in your company? Have you implemented successful cost-cutting strategies?

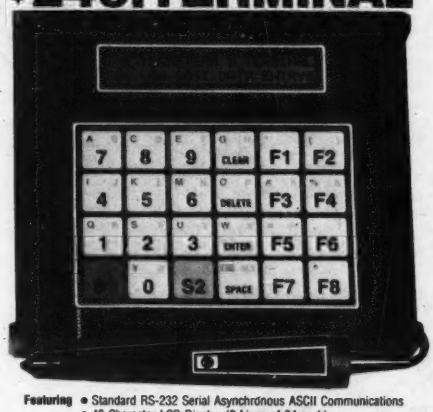
Is something in your DP shop not working as designed? Heard any hot news about vendors?

If so, we would like to hear from you.

Computerworld has established a reader hot line for information regarding items of interest to the computing community. Call us toll free at (800) 343-6474. Ask for Peter Bartolik, news director.

We can't be everywhere — but our readers are.

$249.TERMINAL



Featuring
- Standard RS-232 Serial Asynchronous ASCII Communications
- 48 Character LCD Display (2 Lines of 24 each)
- 24 Key Membrane Keyboard with embossed graphics.
- Ten key numeric array plus 8 programmable function keys.
- Four-wire multidrop protocol mode.
- Keyboard selectable SET-UP features—baud rates, parity, etc.
- Size (5.625" W × 6.9" D × 1.75" H), Weight 1.25 lbs.
- 5 × 7 Dot Matrix font with underline cursor
- Displays 96 Character ASCII Set (upper and lower case)

Options—backlighting for display, RS-422 I/O, 20 Ma current loop I/O,

COMPUTERWISE, INC.
302 N. Winchester • Olathe, KS 66062 • (913) 829-0800 • TELEX 705337

"Barton, the computer terminals are still down! Where's the service rep?"
"Stuck in Osaka by a typhoon. We should've gone with Harris."

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS HARRIS

We have 6000 people at more than 300 locations nationwide to service and support your Harris systems.

HARRIS

TSO SUPERSET-UTILITIES IS THE BEST ALTERNATIVE TO IBM

- COPY - Powerful Syntax
- COMPARE - Horizontal, Vertical
- FORMAT - Word Processing Features
- HELP - Converts TSO Help to Full-Screen
- LIST - File Listing for Full-Screen or Line Terminals
- LISTJES - SYSOUT Previewer (JES2 & JES3)
- MERGE - Powerful Syntax
- PRINTDS - Full-Screen Selection Menu
- TSO SORT - Full-Screen Sort Paramenter Menu
- Full Clist Support
- User Exit Facility
- 132 Column Support
- JTIP Interface

Write or Call for Details:

Applied Software, Inc.
840 U.S. Hwy. #1, Suite 250
North Palm Beach, Florida 33408, (305) 626-4818
OVER 400 TSO CUSTOMERS WORLD WIDE

Boeing schools AI talent

From page 1

which they came.

Now the graduate associates become AI ambassadors, implementing their program projects in the workplace and sharing their new techniques.

Boeing's associates program is comparable to a graduate program in artificial intelligence theory and methodology, says Janusz S. Kowalik, manager of technology transfer and 'dean' of Boeings' internal institution of higher education. Pairing the Boeing Computer Services program with a university's curriculum and actually awarding graduate degrees is a future possibility; but Kowalik stresses that Boeing Computer Services graduates enjoy a position that is more immediately valuable to themselves and their employers than if they earned AI degree status.

Changing lives

"We are giving these people a unique background. We are changing their lives and their life opportunities," Kowalik says.

"AI is not a thing, it's a way of thinking about problems," chief scientist Wilson notes. "Rather than thinking about everything as a program, you think about it in declarative programming."

Associates take classes in logic, symbolic relationships, AI programming languages and other topics related to their fields of interest. The latter includes knowledge engineering, natural language, automated programming and robotics, particularly machine vision and speech recognition.

The associates' term projects are part of their application for admission to the program, which receives inquiries from about 40 employees in a year, although it can accommodate only 20 in the two classes scheduled each year. A new session begins every six months at Bellevue headquarters, and the program draws from among a total of 106,000 employees throughout Boeing's 18 major sites in the U.S. and Canada.

Academic background

Strong computer science background is a requisite, though the associates' academic backgrounds may be as diverse as engineering and psychology, said Richard A. Escobedo, AI specialist and an instructor in the associates program.

"Competition is getting stiffer. The project descriptions are getting more complex and better written," according to Escobedo.

The first class of associates, graduated in February 1985, is just now beginning to see the fruits of its AI methods in the original departments. "It usually takes a year before an application can be made real," Kowalik notes.

One member of that first class is William J. McClay, who returned to his post at Boeing Computer Services' support group for Boeing Electronics with the new title of knowledge engineer. He returned, McClay recalls, brimming with ideas for a new knowledge base system to process specifications for connector assembly. "You're talking about process specs 20,000 pages long, 2,000 of which are just about connectors," he elaborates. "New employees are overwhelmed. We're building a knowledge base system that answers questions about specs. It's a tool to use for the job."

The program asks questions in six subcategories, incorporates the answers with tables and rules McClay built and can recommend parts and action in about 60% of the day-to-day situations in the electronics shop. The program is written in Prolog, runs on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX machine and employs natural language techniques to facilitate ease of use. McClay's program is still a prototype, but the quality assurance shop is doing an evaluation, and the author hopes it will be certified and released in limited production versions by May.

Applying AI techniques

"Technology transfer is what this is about," McClay says of the associates program experience. Despite its being "tough to go back and be the ambassador of change," McClay envisions enormous possibilities in applying AI techniques to everyday work.

"At the beginning of the course you wonder how all of this is going to change your programming," McClay recalls. "Then three or four months later you're saying, 'Now I realize how important this technique is, and I have to make my management realize it so we can do some really interesting things.'

"You learn to attack the problem differently," McClay says. "It's not the tool, it's the technique and methodology that make a difference." The intensity of the relatively short course is a challenge, he adds. "A lot of it requires sitting under the tree and pondering it for a while."

Describing the ideal candidate for the program, McClay says that Boeing Computer Services must "pick a person who not just is willing but is dying to do this, because those first few weeks are 60-hour weeks. You have to want it badly."

A project may not get to the point of a sophisticated prototype, Escobedo adds. "The hope is that they will go back and, with the funding and support of their home organization, will complete it."

Another recent graduate associate, Don Kaiser, developed a program to monitor space-station cabin environments and investigate causes of change, reacting to them differently as needed instead of simply turning up the heat when the temperature drops. While of interest to National Aeronautics and Space Administration, that project isn't for Boeing to implement on its own.

Other projects

Chief scientist Wilson says other recent associates' projects include a knowledge base/expert system for airplane part design maintenance and diagnosis and one to determine air resistance and help the aerodynamicist define and evaluate parameters.

"Some will be successful, some won't," Wilson adds. "If 75% are, it's worth it."

Kowalik stresses that progress is slow, if rewarding. "One of the problems the world at large has with AI is that too much is expected too fast," he notes. "I try to warn that there is great potential, no question, but these results are not going to be obtained too soon or at low cost."

The program has drawn interest of competitors and customers, Escobedo says. "The Air Force is very interested. NASA is extremely interested in regard to the space station."

Visiting scholars welcome

Visiting scholars are invited to speak as part of an ongoing colloquium, which is open to other interested AI center employees, according to Escobedo.

Boeing Computer Services' Education and Training Division has also added several courses in AI methodology and programming languages to its general schedule, open to all employees.

"Every year, we have 20 more projects applying artificial intelligence methodology to our current problems," Wilson notes. "In the '60s, centralized computing was the focus. We try to provide the new technology push. We want to have the tools ready."

BECOME A VSAM EXPERT.

SysEd's new 5-day VSAM course will make you a VSAM expert. You'll not only learn how VSAM works, but *how to make it work well*, and what to do if things go wrong. Even if you're already using VSAM, you'll gain a better understanding of its capabilities and flexibility . . . like how to select among the options VSAM offers for configuring data sets, both batch and on-line.

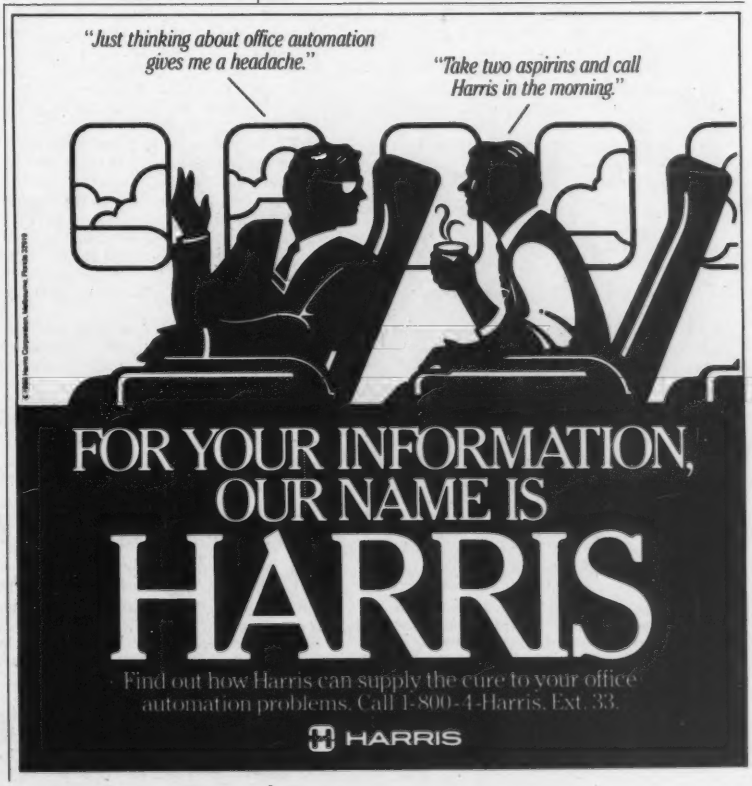
Our hands-on case study instruction begins the very first day. You'll write and test three real-life programs and use Access Method Services on our own 4341/II computer. There are eight 3270 terminals dedicated to the class. You'll receive individual attention from our experienced teachers, and you'll want to bring your actual programming and debugging problems to class.

SysEd's VSAM course contains the most up-to-the-minute information available anywhere, including the latest features and capabilities of VSAM, and is in line with state-of-the-art hardware.

SysEd courses are held weekly and on weekends at our training centers in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. On-site courses at your own computer installation are also available. *Classes are limited.* For early enrollment or more information call Dave Shapiro (212)564-9147

SYS-ED™

35 West 35th St. off Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10001


"Just thinking about office automation gives me a headache."
"Take two aspirins and call Harris in the morning."
FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS
HARRIS
Find out how Harris can supply the cure to your office automation problems. Call 1-800-4-Harris, Ext. 33.
HARRIS

VIEWPOINT

EDITORIAL

The slow road to standards

A computer manager from a major Northeastern financial institution stood before a throng of computer industry leaders recently and pleaded, "We need standards to do our jobs. Even *transient* standards."

When computer users begin to plead for transient standards, you know it is time for vendors to pay attention. Or else. Information processing needs have now passed the point where corporate users are willing to indulge vendors that still cling to proprietary architectures. Users not only refuse to truck with such vendors, they possess the technological wherewithal to produce effective homegrown alternatives when vendors won't budge.

Vendors sense the currents flowing, of course. They have, accordingly, made "connectivity" 1986's first semiofficial industry buzzword. And several have banded together in an organization called the Corporation for Open Systems (COS), which is designed not to set standards but to establish testing procedures whereby products can be measured against standards set by other organizations — such as General Motors Corp.'s Manufacturing Automation Protocol.

The COS concept is a good and potentially useful one. For COS to achieve its potential, however, user corporations must join its ranks en masse to influence the organization's drive for responsible standards testing. At last week's organizing meeting, two user corporations signed on with COS, while others promised action — apparently feeling that the potential benefits of shaping COS policies and priorities are worth the somewhat pricey $25,000 dues.

As a vendor-created trade organization, COS confronts the usual risk of being dominated by vendors rather than users. With users represented deep inside the organization, this is less likely — though not, certainly, impossible. We can only hope that users and vendors alike will recognize, and act to realize, COS' potential to achieve more than transient standards.

Notes & observations

Hats off to all those toiling in engineering laboratories and corporate boardrooms who made those much-discussed reduced instruction set computers (RISC) a reality. True innovation — the kind that refuses to accept the basic notion that the rules for computer architecture are cast in stone — always merits applause.

Last week Hewlett-Packard Co. took RISC innovation up a new path when it became the first manufacturer to expand an existing family of commercial products with RISC machines — machines that are designed to be compatible with existing traditional architecture products.

True innovation also spawns controversy, and this is no exception. There are those who charge that RISC systems will be inflexible, more suited for research than commercial use and outdated by the time they become mainstream. And, indeed, these critics may be correct.

For now, though, we think a word of praise is in order for those at HP and elsewhere who have expanded the dialogue in a critical area of computer technology.

SOME GENTLEMEN FROM THE SOVIET PEOPLE'S GLORIOUS COOPERATIVE OF SCIENTISTS WANT TO LOOK AROUND.
U.S. SCIENTIFIC DATA BASE

News item: Soviets gain access to Western data bases, including technology research.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Star Wars technology not bug free

Praise of the presumed "Impact of Star Wars on MIS" [CW, Feb. 10] is highly disturbing. The Reagan administration fails to see that problems of war and peace require human, moral and economic solutions, not technical ones.

There may indeed be many benefits from holographic systems — though this is debatable — but Star Wars is not required for their development. Let's peg Star Wars for what it is: a vastly expensive, militarily destabilizing program. It is of a complexity that defies thorough debugging. It is not suitable for a live test, and it is able only to address a part of the nuclear threat — not cruise or submarine-launched missiles. This technology is certain to spur a new round of offensive weapons development.

We in the computer industry should have a clear understanding of the difficulty in ascertaining the reliability of complex systems and, therefore, have a responsibility to represent this understanding to the public in regard to Star Wars.

I challenge those who agree with this thinking to find peaceful programs that will spur the same levels of research, perhaps in international communications and education or in energy development and delivery.

Why can't these powerful and exciting new technologies be used to bring the world together, fostering understanding and cooperation rather than driving a larger wedge in an already dangerously fragmented global society?

Daniel A. Coleman
Data processing manager
The Village Cos.
Chapel Hill, N.C.

Forced compatibility vexes vendor

In the article "Microsoft MS-DOS strategy features Windows way of life" [CW, Feb. 10], I find it hard to believe that Microsoft Corp. has the gall to try and force third-party software developers into Windows compatibility. The consequence of not being Windows compatible, we are told, is that we may find our programs no longer compatible with MS-DOS.

I've heard good things about Windows, but I'm hardly anxious to jump on the bandwagon with a gun to my head, especially when the product was announced two years before it was released. This does not inspire confidence.

Microsoft should take a long, hard look at what happened to IBM and its Topview product. IBM, too, made the tactical error of telling third-party vendors that IBM had the total environment.

Microsoft should stick to what it knows — writing operating systems. What the world, and third-party software developers, really need is a bug-free version of MS-DOS. That would really surprise us. Microsoft and its egocentric view of the world is, perhaps, the best argument for Unix.

Michael Ceranski
Vice-president
Sophco, Inc.
Boulder, Colo.

AT&T Unix standard in circulation

We would like to thank *Computerworld* for its coverage of the Uniforum Show in the article "Unix use still in development" [CW, Feb. 10]. We take exception, however, to the assertion that there is still no Unix standard.

The industry has adopted the Usr/group standard as a foundation for Unix development. AT&T has acknowledged the standard in its introduction of the AT&T Unix System V Interface Definition and has stated that System V is upwardly compatible with the Usr/group's standard. The X/Open Group, a consortium of major European computer manufacturers, also incorporated the standard in its Unix specification.

The Usr/group has passed standardization efforts in the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc.'s P1003 Committee.

One other minor correction: This was not the first time that IBM exhibited at Uniforum. The company has been at the show since 1984.

Lizabeth Reilly
Executive director, Usr/group
Uniforum program chair
Santa Clara, Calif.

***Computerworld** welcomes letters and publishes those it judges of greatest interest to its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of fewer than 150 words. Letters become the property of **Computerworld** and may be edited for clarity and brevity. Letters should be addressed to the Editor, **Computerworld**, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.*

WEEKLY.

COMPUTERWORLD
IBM users confused by net reversal
'Get tough,' DPers urged
Apple push on for more system links
Improved Mac, IBM, DEC compatibility is targeted
On the job: Hartford's blueprint for a D

Things have a way of changing rapidly in the computer business. Like yesterday. And that's why COMPUTERWORLD comes to you weekly. Get 51 issues for just $38.95. Plus 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS for news analysis all year long.

COMPUTERWORLD.
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

Please enter my subscription to Computerworld at the low Special Introductory rate of just $38.95 for 51 issues, a savings of $5 off the basic rate! Plus, I'll receive the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues FREE with my subscription.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Charge my credit card ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature _____ Card Expires _____

FIRST NAME M.I. LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate. (Attach mailing label above.)

Canada, Central & South America $110/ Europe $165/ All other countries $245 (Airmail).
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate.

Basic Rate: $44.

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely.

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer Service Bureau/ Software/Planning/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
75. User: Other _____
95. Vendor: Other _____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)
11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22. Director/Manager of Operations/ Planning/Admin. Serv.
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
41. Engineering/Scientific/ R&D/Technical Mgmt.
51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/ Marketing Mgmt.
60. Consulting Management
70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt.
80. Educator/Journalist/Libranan/Student
90. Other _____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply.) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant.
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

3317-8609

VIEWPOINT

Solving the user-programmer conundrum

By AMY D. WOHL

Ask any end user what he wants out of his company's computers, and you'll hear some variations of the same theme: answers to business problems. Users don't want programs and data; they want results.

But applications development contains a classic computing problem: Only the user knows what he wants, and only the programmer knows how to make it happen. Because users and programmers don't speak a common language, the near-perfect communication needed to describe a complex, detailed project is difficult, if not impossible.

Every computer professional has heard those tired, old jokes about how the user can never tell anyone exactly what he means, needs or wants. And every end user knows the experience of waiting months — or years — for his application program to be completed, only to find that it's not at all what he had in mind.

This problem has led to an adversarial relationship — with programmers sure that end users are idiots rather than professionals whose competence is in an area other than computing, and with end users sure that programmers don't live in the real world at all.

Bridging the gap

The profession of systems analysis was designed to bridge this gap. The idea was to train a professional who is knowledgeable in what computers can do and who is able to speak the programmer's jargon in order to talk to and translate for end users.

Nonplanned iterative design, writing and rewriting programs to make them — in the end — do what the users want and need, is very costly in time and in scarce and expensive programming resources. Real iterative design, with the user involved in program specification so that little bits of the program are written and rewritten through user and programmer interaction with or without a systems analyst, is very expensive.

Enter Dan Bricklin's Demo Program. Bricklin is the inventor of Visicalc — and of the whole idea of the spreadsheet as a business metaphor. His first company, Software Arts, Inc., died in the messy disagreements between Software Arts, Visicalc's inventor and enhancer, and Visicorp, its marketer. His new firm, Software Garden, is intended to offer tools at prices low enough to make them widely usable.

Bricklin's Demo Program supports an interactive design process in which end users, systems analysts and programmers can collaborate in producing usable programs more quickly and with less wasted work than ever before.

This clever program runs on an IBM Personal Computer and permits any analyst, programmer or computer-literate end user to create screens that look exactly like programs for data entry, data query, data manipulation and analysis or report output without writing a line of code.

Bricklin's Demo Package is full of tricks to make screen layout rich, quick and simple. And changing the screen with the user looking over the analyst's shoulder, saying, "That's not exactly what I had in mind," is very easy, too, with visually oriented tools that let you move and size boxes, change text and so forth. Series of screens can be "run," making them look like a fully functional program.

With the price of a Dan Bricklin Demo Package at $75, we would expect every data processing systems analyst — and every programmer who does end-user application development — to demand a copy for his Personal Computer. Of course, this assumes that your systems analysts and programmers use Personal Computers — or at least have access to them.

WOHL STREET MINIJOURNAL

Programmers are sure that end users are idiots, and end users are sure that programmers don't live in the real world.

Our experiences with applications programs that emphasize user involvement in the design vs. programmer-intuited applications programs makes us feel strongly that user involvement is a requirement for user acceptance. Therefore, we strongly urge the use of an iterative, user-involved design model as often as possible.

Note that iterative design is not new, and Bricklin's Demo Package is not the first prototyping package around, but consider the following:

- Iterative design without a supporting environment is expensive; it requires both patience and a high degree of skill on the part of users and analysts or programmers and a commitment to throw out software until the design of the software is acceptable to both user and analyst.
- Bricklin's Demo Package is certainly the least expensive prototyper currently available, allowing end-user organizations to distribute it broadly.
- The package is extremely easy to use, permitting many end users to speed up further the design process by creating screen appearances as part of a specification document for the systems analyst or programmer.

We expect to see this program all over the place — and very quickly. And that will bring up another interesting issue: Could Bricklin be one of the few people to bring a second, entirely separate and different, highly successful Personal Computer software package into the world? So far the list of such successes is short indeed.

Clearly Microsoft Corp. has done it, with best sellers like MS-Basic, MS-DOS, Multiplan and Word. But even mighty Lotus Development Corp. has stumbled on a second real winner: Nothing at Lotus has yet equalled its standard bearer 1-2-3. Certainly not Symphony or Jazz. And one could, with justice, argue that these were mere extensions to 1-2-3 and not separate and different products.

Bricklin's TK Solver was really an advanced and very special kind of spreadsheet and far too specialized to enjoy broad market success, so it doesn't count. But Demo Package could do the trick.

Now if Bricklin would only write the next program — one that takes those lovely screens and automatically generates the software to make them happen. But that will likely need artificial intelligence, automatically connected data bases, much good luck and even more time.

Wohl is president of Wohl Associates in Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., and editor of "The Wohl Report on End-User Computing" newsletter.

The war of the words

By NILAKANTAN NAGARAJAN

The word "acronym," according to *Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary*, is a word formed from the initial letter or letters of each of the successive parts or major parts of a compound term.

A suave sales representative or a persuasive professional takes extreme delight in dropping such acronyms during discussions as an indication of his mastery of the state of the art or as a protective shield to score one against an opponent in the war of the words. A naive reader of a computer magazine will be awed by the barrage of such a baffling array of acronyms.

IBM is a household word, but I was amused to see that WNCD (*Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary*, of course) defines it as an intercontinental ballistic missile.

CHIPS will be immediately recognizable by many people as the popular TV series on the California Highway Patrol. But how many professionals associate the term with Clearing House Interbank Payments System — an electronic funds transfer system among banks?

CEO is commonly recognized to refer to the chief executive officer of an organization. Now, however, CEO represents Comprehensive Electronic Office, a product developed by Data General Corp. to support word processing, file management, spreadsheets, graphics and data base management.

READER'S PLATFORM

Likewise, everyone understands that CIO is part of AFL-CIO, the major trade union organization, even though one may not know its expansion as Congress of Industrial Organizations. But CIO in modern computer jargon stands for chief information officer.

With the rapid strides of computer technology, some acronyms are used for different concepts or entities over a period of time. Sometimes, however, they have different meanings during that same period, which causes confusion.

For example, CAI was used to represent computer-aided instruction, but nowadays it may mean computer-aided imaging or even the name of a particular firm. CAD is usually used to mean computer-aided design, but it also stands for computer-aided drafting or documentation either alone or in combination as CADD.

IC stands for — or should I say, stood for — integrated circuit. But it is also associated with information center and intelligent chip. RAF can be recognized especially by the British as the Royal Air Force, but it is being used now for remote access facility in DP parlance.

MRP was coined to represent material requirements planning, but when we found that the acronym for manufacturing resource planning would conflict with MRP, we had to be content with MRP II for the latter.

Attractive acronyms

Acronyms are useful if formed with intelligence and humor or as a target for the product in the market. Most programming languages and software packages derive their names from attractive acronyms, but the practice may tend to become self-defeating if used ad nauseum. A non-technical novice user or reader may be bamboozled by a plethora of purposeless acronyms.

MUMPS, humourously enough, represents the multiprocessing system that was developed originally for medical information in hospital management.

STD, is commonly associated with the word "standard." But the dictionary states that the term designates a doctor of sacred theology. I could not contain myself, however, when an article referred to STD as an acronym for sexually transmitted disease — a chief factor behind the epidemic of infertility in the U.S.

Nagarajan is an assistant professor of information systems at Fordham University in Bronx, N.Y.

VIEWPOINT

TURNAROUND TIME

Larry Long

***Q** Recently, we adopted a rather liberal microcomputer acquisitions policy. The way the policy is written, almost any microcomputer would be acceptable. We would like to amend the policy to identify acceptable micros by their manufacturers and models.*

In the past, we haven't been very successful in our selection of micros. Half of our current inventory is made up of micros made by companies that have gone under. Do you have an insight as to what microcomputer manufacturers will remain and thrive during the next five to 10 years?

Perhaps I can give you some food for thought. It's no secret that the future is not in single-user, stand-alone micros. Successful micro companies will focus on products that support microcomputer networks, multiuser capabilities and micro-mainframe links. Those continuing to emphasize single-user, stand-alone operation may be in trouble.

I would anticipate that IBM clones will continue to offer alternatives with inviting price/performance ratios as long as IBM allows them. Clone manufacturers are at the mercy of IBM planners. Should IBM choose to do so, it could make life very difficult for manufacturers of IBM clones.

During the last three years, a few companies have introduced what I would call truly innovative microcomputers, but they have experienced only marginal success in the fickle micro market.

Several very large and established companies may swim in red ink for the next few years, but they will survive. Small companies unable to absorb losses while continuing their research and development efforts may be in for a rough ride. The great micro shakedown will continue for at least a couple of years.

***Q** During the next 12 months, we will purchase and install about 50 microcomputers. We've selected a vendor and made all of the configuration decisions except one. We are divided as to whether to configure the micros with color or monochrome monitors.*

We have authorization to spend the extra money if we determine that the color monitors will be of value to our users. These micros will be distributed throughout our 10 user departments. We anticipate that each will run a variety of commercial software packages.

Given our situation and the trends in software support for micros, would you recommend color or monochrome monitors?

Only a handful of microcomputer software packages make effective use of color. However, I sense that software vendors are beginning to pay more attention to the fact that the added dimension of color makes for a more efficient interaction with the system. Software in development and enhanced versions of existing software that are planned for release in 1986 will undoubtedly be designed to make effective use of color.

I have talked with many users who have exposure to both color and monochrome monitors, and their overwhelming choice is color. I recommend the color monitor not because the display will be more visually appealing but because of its ability to enhance user friendliness and information dissemination.

***Q** A three-member executive committee, of which I am a member, has been formed to select a successor to the retiring director of our corporate computer center. We are currently reviewing resumes of applicants. The successful candidate will take charge of a department with more than 55 people and a budget in excess of $6 million.*

We are looking for someone with proven management abilities and are inviting applicants from accounting, engineering, manufacturing as well as data processing backgrounds. One of the candidates looks very promising. His experience with computers is as a long-time user of DP services. Do you think a good manager with no first-hand DP management experience can manage a large data processing department?

In theory, excellent managers should be able to apply their skills and make the most effective use of available computing resources. In practice, good managers with limited technical expertise often fall short of expectations. The resources available to an MIS manager are people, procedures, hardware, software and data. To tap the full potential of these resources, the successful manager must understand them, including the capabilities and limitations of available hardware and software tools. A manager that does not have a solid technical base can fall behind very quickly in such a rapidly changing environment.

I'm not saying that a former user manager can't become a good MIS manager. What I am saying is that the person making a successful transition must be well equipped to manage all of the resources, not just people.

Long, president of Long and Associates, is a consultant, lecturer and author in the field of information services. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

FARSIGHT "SHOCKS" THE INDUSTRY WITH $1000 WORTH OF SOFTWARE FOR $99.95. DON'T BELIEVE US?

JUST ASK THE FRANKLINS.

SPREADSHEET, WORD PROCESSOR, WINDOWS: $99.95. Introducing Farsight. The first truly integrated spreadsheet, word processor and window manager priced to put a jolt into the competition. Because $99.95 delivers a 1-2-3® like spreadsheet, a high-end/full-featured word-processing system and an expandable window manager. Systems that purchased separately would easily cost $1,000.00.

LIKE 1-2-3. ONLY BETTER. Farsight's Spreadsheet is everything you've loved about 1-2-3 plus some new high-voltage features. And you can move up to Farsight today without any down-time. Your existing 1-2-3 data files are read directly, plus keyboard and menu-driven macros are fully supported. You won't even have to re-learn your commands. So your investment in 1-2-3 data and procedures is not lost. Easy enough.

WORD PROCESSING + SPREADSHEET. TOGETHER AT LAST. Farsight's Word Processor combines all the features contained in the leading high-end products with the ease of use typically found in entry-level systems. But the real spark in your word processing productivity comes from Farsight's multiple user-defined windows. You can virtually open as many document or spreadsheet windows as you wish and cut 'n paste text from one to another. With as little as six keystrokes.

BANK SOME BENS WITH FARSIGHT. Ben Franklins, that is. About nine of them. And that's just the value built into Farsight. Feature-rich software that's going to change the way the industry conjures up its inflated prices. So order today. We'll ship you Farsight and our 500-page manual within three days of your phone order. And if you don't agree that Farsight is the best value on the market, we'll send you your money back.

NON COPY-PROTECTED. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

FARSIGHT

from Interface Technologies Corp.
3336 Richmond, Suite 200, Houston, TX 77098

1-800-922-9049

(In Texas, call 713/523-8422) Telex: 322127
In Europe call ITC at: Switzerland 41 (1) 700-3037; Netherlands 31 (20) 106822; U.K. 44 (1) 656-7333

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

Not available through dealers in U.S. Hardware requirements: IBM PC family or 100% compatible, with at least 256K memory, dual-floppy or hard disk, PC/DOS 2.0 or higher.

PARTIAL FEATURES LIST

Farsight's Spreadsheet/Data Manager

- ☐ All spreadsheet/data manager features of 1-2-3 Rel. 1A
- ☐ 1-2-3 macros, templates fully supported
- ☐ 1-2-3 data file read directly, no tedious importing
- ☐ Speeds comparable to or better than 1-2-3 Rel. 1A
- ☐ Pop-down menu user interface
- ☐ Sparse matrix technology like 1-2-3 Rel. 2.0
- ☐ Can search for values and labels
- ☐ 2048 rows by 256 columns

Farsight's Word Processor

- ☐ Full editing with insert or strikeover modes
- ☐ Multiple ruler layouts within a document
- ☐ Decimal tabs
- ☐ Search and replace backward or forward
- ☐ Mail Merge
- ☐ Continuous reformatting, underlining, boldfacing, italics, page breaks indicated on screen
- ☐ Proportional and micro-spacing supported
- ☐ Undo feature restores text deletions
- ☐ Can move columns
- ☐ Multiline headers and footers
- ☐ Soft hyphenation

Farsight's Window Manager

- ☐ Allows any combination of spreadsheet and word processor windows with full cut 'n paste integration
- ☐ On-line context sensitive help
- ☐ Filer supports subdirectories, file copy, move, rename, delete and search
- ☐ Supports over 40 popular printers
- ☐ Background printing
- ☐ Can have multiple printers on one machine
- ☐ Can add new Farsight applications as they become available
- ☐ User assignable keys for all applications
- ☐ Can record macros from the keyboard

Yes, rush me ____ copies of Farsight. I've enclosed $99.95 for each copy plus $7.00 shipping and handling. In Texas, add $6.13 sales tax. U.S. prices only. No purchase orders accepted.

☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Credit Card # _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____
Name _____ phone plus
Shipping Address _____
_____
City _____
State/Zip _____
Day Phone _____

International orders add $30 shipping/handling. If paying by check, check or draft must be in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank.

INTERFACE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
3336 Richmond, Suite 200, Houston, TX 77098
(713) 523-8422

CPW

COMMUNICATIONS

WIRE TAP
John McQuillan

Cultivating the hybrid network

FIRST OF TWO PARTS

What is meant by a hybrid telecommunications network? Essentially, it is a flexible or open network concept that takes advantage of a mixture of different technologies or media or even contractural arrangements. Out of all these pieces a unified network can be built.

There are at least five ways that a network can be built in a hybrid manner:

- Carrier- and customer-provided facilities.
- Carrier- and customer-based network switching, intelligence and control.
- Dedicated trunks, such as leased lines and switched public dial-up lines.
- At the media level, most especially terrestrial and satellite. Even within terrestrial, fiber optics can be combined with microwave.
- At the applications level, with voice, data and image transmissions sharing various kinds of wideband facilities like T1.

There are several driving forces causing user companies to implement hybrid telecommunications networks. In the past, companies generally built a network for a specific purpose and generally for a single application — to support bank tellers or airline reservation clerks, for instance.

But three recent trends have been moving companies toward hybrid networking. First, the large companies keep growing and finding new applications that can be automated and networked cost-effectively. They build

See **CULTIVATING** page 22

McQuillan is president of McQuillan Consulting Co., Cambridge, Mass.

DEC advances toward OSI

VAX, Microvax software implements transport layer

By Elisabeth Horwitt

MAYNARD, Mass. — Demonstrating its embrace of the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) networking standard, Digital Equipment Corp. recently announced software that implements the transport layer of the seven-layer model on DEC's VAXs and Microvaxes running the VMS operating system.

Available immediately, the VAX OSI Transport Service (VOTS) is priced at $5,000 for Microvax, $8,300 for VAX 11/730 through 11/780 and $16,000 for an 8650. The product enables in-house programmers and software developers to write program-to-program interfaces for any two systems that use the OSI transport layer protocols, said David Korf, multivendor interconnect marketing manager for DEC's networks and communications division.

"With this announcement, DEC has started to fulfill the commitment it made last June to migrate from the proprietary Digital Network Architecture (DNA) to OSI," Korf added.

So far, according to Korf, DEC is the only computer vendor that has implemented the OSI transport layer worldwide. IBM's Open Systems Transport and Session Support (OTSS) software, which implements OSI Layers 4 and 5 on IBM 370/MVS systems, will soon be available, but only in Europe.

Korf admitted that VOTS will remain of limited value to users until other vendors come up with their own Layer 4 implementations. But, he added, this should happen quickly. "The computer companies that have joined Corporation for Open Systems realize that if they don't implement OSI they'll be locked out."

The February announcement is part of DEC's three-year plan to implement all seven layers of OSI. Korf said nothing definite about the vendor's future plans, but

See **DEC** page 22

DG package allows MV/Eclipse communications in SNA nets

By Donna Raimondi

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. recently unwrapped a communications software package that allows DG computers to communicate with each other in an IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) communications environment.

The Xodiac Transport Service/SNA (XTS/SNA) Backbone communications software package integrates DG's Xodiac networks with IBM's SNA networks. The software, which costs from $900 to $5,400, depending on CPU size, supports the DG Eclipse MV family of minicomputers.

The new product should find a market among large IBM shops that want to integrate DG's distributed processing systems into their SNA networks, according to John McCarthy, research manager at Forrester Research, a Boston-based market research and data base company that focuses on Fortune 1,000 companies.

McCarthy added that XTS/SNA Backbone will allow IBM sites to replace their IBM 3270-type terminals or IBM Personal Computers with more intelligent DG terminals or with DG computers.

MV/Eclipses traditionally communicate through Data General's X.25 packet-switched network, Xodiac. XTS/SNA takes packets generated by an MV/Eclipse computer and adds code so that they can be transmitted over an SNA network, according to DG's Joe Clabby, product manager for IBM communications products.

The product requires no additional wiring on the existing network. No DG software need be installed on an IBM host.

SNA network customers will be able to use DG products such as Comprehensive Electronic Office System (CEO) software without adding new network schemes, according to Clabby. "IBM customers don't want to install duplicate networks," he

See **COMMUNICATIONS** page 22

NEW THIS WEEK

- Cincom Systems enhances Net/Master
- Northern Telecom offers its Intelligent Matrix 3000 Switch

For more on these and other new products, see pp. 67-88.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"One plus for a large company doing business with AT&T: You get to preview new products before they come out. We've given input in AT&T communications products like System 85, Starlan and Audix. You'd never catch IBM doing that; we read about their new products in the newspapers."

— William Thompson, senior planning analyst, Black & Decker, Inc., during an interview

AT&T cuts ribbon on Accunet T45 fiber-optic 'freeway'

By Eddy Goldberg

BASKING RIDGE, N.J. — Last week AT&T Communications added a 45M bit/sec. digital communications channel to its Accunet family of packet-switched transmission services. The Accunet T45 service will initially be available in 37 cities located along AT&T's fiber-optic routes.

The company said that the service will expand as new fiber-optic links are installed. It predicted that by the end of 1988 its fiber-optic network will include 120 U.S. cities.

The 45M bit/sec. "freeway" is broken down into 28 T1 (1.544M bit/sec.) "lanes." "The service offers economies of scale to companies with five to eight T1s that connect the same two points," said Grant Herrel, project manager for Accunet T45 service. He added that exact cost benefits depend on actual distances and differences in geographic location but that, generally, a customer would get about three times the capacity for the same price as five to eight separate T1 lines.

AT&T said the new service targets Fortune 500 corporations, government agencies, telecommunications vendors and other organizations that regularly transmit large volumes of voice, data and image traffic along multiple T1 lines.

Randall Sherman, vice-president of communications at Creative Strategies Research International, San Jose, Calif., said he foresees a narrower market for the T45 service primarily as a "carrier's carrier." He explained that "45M bit/sec. is an awful lot of capacity for a single company. The main market will most likely be large users and communications vendors that purchase T45 as a backbone and resell T1 channels to customers."

Sherman added that the high-speed data communications market is already crowded with satellite, microwave and fiber-optic-based transmission services. "I don't expect a heavy demand for T45 links between the two coasts, because satellite links are more competitive at distances over 1,000 miles. But for intercity communications T45 can make sense," he said.

Customer costs for the T45 service are broken down into three parts: the interoffice fiber-optic channel for 45M-bit transmission between AT&T central offices, a 45M-bit central office connection and an optional multiplexing function to allow customers to divide each Accunet T45 into as many as 28 1.5M bit/sec. circuits.

In one example of pricing provided by AT&T Communications, a customer who chooses a five-year, fixed-rate plan for service between Philadelphia and Hartford, Conn., will pay $33,245/mo plus $1,700/mo for each optional multiplexing function.

Achieve Full Integration For Your Corporate PC...

With The SAS® System Under PC DOS.

One Integrated Solution For All Your Company Needs.

Now, you can have an information system that offers solutions for all of your company's needs. Data management and retrieval. Statistical analyses. Report writing. Applications development. And more. All in one product.

And you can use it in every department and for every application. Data entry. Business reports. Text processing. Statistical summaries. With the PC SAS® System, decision-making, record-keeping, and analysis are standard and simple.

One Solution With Complete And Powerful Features.

The same high-quality software for mainframes and minicomputers is now available for PCs. And it offers features as rich as any mainframe system you've seen. A data manager. A full-screen text editor.

dBASE II and dBASE III are trademarks of Ashton-Tate. Lotus and 1-2-3 are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

A windowing facility. Complete data manipulation and statistical procedures. A display manager (to edit, display and control output from your PC). An interactive programming facility. A front-end menuing system that you can customize. With the PC SAS System, you get the power of the mainframe and minicomputer SAS System. And more.

One Solution For Your Micro-To-Mainframe Link.

Now, you can link your PC to your mainframe. With the same system at both ends of the link. You can download data to your PC. Or develop and test applications on your PC. The PC SAS System reads data from programs like dBASE II, dBASE III and LOTUS 1-2-3. You can enter data on your PC, submit your job to the mainframe, execute it, and view the results on your PC. Or you can download data from the mainframe, add and revise, and send the new data to the mainframe for job execution or storage. Regardless of which system you use, the language, syntax and commands are identical.

One Solution That Is Remarkably Friendly.

Now, one system offers special features like programmable "pop-up" windows that make "friendly" a term you can understand. Use these windows to program function keys. To create "help" messages. To check the variables in your data set. And these windows can handle practically any utility you need. In fact, the PC SAS System is so friendly anyone in your organization can use it.

One Solution With Site Licensing And Full Support.

At last, you can have the information system for your PC you've always wanted. With the advantages of site licensing. You license the PC SAS System on an annual basis. You get all updates automatically. And at no additional cost.

The PC SAS System is also fully supported. Documentation accompanies delivery. Technical support is provided by phone or mail. Full customer training is offered. And it's all available from SAS Institute.

The Solution For SAS Power On Your Corporate PC. Now.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000, SAS Circle
Cary, North Carolina 27511-8000
Telephone: (919) 467-8000, ext. 280
Telex: 802505 SAS RAL

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

Cultivating the hybrid network

From page 19

more and more networks until they are left with an unmanageable mess that includes dozens of data networks and often voice, facsimile and video networks as well. Hybridization — putting more than one application or type of transmission on the same network — becomes a way of making the mess more manageable.

Another core issue is that there has been a shift in attitudes. Managers are now thinking about networks that do more than replace people with machines. They want networks that increase revenue as opposed to cutting costs, that enhance the overall competitive position of the company, that increase market share or customer loyalty and that facilitate new lines of business or new kinds of service. Now they are treating networks as a corporate resource and as a long-term investment toward both known and unanticipated uses and benefits.

Need for open-endedness

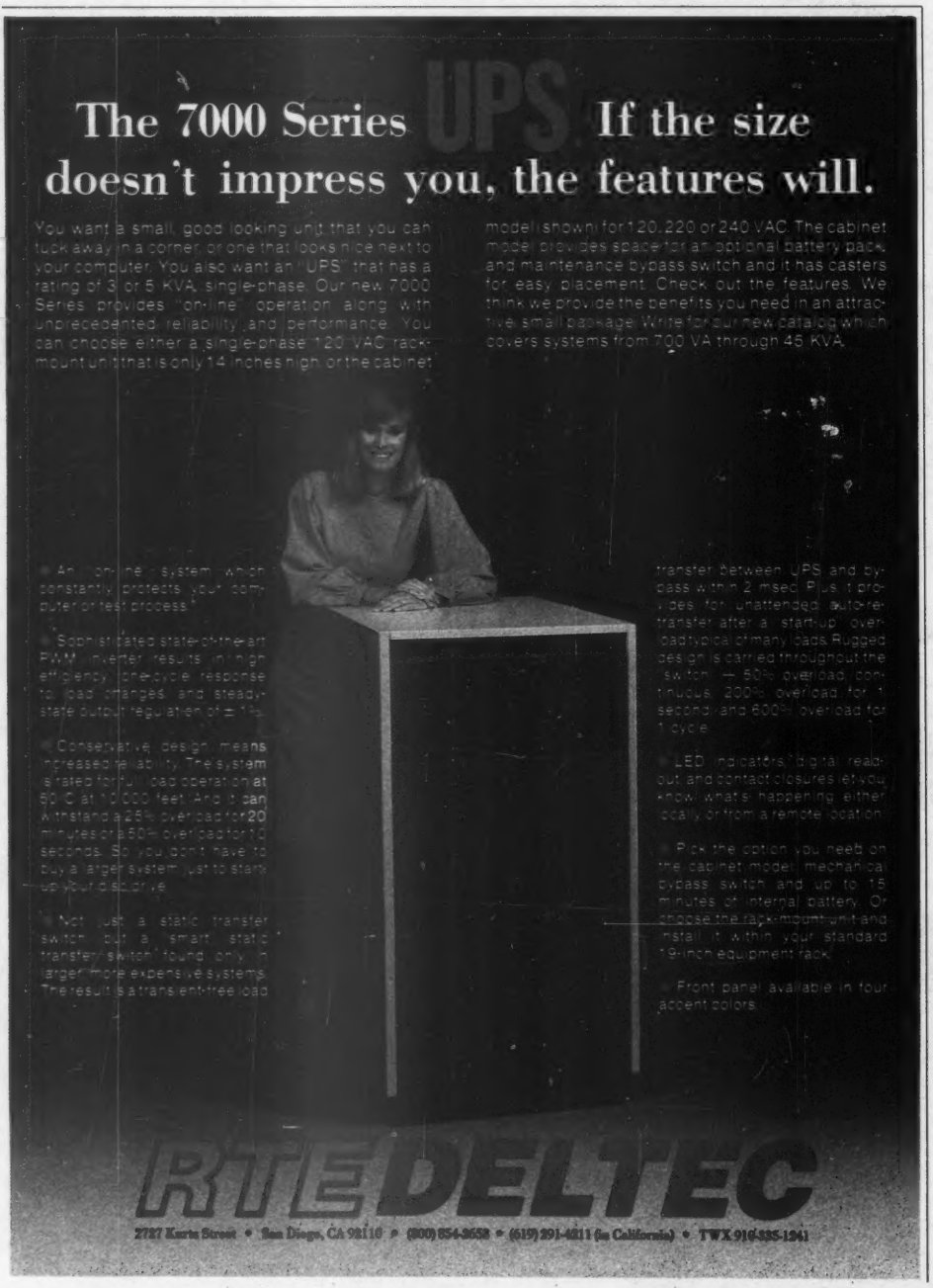
Those types of networks must be able to expand to meet unanticipated needs. They must be open-ended for future applications.

I have one client, for instance, who is bringing in a private packet network so that every terminal and computer can have connectivity with everything else in the company. The client is not sure of who will need connectivity or when or how, but he knows that connectivity will make it easier to do business better.

A third force behind the hybridization trend is the expansion of network services beyond the traditional boundaries of the corporation to include customers, suppliers, dealers, agents and so on.

As long as a company keeps its net within corporate boundaries, it retains total system control from the top down. It can choose what kinds of protocols to use and where to install the lines and terminals; it knows where everything is.

But if a company wants outside links to independent agents or dealers or suppliers — and most especially to customers — it does not have that control, that knowledge, and a hybrid network makes sense because it is flexible enough to deal with the different kinds of circumstances found outside the company walls.


The 7000 Series UPS If the size doesn't impress you, the features will.
You want a small, good looking unit that you can tuck away in a corner, or one that looks nice next to your computer. You also want an "UPS" that has a rating of 3 or 5 KVA, single-phase. Our new 7000 Series provides "on-line" operation along with unprecedented reliability and performance. You can choose either a single-phase 120 VAC rack-mount unit that is only 14 inches high or the cabinet model shown for 120, 220 or 240 VAC. The cabinet model provides space for an optional battery pack, and maintenance bypass switch and it has casters for easy placement. Check out the features. We think we provide the benefits you need in an attractive, small package. Write for our new catalog which covers systems from 700 VA through 45 KVA.
An "on-line" system which constantly protects your computer or test process.
Sophisticated state-of-the-art PWM inverter results in high efficiency, one-cycle response to load changes, and steady-state output regulation of ± 1%.
Conservative design means increased reliability. The system is rated for full load operation at 50°C at 10,000 feet. And it can withstand a 25% overload for 20 minutes or a 50% overload for 10 seconds. So you don't have to buy a larger system just to start up your disk drive.
Not just a static transfer switch, but a "smart static transfer switch" found only in larger, more expensive systems. The result is a transient-free load transfer between UPS and bypass within 2 msec. Plus it provides for unattended auto-retransfer after a start-up overload typical of many loads. Rugged design is carried throughout the switch — 50% overload continuous, 200% overload for 1 second, and 600% overload for 1 cycle.
LED indicators, digital readout and contact closures let you know what's happening, either locally or from a remote location.
Pick the options you need on the cabinet model: mechanical bypass switch and up to 15 minutes of internal battery. Or choose the rack-mount unit and install it within your standard 19-inch equipment rack.
Front panel available in four accent colors.
RTE DELTEC
2727 Kurtz Street • San Diego, CA 92110 • (800) 854-3558 • (619) 291-4211 (in California) • TWX 910-335-1241

DEC advances toward OSI

From page 19

admitted, "We're climbing up the OSI tower, so the next step is obvious." That is likely to be Layer 5, which defines how sessions are established and controlled between two communicating computers.

DEC OSI front-runner?

David Terrie, president of Boston-based Newport Consulting and editor of The Seybold Group's new publication, "Network Monitor," questioned whether DEC is the front-runner in the race to implement OSI.

"Hewlett-Packard Co.'s most recent networking software release uses the OSI transport layer. In fact, HP's network architecture *is* ISO," Terrie said.

"DEC has a huge installed base of companies committed to DNA, and DNA has a huge number of features that may or may not translate to OSI. Decnet and IBM's Systems Network Architecture are the only two de facto standards that are likely to stand out from OSI at the systems level, aside from Netbios for IBM PC networks," he added.

Korf hedged when questioned about DEC's willingness to conform to other manufacturers' high-level communications protocols — IBM's Document Interchange Architecture/Document Content Architecture, for example: "There are several possibilities, including our own and Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s," he said.

He also said that DEC's three-year plan is for DNA to be compatible with, not replaced by, OSI. "We won't give up DNA's added functionality. Users can choose between the two or implement them both on the same network."

Communications tool out from DG

From page 19

said, "but I think they are starved for good, solid processors in the departmental range."

Aimed at European customers

CEO Document Exchange VI, announced the same day, is aimed at Data General's European customers.

The hardware and software product allows CEO office automation system users to send messages, documents or charts directly from their workstations to other terminals throughout the world via public nets that use CCITT's Teletex standard.

The document exchange is supported under DG's AOS/VS operating system and requires the $5,000 DG Teletex Adapter Unit, Model 4554.

The product costs from $750 to $4,500, depending upon CPU size.

Clabby expects the product to be used primarily in Europe at this time, because the U.S. has not yet accepted the Teletex standard.

He predicted, however, that the Teletex standard will be accepted in the U.S. within three years, because it uses faster transmission rates and a wider character set than Telex yet costs less.

MICROCOMPUTERS

SMALL TALK
Eric Bender

Glory days & DP demands

"For the first time, I think, we all understand what's going on. That's better than when the company is growing at 60% to 70%, and we don't know why."

Such was Apple Computer, Inc. Chairman John Sculley's capsule summary of the industry at last month's Personal Computer Forum in Phoenix.

Sculley arrived at the forum in a white stretch limousine, two Apple Macintoshes and a retinue of busy aides, but he didn't seem to be having quite as much fun as most other attendees. And many sounded as if they disagreed with the second part of his assessment, fondly recalling the early sunny-sky days.

The forum also spotlighted the widening gulf between two extremes of microcomputing — its truly "personal" computing roots and large corporation information processing — personified, respectively, by Philippe Kahn, Borland International, Inc. founder, and Robert Berland, IBM's director of strategic planning.

Kahn, who arrived on the heels of a *USA Today* interview in which he spoke disparagingly of the conference, cheerfully tossed soft-spoken verbal bombshells throughout the sessions. At one point, sitting next to Ashton-Tate President Edward Esber, Kahn blamed software price drops on "software companies going public — at the end of the quarter they want to make their numbers." Esber replied smilingly that "it's a competitive way to use a distributor's credit line on your product."

Kahn also remarked on some recent successes for his firm's low-price, unusual product strategy. The most recent: Borland has sold 200,000 copies of the Reflex data analysis package, presumably making Reflex one of the top five micro data base management system offerings of all time.

IBM's Berland seized the moment to deliver a series of minilectures on the need to educate users and to provide them with smoothly integrated software. "We've heard about hardware, software, firmware and vaporware, but what we ought to be focusing on is underware" that invisibly ties functions together, he declared.

Pushing this metaphor to its limits — or beyond — Berland called for "cooperative processing, with transparent underware between two consenting applications." He also underlined the requirement this move will create for strategic alliances between vendors and concluded with an appeal to developers: "We need you badly."

"You may need us badly, but the problem is we don't need you badly," responded one software developer who

See **GLORY** page 24

Bender is Computerworld's *senior editor, microcomputers.*

RAM graphics tool debuts

Graphs created from on-screen applications

By Douglas Barney

GREENWICH, Conn. — New England Software last month introduced Graph-in-the-Box, a $97.60 application claimed to be the industry's first random-access memory (RAM)-resident graphics program. The product enables users of IBM Personal Computers and compatibles to create charts and graphs from any on-screen application in 5 seconds, company President Alf Petersson said.

The package's residence in RAM allows users to call it up and create graphs without swapping disks, exiting the current application or creating intermediate files. Graphs can be generated from any application, including spreadsheet, data base or word processing programs.

Graph-in-the-Box can be called up with a single keystroke. The user defines the area of the screen to be graphed, and the product then captures data from the screen and transforms it into a column chart that is already scaled and labeled.

Users also can use an icon menu to choose a variety of chart forms including bar, stacked bar, column, stacked column, line, step, scatter, pie, mixed and exploded pie in a variety of colors and textures. The product can handle up to 500 observations and 15 variables. Once the chart has been formed, users can change captions and titles, fill patterns, add gridlines or change the scaling.

The product works with all major graphics display boards, laser and dot matrix printers and Hewlett-Packard Co. and compatible plotters. It also runs concurrently with other RAM-resident programs.

Graph-in-the-Box requires 128K bytes of RAM and does not require color graphics. The program is copy protected, and one backup copy can be made. A non-copy-protected version for site licensing is expected shortly.

CD-ROMs to expand desktop use

By Eric Bender

PHOENIX — Compact disk read-only memory (CD-ROM) players, which industry analyst James Porter of Disk/Trend, Inc. called "a free gift from the consumer electronics industry to the computer industry," will support radically new desktop applications, software luminaries agreed at the Personal Computer Forum.

Along with the ability to store roughly a thousand times the capacity of today's floppy disk drives, CD-ROM players "allow you to browse that data in so many ways," commented Microsoft Corp. Chairman William Gates. He added that "the applicability to the office workplace is not clear" and gave an estimate of 10% penetration on business desktops by 1990.

Among the likely consumer possibilities are a multimedia encyclopedia that would provide a combination of textual, graphics, video and audio information. This week at its CD-ROM conference in Seattle, Microsoft plans to give away disks demonstrating some examples.

At last month's forum, Activenture Corp. Chairman Gary Kildall and Borland International, Inc. President Philippe Kahn also spoke enthusiastically about the promise of CD-ROMs.

Borland originally became interested in the technology during development work for Turbo Lightning, Kahn said. "By the end of the year, we will have several releases of CD-ROM products."

Earlier this year Kildall's start-up began selling the first CD-ROM consumer product — a player bundled with an electronic version of Grolier's Academic American Encyclopedia. Kildall commented that "if people don't like encyclopedias, they

See **CD** page 24

Laser printer add-on for Displaywriter unveiled

By Peggy Watt

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Advanced Technologies International, Inc. has announced an add-on intended to let the estimated 400,000 IBM Displaywriters still in use take advantage of laser printer technology.

The Laserprint 800 connects directly to the standard Displaywriter printer port, emulates the IBM 5218 daisywheel printer and communicates with the Canon USA, Inc. LBP-8 laser printer, according to President Ray Newstead. The system costs $4,995 with controller and laser printer, with optional feeders for envelopes or additional pages.

As with standard Displaywriters, only three word processors can share a printer, but future Advanced Technologies International products will expand that capacity, Newstead said.

The laser printer's increased text capabilities, such as added fonts, reverse or shaded print and graphics, can now be used by Displaywriters with embedded text commands.

"IBM is not supporting the Displaywriter with gateways to new technology, which gives us the opportunity to come in and add value," Newstead said.

DCA upgrades Irma

File transfer, keyboard enhanced

By Rosemary Hamilton

ALPHARETTA, Ga. — Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) said it has expanded the capabilities of both its Irmalink FT/3270, a file transfer program that allows the Irma board to interface with the IBM 3270 PC File Transfer program, and its Irmakey/3270, a programmable keyboard that combines IBM 3270 keys with IBM Personal Computer keys. Both products sell for the same price as the older versions.

Irmalink FT/3270 now supports IBM's Personal Services/PC (PS/PC), a software product that links to IBM's Distributed Office Support System, allows communications with other PS/PC users and supports certain word processing programs The PS/PC support requires 320K bytes of internal memory, an Irma board running the E78 terminal emulation program and PS/PC. DCA will sell the product under three licensing agreements: $115 for a single user, $2,500 for a single-host and $7,500 for a multihost environment.

The Irmakey/3270, which sells for $329, now includes support for the IBM Personal Computer AT. Upgrades to the Irmalink/3270 are free to customers who have a single-host or multihost license.

NEW THIS WEEK

- Sintec offers an IBM Personal Computer XT-compatible system
- Compucorp introduces the Connection workstation

For more on these and other new products, see pp. 67-88.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

Will Compaq Computer Corp. introduce an Intel Corp. 80386-based system before IBM? "We don't know the answer. . . . We're not waiting for IBM on anything."

— Rod Canion, president, Compaq

Glory days and DP demands

From page 23

had heard enough about large corporation needs for one week. Camilo Wilson, founder of Lifetree Software, Inc., emphasized that many developers would rather concentrate on stand-alone personal computers.

Corporate Software, Inc. Chairman Mort Rosenthal asked Berland why IBM couldn't solve the problem itself, as Big Blue employs more programmers than the entire personal computer industry. "Yes, but you've got to look at strengths," Berland replied, to widespread laughter.

Also at the forum, Microsoft Corp. gave another example of the growing split between personal and corporate computing.

Microsoft flying high

Founded by minors, Microsoft now is flying high as its initial public offering approaches. But developers are complaining that the software powerhouse has begun to make a few too many power plays. They mentioned one case in particular: To create applications for future Microsoft MS-DOS machines, the company suggests that developers work within Windows standards, which basically translates into a need to buy the firm's languages.

Some other notes and quotes:

• Emerging communications standards such as IBM's LU6.2 attracted some discussion, although Compaq Computer Corp. President Rod Canion cautioned that "in the world of today, they don't really exist."

While a call for hands among software suppliers currently working on LU6.2 products drew few responses, Lotus Development Corp. Chairman Mitchell Kapor said that did not indicate a lack of interest. "It's just a bit premature," he said.

However, Tom O'Leary, director of MIS technology at North American Philips, commented that "I don't think it's premature; I think it's hard. If any of you are not thinking about cooperative processing, your worth to us is short term."

• "I don't think U.S. businesses are as concerned about buying non-IBM PCs as they were two or three years ago," O'Leary stated. "We're acquiring more and more non-IBM PCs, and price is not the reason."

He listed three main reasons: good relations with vendors, better price/performance and "finally, and the most important, we don't like the terms and conditions from IBM."

• "IBM has an invention that allows us to attack ourselves, and it's called an independent business unit," remarked W. Frank King, group director, IBM advanced engineering system development. The latest such "attack," the RT Personal Computer, was the subject of much speculation at the forum.

With its IBM logo, advanced technology, Unix-based software and Personal Computer AT-standard bus, the RT PC represents "an opportunity for the store channel to move upward," proclaimed Alan Hald, chairman of Microage Computer Stores, Inc.

Whether the RT PC will accomplish that, King remarked, its performance definitely will move upward "an order of magnitude faster over the next two years."

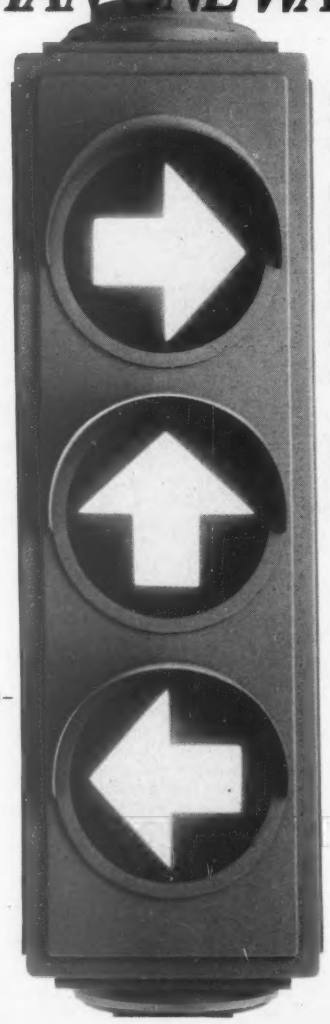
• Despite some advice that artificial intelligence technology is more likely to flavor current applications than replace them, Daniel Bricklin, author of Lotus Development Corp.'s Visicalc, suggested that such a concept is misleading for some emerging software categories. "That's sort of like thinking about building a hamburger out of Lawry seasonings," he said.

• From a computer retailer's point of view, IBM's moves to slow dealer expansion and to crack down on the gray market "are too little, too late," said Computerland Chairman Edward Faber. "There will not be fewer distribution channels for the product. There will be more; they'll just be unauthorized. . . . Was this all part of a plan, or was IBM incredibly stupid? IBM's not stupid. Look at the results."

• Last year Lotus was approached by literally a thousand software firms wanting to be acquired, venture capitalist Ben Rosen commented.

· WANG SOLUTIONS ·

WANG NETWORKING. BECAUSE THERE'S ALWAYS MORE THAN ONE WAY TO GO.



A computer network in a law office is quite different from a computer network in a university or a multi-national bank. And in time, all three of those networks will be different from what they are today.

That's why you need a network that's flexible enough to accommodate a wide variety of needs. And to change when those needs change.

You can get that flexible network from Wang.

A FLEXIBLE FRAMEWORK.

Wang Systems Networking (WSN) is more than a product or a group of products. It's a flexible framework that lets you integrate data, text, image, and messaging. From PC to mainframe. From one end of your organization to the other.

And because it's modular, WSN allows you to tailor your network using a variety of peer-to-peer transports – including WangNet, Wang's local area network, and switched or dial-up telephone lines – as well as international protocols such as X.25.

ALL SYSTEMS GO.

Although you may prefer Wang applications and systems, these systems often have to communicate with systems from other manufacturers. And with its open architecture, WSN is flexible enough to operate in a multi-vendor environment.

For example, Wang systems can provide connectivity to IBM's SNA environment by emulating particular IBM systems such as the 3274 and 3777 Controllers. And the same is true in the world of PBX. In fact, we've already made compatibility agreements with AT&T, Northern Telecom, Mitel, GTE, InteCom, Jistel and Siemens.

Wang also offers you gateways to other applications environments. These include gateways from the Wang VS to PROFS and DISOSS, IBM document exchange products, and to AT&T's UNIX environment.

CALL FOR THE WANG SOLUTION.

The Wang Systems Networking story is an extensive one. And it's all described in a 36-page booklet entitled *Wang on Networking: Integrated Solutions for Business Communications.*

For your free copy, call us today at 1-800-225-9264.

WANG

OCWJ
© 1986 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

CD-ROMs to expand micro use

From page 23

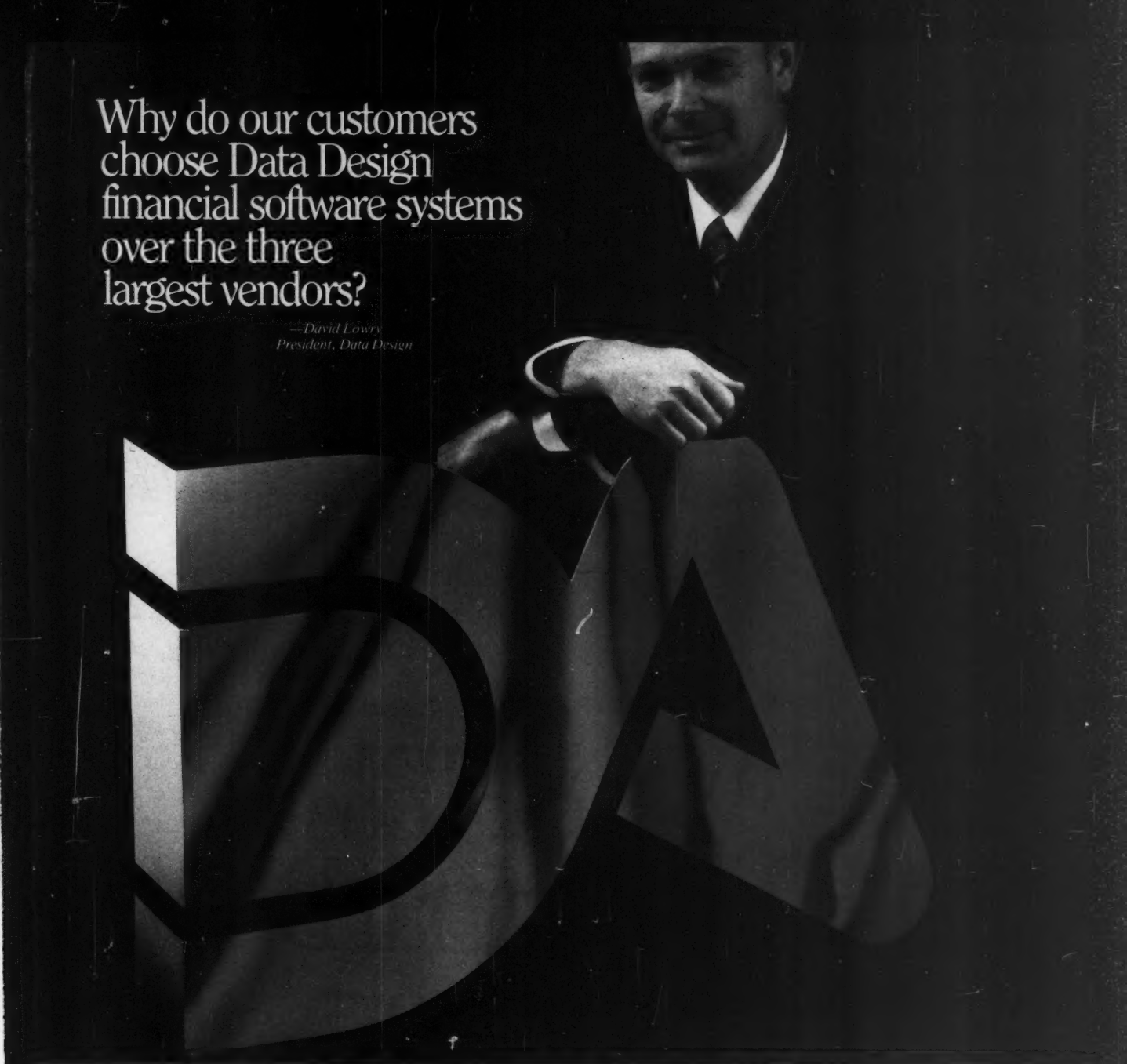
probably won't like anything." He also predicted that on-line data services "aren't going to last a long time when CD-ROMs come in, at least as far as historical data is concerned."

While there is much talk about CD-ROM standards, many are already in place, these developers pointed out. "The things we need standards on are the audio format and the video image formats on disk," Gates said.

Kildall noted that CD-ROMs lack an industry standard for file formats. "But because it's read only, it's not really imperative that we get this today. . . . As far as the consumer is concerned, there is no problem at all."

CD-ROMs originally were based on audiodisk technology that had been optimized for sequential access. Kildall predicted that drives will evolve into two types, divided by price and performance.

Another critical factor is copyright protection. "Book publishers are really scared; it's understandable," Kahn said. "They've got their entire data base on a disk that could go to Taiwan," Kildall commented.


Why do our customers choose Data Design financial software systems over the three largest vendors?
—David Lowry
President, Data Design

Because they did their homework. They talked to our customers and found out that for over 12 years, hundreds of Fortune 1000 companies have had exceptional results from financial software systems by Data Design.

They discovered what nationally recognized software surveys confirm year after year: that Data Design has an unsurpassed record of user satisfaction.

They learned they can expect fast, trouble-free implementation with our systems.

They were told that our systems are exceptionally flexible and easy to use.

They found out about our reputation for in-depth training and responsive, knowledgeable support.

They learned that Data Design places only management level people in customer service positions. People who average over 10 years experience—not trainees.

And more.

So, if you're in the process of doing *your* homework on mainframe financial software, call today for our complete customer list, and you too can hear why companies like Alcoa, Amdahl Corporation, Burger King, Estee Lauder, May Company Department Stores, Pillsbury, Sherwin Williams Company, Bankers Trust Company, Central Soya Company, Chicago Tribune, CIGNA Corporation, Federal Express, Litton, Midland Ross, Owens Corning Fiberglas, Perini Corporation, Royal Business Machines, G.D. Searle and Company, Security Pacific National Bank, Warner-Lambert Company, Zayre Corporation, Wisconsin Power & Light and hundreds of others decided on Data Design over other vendors.

And find out why 68% of our customers, who previously had other vendor's systems in place, have now decided to use systems by Data Design.

To learn more about the best financial software available, call toll-free **800-556-5511** or complete and mail the coupon today.

DATA DESIGN ASSOCIATES
Excellence in Financial Software.

1279 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

New York Metropolitan Area (203) 661-5668
Chicago Metropolitan Area (312) 310-0450

Financial Software by Data Design. Simply the best.

GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
FIXED ASSETS
CAPITAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Please send me additional information on:
☐General Ledger ☐Fixed Assets
☐Accounts Payable ☐Capital Project Management
My need is: ☐Immediate ☐Short Term ☐Long Term
☐I am interested in attending a free seminar.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, Sate, Zip _____
Telephone( ) _____
Computer Brand _____
Model _____

CWD 1

Where IBM's DB2 Relational DBMS Falls Short...

Cincom's SUPRA™ Soars.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

SUPRA from Cincom®, is the all-new advanced relational data base management system that soars free from the weaknesses that continue to haunt DB2 from IBM®.

Performance. Referential Integrity. Entity Integrity. Integrated 4GL Capabilities. Implementation Ease. Redundancy Management. Dictionary Facilities. The list of DB2 shortcomings overcome by SUPRA goes on and on.

In fact, SUPRA's innovative *three-schema architecture* allows it to fly high above and beyond any relational system now on the market.

So if you're considering a relational DBMS, you really have only two choices. DB2 or SUPRA. Compare them.

You'll soon see why we're so confident in saying, "What we used to call competition, we're now calling prey."

To arrange for a SUPRA™ demonstration, the SUPRA PC-based Electronic Brochure, additional SUPRA literature, or the SUPRA seminar schedule, simply return this reply coupon. Or call us direct.

1-800-543-3010

In Ohio 513-661-6000. In Canada 1-416-279-4220.

Name_____

Title_____

Organization_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone_____

REQUESTING: ☐ Demonstration ☐ Electronic Brochure ☐ Literature ☐ Seminar Schedule

CINCOM®

World Headquarters
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45211
Attention: Marketing Services Dept.

DOS TO MVS

CA-CONVERTOR™

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR TRUE CONVERSION AUTOMATICALLY

The best software conversion system will take you from DOS to MVS with less pain, greater speed and the most savings. It's CA-CONVERTOR.

It will convert DOS JCL to MVS JCL. *Automatically.* It will convert DOS programs to MVS programs. *Automatically.* And it will create complete MVS documentation. *Automatically.*

CA-CONVERTOR will manage the migration process. It starts by inventorying and cataloging every DOS program. *Automatically*, you'll discover programs long forgotten and no longer needed. It provides up-to-the-minute reports throughout the process. *Automatically*, you retain control.

CA-CONVERTOR delivers true MVS conversion, not emulation for which you pay forever in higher core requirements and extra machine time.

With CA-CONVERTOR, you pay only for what you use—a piece at a time—and when you're finished using, you're finished paying.

CA-CONVERTOR, formerly known as FOCUS, is now available from Computer Associates. It's been proven in hundreds of the most effective conversions ever made. So now, Computer Associates provides even more software solutions—for the worlds of DOS and MVS and the migration between. For a free DOS to MVS Conversion Handbook or further information, call (800) 645-3003 or in NY (516) 227-3300 and ask for Dana Williams.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Software superior by design.

© 1986 Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530-4787

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTALK
John Gallant

Getting goods on-line on time

Last year was one some players in the large systems software industry would probably like to forget. But 1985 was also a year in which most vendors lived up to the delivery promises they made for new products.

Maybe it was user backlash to vaporware — announced but undelivered software. Maybe it was highly publicized instances of key vendors failing to deliver major, announced products on schedule. Whatever the reason, it seems that vendors made a real effort to ship on time the important new systems they unveiled in 1985.

Not surprisingly, IBM led the pack last year with the introduction of a variety of major software systems. And, at least according to IBM, Big Blue did a pretty good job of delivering on those product promises. The Cobol Structuring Facility announced in November was delivered in January, as planned. Both artificial intelligence development tools unveiled in August — the Expert System Environment/VM and VM/Programming In Logic — were generally available according to schedule in September. Release 1.7 of CICS, promised for the fourth quarter, was available in December.

VM/XA, an IBM spokeswoman said, actually shipped three months ahead of schedule. The operating system was introduced in February along with the 3090 series processors and was made generally available in August. VM/Entry, also announced in February, began

See **GETTING** page 30

Gallant is Computerworld's *senior editor, software & services.*

TAB shifts development, data base to the desktop

Programmer tool mimics Cullinet's ADS/On-Line

By Charles Babcock

NEW YORK — Early users of a start-up company's programmer workbench say the product relieves contention for mainframe resources by shifting applications development tasks to a microcomputer.

The Application Builder (TAB), from Online/Database Software, Inc. of Pearl River, N.Y., successfully mimics Cullinet Software, Inc.'s ADS/On-Line development environment on an IBM Personal Computer XT or AT, beta users say. A production version of the $3,500 package is being manufactured and will be in the hands of users soon, according to Bruce H. Loeffel, vice-president of Online/Database.

TAB was designed to generate applications on a micro that will run against Cullinet's IDMS/R mainframe data base management system after being uploaded to the mainframe. According to H. Michael Braude, director of Gartner Group, Inc.'s Software Management Strategies Service, TAB is "the first instance of a data base and application development environment being ported, with reasonable completeness, to the desktop."

Robert S. Perlmutter, assistant manager of technical services at ITT in New York, an early user of the product, says TAB helps reduce conflict among programmers using ITT's development mainframe. "Programmers tend to get in each other's way testing the same system. . . . One problem is contention for the data dictionary," he notes.

ITT is beta testing TAB because it is eager to gain the advantages of shifting development work to micros. "If one programmer corrupts his data base in a micro environment, it doesn't matter; the others may continue working," Perlmutter says.

> ***"ITT is beta testing TAB because it says it is eager to gain the advantages of shifting development work to micros."***

Applications development can be such a resource hog that downloading the job to micros "might even delay your CPU upgrade," says Colin Moore, vice-president of Sysmith, Inc., a Marina Del Rey, Calif., IDMS consulting firm.

A mainframe programmer can also develop an application for a microcomputer, download it to a TAB-running micro and process it through TAB's syntax converter. The result is an ADS/On-Line application that has been converted into a micro application, Perlmutter says. If it does not require TAB's data base management system (DBMS), it can run independent of TAB on any Microsoft, Inc. MS-DOS-based micro, he says.

The development language in TAB is a near duplicate of Cullinet's ADS/On-Line high-level development language in TAB, Perlmutter says. "It is 99% compatible with the mainframe system," he says.

In addition to the language, TAB has an IDMS-style DBMS, with screens that allow a programmer to enter mapping definitions from IDMS into the TAB microcomputer environment, a data dictionary, menu-driven dialogue generator, utilities such as a text editor that supports INSERT/DELETE/CHANGE commands and a syntax converter.

The program segments are controlled by an operating system that gives the user access to IBM PC-DOS and MS-DOS functions and applications, according to company spokesmen.

The syntax converter takes TAB-developed applications code and translates it into code that can be compiled into IDMS ADS/On-Line code under IDMS utilities, Perlmutter says. TAB can also take IDMS ADS/On-Line programs and convert them

See **TAB** page 30

NEW THIS WEEK

- Applied Data Research upgrades ADR/PC Datacom
- NASA offers the Cerberus knowledge-based system

For more on these and other new products, see pp. 67-88.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Artificial intelligence is probably the world's most difficult technology. We don't even know what the core technology is. Today's tools are thin, weak and full of cracks."

— Carl Hewitt, professor, MIT Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, on the state of AI

ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION CENTER

Lightyears Ahead . . .

The ONE electronic mail product that links all major operating environments: MVS, VSE, VM, CMS, CICS, TSO, ACF, IMS, DISOSS...

Emc² is easy to use. It's designed to get the mail moving *fast*.

Emc² functions as a super-efficient ACF/VTAM application. This allows literally thousands of people in your company to use mail without needing TSO, CICS, or CMS user IDs!

The Fischer-Innis Virtual System, FIVS, lets VM/CP installations efficiently support a very large number of Emc² users, with minimum added administrative overhead and drain on CPU and DASD resources.

Emc²

TSO CICS CMS ACF NEW Features

- Full-screen menus and help panels
- Scrollable inbaskets and outbaskets
- Uncomplicated text entry
- Mailing lists
- Bulletin boards
- Calendar features
- Timely Reminders "tickler file" (arrange for messages to be sent at some future date)
- Automatic new-mail notification
- Mail classes (partition Emc² into virtually separate mail systems)
- Efficient data base storage
- Simple installation
- Low administrative overhead
- Application programming interface
- Electronic mail networking between mainframe sites
- Integrated PC support and integrated PC file transfer

"Re-transferable electronic forms" — easy to create; display them, fill them out, send them.

DISOSS interface.

FISCHER INNIS SYSTEMS CORPORATION

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION, OR TO SET UP A FREE TRIAL: 800-237-4510
In Florida, call 813-793-1500

4175 MERCHANTILE AVENUE • NAPLES, FLORIDA 33942

Copyright © 1986 by Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation.
Electronic Mail Communication Center and Emc² are trademarks of Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation.

Getting goods on-line on time

From page 29

what IBM calls a phased buildup — limited availability — in June and was made generally available in December as planned.

Only IX/370, the AT&T Unix System V implementation running under VM, seems to have slipped past the schedule that IBM outlined in its February announcement of the product. Originally slated for general availability in October, IX/370 began a phased buildup in November and is not yet generally available.

The spokeswoman would not comment on when IX/370 will move beyond limited shipments. She said IBM still plans to deliver both IMS/VS 2.1 and Displaywrite/370 according to schedule.

IMS/VS was promised for first quarter 1986 availability. Displaywrite/370 will have to be released before this piece is published in order to meet its February shipment timetable.

Meeting shipping schedules

Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Release 7.4 of Datacom/DB and its DL/1 Transparency system both went out on schedule in August. McCormack & Dodge Corp. also met shipment dates for its AR:Millennium accounts receivable system and the second version of its Millennium development environment.

Other vendors delivering on time included Prime Computer, Inc., Relational Technology, Inc. and Martin Marietta Data Systems. Prime's Primix implementation of Unix went out to a selected group of customers in July and was generally available in November.

Relational Technology's Ingres/CMS was available in October, as planned, and Martin Marietta's Unison workstation software and Consensus development system were delivered on schedule.

CCA rates '50-50' in delivery

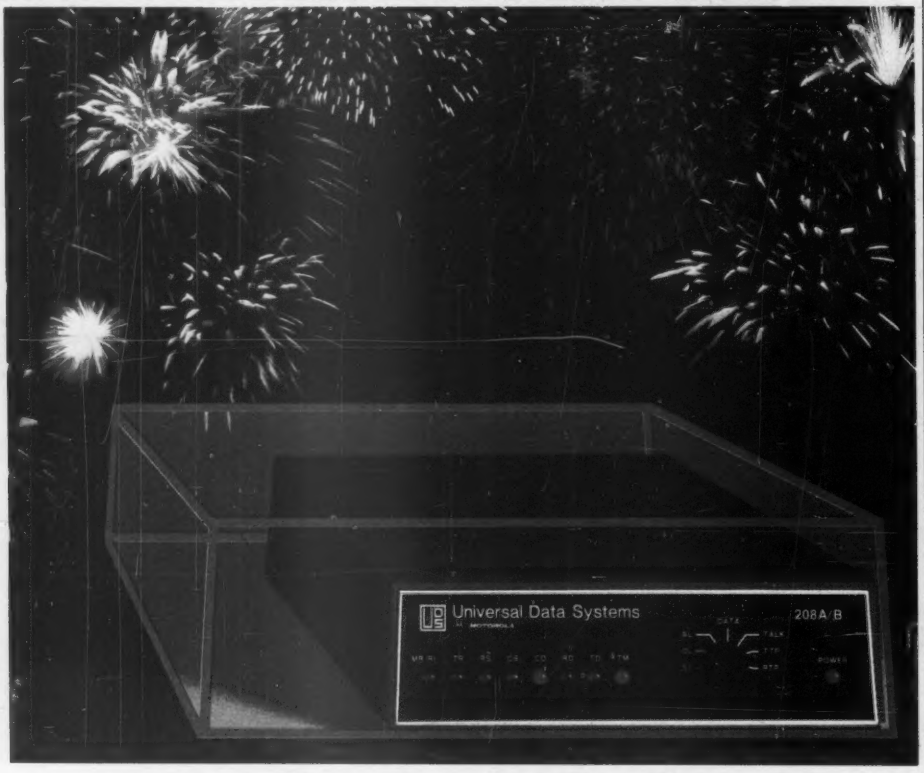
Computer Corporation of America (CCA) said it was "50-50" in delivering announced products last year. Release 2 of its PC/204 product and Release 8.1 of its Model 204 data base management system were shipped as planned. But CCA is still working to get its PC/Workshop and Release 2 of its Workshop/204 products out the door.

A spokeswoman said the delays were due to time-consuming modifications to the data dictionary component of the products. Release 2 of Workshop/204 will ship by the end of March, she said, and PC/Workshop will ship by the end of April.

In the realm of integrated data center management software, Computer Associates International, Inc. made good on its summer shipment promise for the CA-Unicenter system.

Uccel Corp., which unveiled its Synova series of integrated systems software just one day after Computer Associates introduced CA-Unicenter, shipped the initial component of Synova — Nova:Log — according to schedule.

Although the products mentioned here are just a sampling of the major software systems introduced in 1985, it seems clear that vendors are striving to get systems out the door on time. That strategy can only build user confidence and give a boost to an industry that already has plenty of other problems to surmount.



Design refinements cut size, cost and power consumption for 4800bps modems

Additional LSI miniaturization in UDS' 208A/B modems has produced significant performance improvements, along with dramatic reductions in size and power consumption. The 208A/B can be strapped as either full-duplex, four-wire (half-duplex, two-wire) over dedicated lines or half-duplex on the dial-up telephone network. It is now available in the "minibox" package. The result: a 54% reduction in volume. The 208A/B is also available in space-saving OEM card configurations.

DC power consumption has been reduced to approximately 2W. Other performance improvements include:

- Compatibility with *all* currently available 208s.
- Full loopback capability – local and remote; analog and digital.
- Suitability for multi-drop applications.
- Improvement in signal-to-noise performance, thanks to advanced equalizer design.

If it's time to bring your datacomm system up to 4800bps, then it's time to ask for technical details on UDS 208s. Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/837-8100; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

Universal Data Systems

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

UDS modems are offered nationally by leading distributors. Call the nearest UDS office for distributor listings in your area.
DISTRICT OFFICES: Atlanta, GA, 404/496-2715 • Aurora, CO, 303/369-9000 • Blue Bell, PA, 215/643-2339 • Boston, MA, 617/875-8000 • Columbus, OH, 614/885-3025 • East Brunswick, NJ, 201/238-1515 • Glenview, IL, 312/998-8150 • Houston, TX, 713/995-5505 • Huntsville, AL, 205/837-8100 • Issaquah, WA, 206/392-6800 • Mesa, AZ, 602/820-6611 • Milwaukee, WI, 414/273-5740 Minnetonka, MN, 612/935-8230 • Mountain View, CA, 415/969-3323 • Richardson, TX, 214/680-0002 • St. Louis, MO, 314/434-4918 • Silver Spring, MD, 301/942-8558 • Tempe, FL, 813/884-0815 Thousand Oaks, CA, 805/496-3777 • Tustin, CA, 714/669-8001 • Uniondale, NY, 516/222-0918 • Willowdale, Ont, Can, 416/495-0008 • Ypsilanti, MI, 313/483-3992

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

TAB shifts development

From page 29

into TAB-recognizable code. The syntax converter follows security procedures that are compatible with IDMS and converts TAB data dictionary entries into the IDMS data dictionary format, company officials say.

The package does not have a micro-to-mainframe link even though it is intended to shift applications between the two, Loeffel says.

A client of Sysmith, an IDMS user, says it plans to employ 100 programmers on a long-range development project. When Moore asked Cullinet about an IDMS programmer's workbench, the software vendor referred him to TAB's developer, Online/Database Software.

To evaluate its DBMS capabilities, Moore set up a stress test with 364 records, each with 5,800 elements.

'Response times did not vary'

"TAB did not deteriorate as we went further and further down the list" establishing the data base, Moore says. "Response times did not vary more than a couple of seconds either way," he says. The test exceeded the demands that will be made on the DBMS under design for his client, he adds.

Perlmutter says his version of TAB has performed the functions well on ITT Information Systems' Xtra/XP personal computer, which runs MS-DOS. He has built two test applications with TAB, one in personnel and one in inventory.

Cullinet Software officials decline to comment on TAB. A beta user who asks not to be identified says Cullinet indicated to him that it has no competing product under development.

TAB is written in the C language, and Online/Database Software officials say they plan to have Unix and Microsoft Xenix versions available later this year.

TAB can run on an IBM PC-DOS or MS-DOS compatible provided it has 640K bytes of memory and at least a 5M-byte hard disk, Loeffel says.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARD TALK
James Connolly

Good service, greater needs

"The more you can give me, the more I want." That seems to be the finding of a recent survey on computer systems service.

It is not good enough that most large-systems vendors improved their service in 1985. User expectations and demands grew even faster.

Input, a Mountain View, Calif., computer industry and telecommunications research firm, surveyed users of nine vendors' large systems. The result was Input's realization that there is a surprisingly high level of user dissatisfaction with mainframe service.

Complicating the problem is the fact that users were most dissatisfied with the highest priority service needs, such as parts availability, software and hardware maintenance and engineer skill levels.

The fact that those areas are of the highest priority should not be so startling. Each of those areas is intricately related to both time and system availability.

In addition, it probably should not be surprising that users are most upset with those portions of their service.

It is problems such as a delay in the shipment of a replacement part or a bumbling service engineer that a user — as well as the user's boss — will remember. It is that type of problem that burns a hole in the manager's stomach.

The less crucial or less time-dependent services mentioned by Input's respondents included areas such as consulting, documentation and training.

Input asked users to rate services from one to 10 in terms of importance, with 10 carrying the highest priority. Engineer skills, hardware maintenance

See **GOOD** page 32

Connolly is Computerworld's *senior editor, systems & peripherals.*

New directions: Gambling on RISC-based architecture

By Donna Raimondi

Reduced instruction set computers (RISC) — claimed by their designers to be at least twice as fast as conventional computers — are sprouting up in the marketplace. IBM started off 1986 by announcing its RISC-based RT Personal Computer, and Hewlett-Packard Co. last week unveiled its Spectrum series of RISC-based systems.

RISC processors are said to run from two to four times faster than conventional, complex instruction set computers because they execute a smaller set of instructions. Their simpler architecture allows faster computing, and RISC units may also be less expensive.

But the idea of RISC is complicated, and the technology could even become obsolete before it is widely developed, a number of RISC watchers say. Experts contend that the real value of RISC to developers is that it has focused attention on instruction sets and livened the dialogue as to what makes a good set.

> ***The idea of RISC is complicated, and the technology could even become obsolete before it is widely developed.***

Many of the instructions found on a complex instruction set machine can be eliminated on a RISC system, according to Ridge Computers, Inc.'s director of CPU development, Chip Pessa. Ridge was one of the first companies to make a RISC-based line of computers. The instructions include variants of memory referencing instructions; esoteric instructions such as IBM's ZAP, which are designed for one or two specific applications; and extended precision instructions that support 128-bit words but that are rarely needed.

RISC is a better architecture for compute-bound applications than it is for transaction processing, Ridge's Pessa says. "You gain more from specialized instructions in the transaction processing environment." The instructions are typically optimized to be completed within one machine cycle, and they operate from register to register within a CPU, accessing main memory with simple LOAD and STORE instructions. Mathematical instructions are simple, too, such as COMPARE and ADD.

RISC refers not just to the number of instructions but also to the simplified address process for fetching instructions and operands from memory and to the simplification of complex instructions.

Variables, temporary variables and constants are stored in register stacks in the processor, thereby reducing memory use. Instructions are generally of one size, making for predictable code sequences that help to maintain constant execution times and an even flow in the pipeline.

RISC research started in the 1970s when IBM studies showed that the bulk of a computer's time was spent loading data from memory into registers and restoring those in memory. Studies revealed that many instructions were used infrequently.

The University of California at Berkeley developed the RISC I and RISC II projects that tried to reduce instruction sets to the minimum number needed, and Stanford University joined the RISC research efforts with an attempt to reduce pipeline contention problems. These pure RISC machines are not commercially available anywhere. To be useful, they need more instructions and hardware such as floating-point processors and memory management schemes.

Companies like Data General Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. have experimented with RISC concepts and found them wanting. At the December announcement of the VAX 8650 processor, Ken Olsen, president of DEC, said the company has not been successful in making a RISC machine that is as good as its other CPUs.

The reality of RISC systems is that their perceived superiority over traditional architectures is questionable, contends analyst Will Zachmann, who follows new technology for International Data Corp. RISC systems may use simpler CPUs, but they require more complicated software and hardware elsewhere in the system, he points out. RISC-optimizing language compilers, task switching within the system and LOAD and STORE operations that RISC uses can obliterate the architecture's advantages.

See **GAMBLING** page 32

NEW THIS WEEK

- Harris introduces Harriscad systems
- DEC announces Vaxlab real-time workstation

For more on these and other new products, see pp. 67-88.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"I think IBM decided it could not afford to lose that middle range to the minicomputer vendors."

— Dale Kutnick, independent analyst, on the restructuring of the IBM 4381 line

Floating Point enhances, expands scientific computer line

Series 64 gets Unix, C compiler, processors

By James Connolly

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Enhancing and expanding its family of scientific computers, Floating Point Systems, Inc. recently announced two processors and the availability of Unix, a C language compiler and a solid-state storage device for the 64 series of systems.

The systems are the FPS-264/20 and the FPS-364/Max, which is the second Floating Point product to feature matrix algebra accelerators. Those accelerators allow matrix algebra calculations to be replicated in main memory on very large-scale integration hardware. The initial accelerator product, the FPS-164/Max, was announced in 1984 and featured less memory, fewer peripherals and fewer accelerators.

The FPS-364/Max was designed for use in structural analysis, computational chemistry and physics. It supports up to eight accelerators and performs up to 187 million floating-point operations per second (Mflops). It will be available in April at a price of $401,000 for a system with 500K words of main memory, one accelerator, one disk drive with controller and software including the Fast Matrix Solution Library.

The FPS-264/20 is targeted to various industrial, government and academic applications.

According to the company, the system has a peak performance of 20 Mflops and a base price of $460,000. The system was designed to be upgraded to the existing 38-Mflops FPS-264. The FPS-264/20 will also be available in April.

The Unix option will provide Floating Point's installed base and new customers with an AT&T Unix System V environment while the C compiler was designed to provide greater processing speed and user efficiency in graphics applications and computer-aided design and computer-aided engineering circuit design and testing programs.

The solid-state disk option is the company's first solid-state device. It features a memory capacity ranging from 128M bytes to 15.75G bytes with a logical disk controller and a 44M byte/sec. transfer rate.

The Unix option will be available in September, the solid-state device in October and the C compiler in November.

Gambling on RISC systems

From page 31

Among those who disagree with Zachmann is Robert Ragan-Kelley, vice-president of architecture and planning at Pyramid Technology Corp. Ragan-Kelley helped develop one of the first commercially available RISC-type machines. It is true that with a small register set LOAD and STORE operations can minimize the advantages, but with the overlapped registers favored by RISC developers like Pyramid, that is a fallacy, he says.

"It turns out that with the overlapped register approach, compilers are very simple," Ragan-Kelly continues. Users do not care what the compilers look like, anyway, he says, and the user/programmer finds that it is easier to generate code on a RISC system because there is only one way to do it. As far as task-switching is concerned, "We are trading off something that happens once in a while," he adds.

The development of software is a little more difficult in the beginning of a RISC project, Pessa says, but once compiler designers get used to the smaller number of building blocks, they start coding more efficiently.

RISC-optimizing compilers make efficient use of a uniform and fast register set and work best with simple instruction sets. The compilers take normally programmed software and translate it into machine language, so the differences are transparent to the user, Pessa says.

Task switching is done for transaction processing applications and not for the compute-intensive operations that are more likely to be performed on a RISC machine, he adds.

Transistor-transistor logic

The benefits of the attention being given to RISC have not been lost on Harris Corp. Harris designers were able to use transistor-transistor logic instead of the more expensive emitter-coupled logic on their HCX-7 computer because of the reductions in the instruction set they made after studying RISC concepts, says Lyle Plitt, HCX-7 product manager.

Harris used RISC concepts to cut a traditional DEC VAX-11/780-type operating system, with 300+ instructions, down to about 160 instructions. The resulting system is not a RISC, Plitt says, but "RISC studies showed some interesting things that we wouldn't have seen otherwise."

In a C language study, Plitt discovered that the CALL-RETURN sequence represented 12% of statements, but it was responsible for one-third of machine instruction time and almost half of the memory references. He was able to design one hardware instruction to do those sequences.

Using RISC may be faster than using today's machines, but that speed will be more easily achieved by means of another developing technology — parallel processing — in the near future, says IDC analyst Dave Moschella. A parallel system using RISC concepts may be the best solution of all, but nobody is working on that combination, he adds.

Best of your strategic choices

Document Interchange + Electronic Mail + Calendaring

Do you have dissimilar hardware, all working independent of one another? Let TOSS bring together your environment with IBM mainframe through electronic communications with document transfers. The System offers:

Document Interchange
- With IBM 8100/DOSF.
- With Wang/VS.
- With IBM-PC with IRMA board.
- With IBM 3270 PC.

System Features
- Short Note Facility.
- Word Processing.
- Electronic Mail.
- Calendaring.
- To-Do List.
- User Directory.
- User Friendly Menu Interface.
- TSO Interface.

Terminal Support
- 3270x CRTs.
- 3270x Printers.
- TTYs.
- 3767.
- IBM-PCs.
- 6670 and System Printers.

TOSS
TOTAL OFFICE SUPPORT SYSTEM

National Business Systems, Inc.
30 Tower Lane, Avon Park South, Avon, CT 06001 Tel: 203-677-8396

In England and Europe
Contact Altergo Software Products, a THORN EMI Company Ringwood House Walton Street, Aylesbury Buckinghamshire HP21 7QL Tel: (0296) 32011 Telex: 83274

Good service, greater needs

From page 31

and parts availability all scored 8.8 or higher. More than half of Input's respondents said they were dissatisfied with those three services and with software maintenance, which carried an importance rating of 7.8.

Parts availability grew worse

A problem like parts availability grew still worse when Input looked at vendors that had recently introduced products and hurt their own logistics.

The least crucial service, consulting, earned a 70% positive satisfaction rating but only a 6.3 rating in terms of importance.

Input's conclusion was that even improvements in the low-priority areas will have little impact on the user's overall perception of service.

User dissatisfaction

Another surprise for Input was the degree of user dissatisfaction with hardware service in light of the increased reliability and system availability of large systems.

Only IBM and National Advanced Systems Corp. scored better than 50% in the area of hardware support.

Even companies that improved hardware support did not necessarily boost their overall service ratings from their 1984 ratings, and some saw their overall rating improve despite falling hardware ratings.

High-priority, high-visibility services

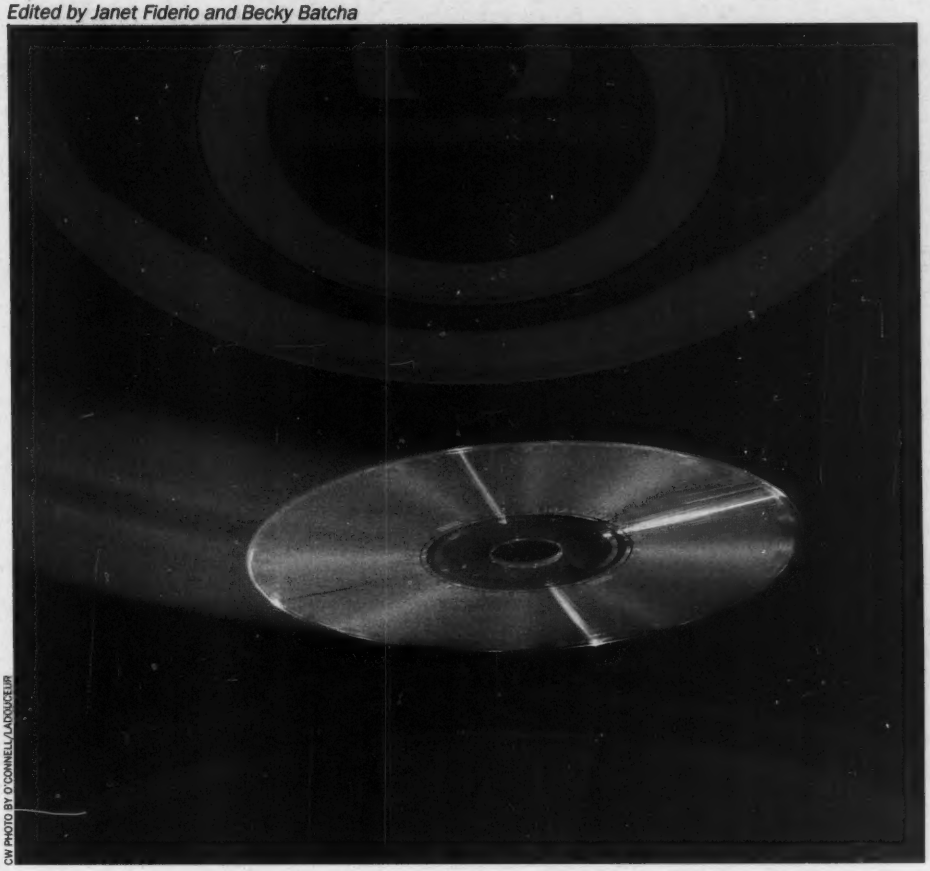
What seems to be clear is that vendors must recognize and must target high-priority and high-visibility services, even as less time-dependent professional and software services such as consulting and planning become more important to the user corporation.

Input's final conclusion seems to make sense: "Successful service vendors should target specific services most likely to improve the users' overall perception of hardware maintenance."

Five-year plans for system growth will never cure the stomachache the manager gets when a serviceman leans on a dead CPU and says the new part should be in the day after tomorrow.

Executive Report

Edited by Janet Fiderio and Becky Batcha



CW PHOTO BY O'CONNELL/LADOUCEUR

INSIDE

Software tools help managers control DASD resources/34

Optical storage challenges magnetic media in micro mart/36

Mainframe storage: IBM products, thin-film technology to play role in 1990/42

Minicomputer storage: Intelligent devices, smaller disks to gain acceptance/44

Micro storage: Trends emphasize optical disk and increased functionality/48

Managing data storage

Ingenuity, current technology can cure I/O snags

By DONNA RAIMONDI

As computers become faster and more powerful, on-line usage grows at a rapid rate, doubling almost every two years. On-line applications require fast and frequent access to stored data, and, in a chain of linked events, stored data becomes one of the MIS manager's prime concerns.

The chain evolves like this: New on-line applications bring additional users on-board. The storage manager buys more storage devices to service these users. With the devices in place, the system slows to a crawl because too many users access too much data too frequently. Each moment that crawls past decreases the productivity of the users, who by now depend on the system.

At this point, the manager must find methods to manage data storage in order to alleviate access-time problems.

Solutions to the problems of data storage will not arise overnight. Although technologies such as optical disk or compact disk read-only memory (CD-ROM) catch the imagination of the public and press, they do not, because of their newness, offer an immediate answer to data storage problems. Managers who cope with I/O bottlenecks daily must look at currently available technologies such as cache buffers or solid-state devices and techniques such as shadowing to fulfill their data access needs.

According to Anthony Buccheri, director of computer performance and support for Automatic Data Processing, Inc.'s Brokerage Services Group in New York, data access time is important for one main reason. "If you can't get data quickly, you are going to be wasting the CPU," he says. "That is your most expensive resource, and you don't want to keep the CPU waiting."

The I/O bottlenecks that cause delays do not merely waste money; they can bring the system — and the company — to its knees.

In a perfect world, an integrated software package would free the storage manager from worrying about where and how his data was being stored or how quickly that data was being retrieved by users. The manager would merely specify how much space he needed, what frequency of backup he wanted and what type of performance his data required. The software would take over from there.

But in the real world, the manager is pretty much on his own. He must find a way to manage

Using storage devices effectively requires a delicate balancing act. Maintaining balance depends on knowing what data needs fast access and what data does not.

Raimondi is a Computerworld *senior writer.*

Storage management can cure I/O snags

Continued from previous page

internal and external storage in such a way that end users receive data without undue delay and without being aware of the system's machinations.

Managing real storage toward those ends is fairly easy. In the event of a memory shortage, the user buys a board or boards and plugs them in to his system. If his machine reaches its memory limit, he can buy a new CPU or upgrade to a higher model with increased capacity. Cost is usually the only constraint.

Dealing with the interaction between real storage and external DASD causes most of the storage manager's I/O headaches. In order to provide users with data from both real and virtual storage, a system must segment data into pages and swap these pages between the two sources.

Conventional electromechanical disk subsystems — even the top-of-the-line products such as IBM's 3380 and plug-compatible clones — cannot always provide fast enough access for paging and swapping transactions. Whenever the transactions fall behind, an I/O bottleneck occurs.

Attempts to access libraries, catalogs, data base indexes and similar collections of information also overpower conventional electromechanical subsystems and cause bottlenecks. Transactions that call for data from these sources account for another large share of the storage manager's woes.

A storage manager can eliminate I/O bottlenecks with one of two technological approaches:

• The first approach relies on solid-state storage subsystems and cache buffers to handle very high-performance applications. These devices are extremely capable, but they are also very expensive.

• The second approach seeks alternatives to the high expense of the first. It relies on scaled-down storage devices and human ingenuity to handle very high-performance applications.

Either approach begins with an evaluation of needs. Using storage devices effectively requires a delicate balancing act, according to Barbara Bowie, a senior consultant with Amdahl Corp.'s consulting services. Maintaining balance depends on knowing what data needs fast access and what data does not.

Some companies use blanket performance requirements for DASD, but Bowie advises managers that performance requirements are not a good idea. On-line applications require faster access than batch applications do — usually less than 30 msec for on-line vs. about 50 msec for batch. Performance data sets need even faster treatment — typically from 3 msec to 30 msec. The best situation is for managers to follow service-level objectives, she says, so they can meet the service requirements of their systems.

A COMPARISON OF COMMON MASS-STORAGE DEVICES

Storage System	Maximum Capacity	Speed of Data Access	Suitable Applications
Electromechanical disk drive	5G bytes	14 to 17 msec	Most on-line and batch applications
Cache buffer	128M bytes	Maximum channel speed	Paging and swapping
Solid-state device	768M bytes	0.3 to 1.6 msec	Paging and swapping; high-performance data sets

CW Chart

Electromechanical disk drives serve the bulk of large shops' storage needs, but they cannot provide fast enough data access for specialty applications. A manager can supplement his disk drives with cache buffers and solid-state devices to prevent bottlenecks, but he will pay handsomely for the privilege.

The first approach to data storage relies on cache buffers to improve system performance for heavily utilized data sets such as those on IBM's Data Facility Hierarchical Storage Manager; it calls for solid-state storage devices to page and swap data and to access frequently used libraries.

Cache buffers. These devices are small subsystems that act as a holding tank for data that the processor may need for its next transaction. Holding data in cache eliminates the slowdown caused by the system searching for the data in memory or storage. The buffers generally attach directly to the disk controller but can also reside in the CPU.

According to market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC), only between 10% and 15% of all large DP shops currently use cache buffers. The devices are gaining rapidly in popularity, though, because of the fast rate of DASD growth.

As more managers switch from single-density IBM 3380 drives to bigger but slower double-density models, cache use will increase, according to Dave Liddell, IBM's manager of storage systems marketing.

"I think that all of our large systems customers will use cache because it gives better performance to their system," Liddell says. About 70% to 80% of a large shop's data can go on 3380 Model E double-density drives without cache, he says, but data sets with very high access rates against them should be cached.

IDC analysts expect 25% to 30% of IBM's large users to support disk caching by 1987. The firm also predicts that when 50% of the large shops support caching, IBM will make it a standard feature on 3380 products.

Solid-state devices. These machines use high-speed semiconductor memory to guarantee fast access to virtual memory. Solid-state devices store data in semiconductor memory, eliminating the mechanical delays associated with conventional disk drives.

Systems like National Advanced Systems Corp.'s (NAS) 7900, Storage Technology Corp.'s (STC) 4305 and Memorex Corp.'s 6880 provide data transfer rates at speeds of about 3M byte/sec. per port, with some users claiming even faster rates. A quad-ported subsystem can provide a 12M byte/sec. data transfer rate.

With these rates, solid-state devices can provide data access at least eight times faster than the fastest electromechanical subsystems, giving access times of .3 msec to 1.6 msec, as opposed to an average of about 14 msec to 17 msec on an IBM 3380 drive.

Solid-state devices also cost more than their electromagnetic counterparts and provide much less capacity. NAS' 7900, for instance, costs about $498,000. This figure translates to roughly three times the price of a double-density IBM 3380, yet the 7900 stores only 512M bytes of data to the 3380's 5.04G bytes.

User organizations that can afford solid-state devices employ them primarily for paging, swapping and accessing high-activity application data. The devices do not suit all types of data storage because if the system crashes or its power goes off, all is lost. Vendors offer optional battery backups as a remedy.

IBM 3090 mainframe shops do not need solid-state devices because Big Blue included in that system an internal solid-state device called Expanded Storage, which meets paging and swapping needs. IBM does not offer any other solid-state devices at this time, but analysts predict the firm will do so sometime in the near future.

The solid-state/buffer cache approach to data storage is in its infancy at the U.S. Postal Service Data Center in San Mateo, Calif. According to John Ku, the data center's branch manager of software systems, the shop turned to this approach after frequent activity on some data sets — on-line and TSO applications and link libraries — caused bottlenecks to occur.

In support of two Amdahl 5870 mainframes running under MVS (soon to be under MVS/XA), the center operates 464 electromechanical storage devices — a combination of IBM 3350- and 3380-type disk drives — which it supplements with three strings of STC 4305 solid-state devices. The center has ordered two 8M-byte cache buffers but has not yet installed them.

The solid-state devices run paged data only, according to Bill Keathley, the center's program manager for software administration. When the cache buffers are installed, the center will use them for its frequently used data sets. Keathley and Ku considered putting the

Continued on page 36

Tools assist managers with DASD control

No software solution can do a storage manager's job for him, but several tools can help the manager figure out and control his DASD requirements.

Commercial software tools and packages automatically back up and load data, compact it, get rid of information over a certain age and convert data from one device type to another.

IBM, the leading storage vendor for large-scale systems, offers Data Facility (DF) products, a line that includes the DF Hierarchical Storage Manager, DF Product and DF Data Set Services.

• DF Hierarchical Storage Manager is an MVS tool that allows for the backup of individual data sets as they change. If a problem arises with an I/O device, the software figures out which data sets need recovery and recovers only those.

• DF Product provides storage devices with support in error recovery, data management and access methods.

• DF Data Set Services is primarily a dump restore, but it can also allow dumping from one type of disk to another, reformatting data as necessary. This tool is said to be especially helpful to managers who are switching to new devices, say from an IBM 3350 environment to an IBM 3380 Model E.

IBM's MVS operating system also supports a tool called the Resource Management Facility that can determine when a CPU needs more real memory and can tell which of a system's data sets are good candidates for caching.

When operations managers discuss storage management software, they frequently mention two tools from vendors other than IBM: Cambridge Systems Group, Inc.'s Automated Space Management 2 (ASM2) and Sterling Software, Inc.'s Disk Management System/OS (DMS/OS).

ASM2, which runs on large-scale IBM and compatible equipment, resembles IBM's DF Hierarchical Storage Manager. Janet Sanchez, manager of operating systems for American Express Co.'s Card Division, says that until recently, ASM2 offered more functionality than the IBM product. But IBM made some enhancements to its tool, and the two are now about equal, according to Sanchez.

DMS/OS runs on all IBM and compatible computers operating under OS. The software performs reporting on the locations and use of data, provides automatic backup and archival tasks, features idle space release for space that is allocated but not used and organizes partition data sets.

Optional facilities include direct disk-to-disk migration, interfaces to popular security packages and DASD billing for chargeback to users.

— Donna Raimondi

UNTIL TODAY, YOU NEEDED A COMPUTER COMPANY, A GRAPHICS COMPANY AND A WORKSTATION COMPANY. NOW ALL YOU NEED IS APOLLO.

On the next three pages, Apollo will present its newest products.

They'll be just a hint of what's to come in 1986. Yet by themselves they'll deliver capabilities and price performance levels that will make our customers shout and our competitors shudder.

In the tradition of every Apollo product that's come before, our newest offerings will let technical people work together as teams. More united than ever. Supported by unprecedented power. Able to work in multi-vendor environments.

More importantly, our newest products will establish Apollo as much more than a workstation manufacturer. We'll be a graphics company. A computer company. A total solutions company. With a broader product line and better technology than anyone else in scientific and technical computing.

For more information, call (617) 256-6600 x4889. Or write Apollo, 330 Billerica Rd., Chelmsford, MA 01824, MS 30.

apollo

Continued from page 34

data sets on the solid-state devices but decided against it because if a solid-state device were to lose power, everything on its drums would be lost.

The price per megabyte of storage rises considerably when a manager decides to use caching devices in addition to electromechanical disk subsystems. It goes up considerably again when he decides to put some of his organization's data in solid-state devices.

For example, according to IDC's David Vellante, the average price per megabyte for IBM's 3380 single-density electromechanical disk subsystem is $35. The cost of the 3380 double-density subsystem is $24 per megabyte. An average cost for a controller cache buffer, on the other hand, is $6,000 per megabyte, while the average cost for IBM's extended storage is $7,421 per megabyte.

To avoid these cost increases, managers rely on the second approach to data management, which embodies a variety of tactics.

Some managers eliminate bottlenecks and speed up access times by removing subsets of their data from a high-volume, low-performance disk storage device and migrating those subsets to a low-volume disk storage device that provides higher performance. Amdahl's Bowie suggests this approach.

If performance is still not acceptable, the manager can add a cache buffer to the setup, Bowie says. If the organization needs more rapid access, the manager might then move critical data sets to a solid-state device.

Other managers use their own methods to eliminate bottlenecks without investing in solid-state devices and cache buffers. Automatic Data Processing's Buccheri is one of those managers. He says the firm's Brokerage Services Group needs faster access to high-performance data sets than its electromechanical storage devices can provide.

The group relies on 493 electromechanical disk drives — IBM 3350- and 3380-type devices — to store data for its CPUs. Brokerage Services runs an IBM 3084, an Amdahl 5860, two Amdahl 470V/8s, more than 20 Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s and a few DEC VAX machines as well as microcomputers from Convergent Technologies, Inc. and IBM.

The ever increasing speed of the company's CPUs, coupled with the static speed of its I/O subsystems, sometimes leads to I/O bottlenecks. When this happens, Buccheri relieves the load on his shop's storage devices by spreading problematic files over multiple devices. "We just take the same file and shadow it onto two different disks," he says.

This shadowing method costs about $550 per month, Buccheri says, as opposed to the $11,000 per month it would cost to buy and service a solid-state device. Automatic Data Processing would have to realize a sixfold increase in its client base before it could justify such a purchase.

Vendors outside the IBM fold also suggest an alternative approach to avoiding bottlenecks. Whereas IBM backs a trend toward bigger and denser disk systems for external storage, these vendors back an opposite trend.

Tandem Computers, Inc., which makes disk systems for its own online transaction processing computers only, has decided that less is really more. Tandem makes a disk storage facility, the XL8, that employs up to eight high-density disks — each with its own access arm — for a total capacity of 4.2M bytes.

With the Tandem XL8, a manager can request that a file be written over all eight disks and accessed by the eight arms concurrently. Because the disks are fairly small — 9 inches instead of the usual 14 — the arms provide quick access, an average time of 15 msec. Control Data Corp. and the Japanese firms Hitachi Ltd. and NEC Corp. also ship 9-in. disks.

Users in the superminicomputer and scientific workstation markets have been quick to realize the benefits of these smaller disks. Large system shops may find similar value, according to Rooshabh Varaiya, Tandem's director of engineering. Storage managers can rack-mount two 9-in. disks side by side in place of one 14-in. drive.

Small disks spin faster than large ones, are more reliable, consume less energy and generate fewer environmental costs, according to Fred Moore, director of STC's worldwide product marketing. "A lot of the

Continued on page 38

Optical storage emerges as serious option for specialty jobs

By EDWARD S. ROTHCHILD

Before they embrace optical storage, many organizations will hold out for the somewhat distant coming of erasable technology. But trailblazers can move ahead right now with write-once optical storage, a technology that surpasses magnetic storage in capacity and cost-effectiveness for many applications.

Eventually, most MIS managers will consider bringing some type of optical storage into their shops because the technology holds great appeal.

Optical storage devices and media approach the random-access capability of magnetic disks and surpass the tremendous storage capacity of magnetic tape. They cost less than magnetic storage products and take up a lot less space in the shop. Moreover, all optical media are completely removable, eliminating the need for backup.

Right now, optical storage technology is challenging magnetic storage technology in the microcomputer arena and beginning to attract minicomputer users. Before the keepers of mainframe data storage get involved, however, optical storage technology needs to advance in two ways.

First and foremost, optical storage vendors must offer faster random-access rates. Currently, optical drives beat magnetic tape drives but cannot keep up with magnetic disk drives. Within two years, access speed will increase, and mainframe shops will begin to take notice. Second, erasable technology, which remains out of reach, must come into its own.

Waiting for erasable disk drives is a safe move for users because such devices closely resemble their magnetic counterparts. Erasable optical drives support reversible media on which users can erase and rewrite data, just as they do on familiar magnetic disks and tape. But commercially viable products will not make their mark until 1988 or later.

Write-once optical drives and media do not allow users to erase and rewrite data; once a user stores data on an optical disk, he cannot change or update the disk's contents.

But write-once products are available right now, and their huge storage capacity makes them attractive to current users of erasable magnetic media — especially users who never erase or write over their magnetic media anyway.

One 12-in. write-once disk can hold 3.6G bytes of data, the equivalent capacity of about 20 reels of 6.25K bit/in., 9-track magnetic tape. In comparison, IBM's largest disk storage device, the 3380 E, holds a total of 5G bytes on 18 magnetic disks.

Users who explore write-once optical technology travel in relatively uncharted territory. Although Japanese users have installed about 6,000 write-once optical disk drives, fewer than 100 such devices have made their way to end-user sites in the U.S.

The advantages of optical storage balance out the risks of experimentation, however, in applications that call for more storage capacity than magnetic media can provide. Any application that calls for scanned image data is a good candidate.

Write-once optical storage offers an additional advantage over erasable magnetic storage for applications in which an organization cannot risk erasing any version of a record for legal or archival reasons or for maintaining an audit trail.

Applications that meet the two criteria — permanence and massive storage needs — include the collection of seismic data as well as the storage of engineering drawings, X-rays and office documents.

The greatest number of business applications falls within the category of document storage. Businesses can use optical devices and media to store insurance claims, bank loan applications, legal contracts, leases, personnel records and similar documents.

Write-once optical storage offers advantages over film storage as well. An organization can buy an entire write-once optical disk document filing system for the same price — between $30,000 and $40,000 — as a device that merely prints hard-copy replicas of documents stored on microfilm.

Optical filing systems typically include a write-once optical disk drive, a floppy disk drive, a Winchester disk drive, a microcomputer, a document scanner and printer and some application software that allows everything to work together.

To date, only 1% of all businesses run automated document filing systems. The remaining 99% support no application large enough to justify the great cost of microfilm systems. Now that write-once optical storage is available, however, those percentages seem likely to change.

Although the market for optical storage products is very young, it already supports an impressive array of products. Systems integrators offer subsystems that attach to mainframes from IBM, Hitachi Ltd. and Fujitsu Systems of America and to superminis from Digital Equipment Corp. and other vendors.

At U.S. government installations, technicians have interfaced optical disk drives to Cray Research, Inc. supercomputers as well.

At the Comdex/Fall '85 show in Las Vegas in November, 50 firms showed optical disk products. Many innovative write-once systems were among the lot, including a backup storage system for Winchester disk users that was portable enough to serve a number of personal computers. ■

Storage consultant Rothchild

Optical storage is now challenging magnetic storage in the micro arena, but the technology needs to advance before mainframe shops take note.

Rothchild is chairman of Rothchild Consultants, a San Francisco consulting and market research firm that deals exclusively with optical memory technology.

APOLLO FREES THE THOUSANDS OF ENGINEERS BEING HELD POWERLESS BY THEIR PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

The personal power shortage is over. Introducing the Apollo DOMAIN® Series 3000. A family of personal workstations that are priced like PCs, packaged like PCs, easy to use like PCs. Yet they perform with the authority of machines twice the size and three times the price.

Consider their raw power. Despite the fact that DN3000s fit comfortably on the corner of your desk, they have room inside for a 32-bit, virtual memory engine that includes a Motorola 68020 and 68881 floating point chip. Sufficient force to deliver processing speeds that overwhelm the IBM PC.

Their processing proficiency is equalled only by their graphics. A monochrome DN3000 exhibits 1280 x 1024 resolution on a 19-inch monitor. While a color version, with its four-bit planes, displays 16 colors simultaneously on a high-resolution, 15-inch flicker-free screen.

While such qualities alone are cause enough for celebration, the DN3000s were notably designed with an understanding that technical professionals work as much with each other as they do with their workstations.

Hence, like all Apollo workstations, DN3000s inherently let you transparently share information and resources across a high-speed local area network.

An IBM PC/AT®- compatible bus assures the ability to integrate options into the system.

And an open architecture supports such industry standards as UNIX™ and ETHERNET,® providing easy access to computer systems made by IBM® and DEC.®

The DOMAIN Series 3000. In monochrome from under $10,000. In color from under $15,000. Proof that it doesn't take a lot of money to attain a position of power.

apollo

DOMAIN is a registered trademark of Apollo Computer Inc., DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation, IBM and IBM PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories, Inc., ETHERNET is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation.

Continued from page 36

energy in a disk drive is just spinning those platters around and around," he says. "The smaller the platter, the more reliability you have because you don't have the wobble and the lack of stiffness that you have out on the outer edges of larger platters."

Mike Stanek, manager of storage product programs at Amdahl, agrees. "The 14-in. platter that we have grown to know and love," Stanek says, will be sized down to 9 or 10 inches sometime in the future.

□ □

Managers cope with variety of concerns

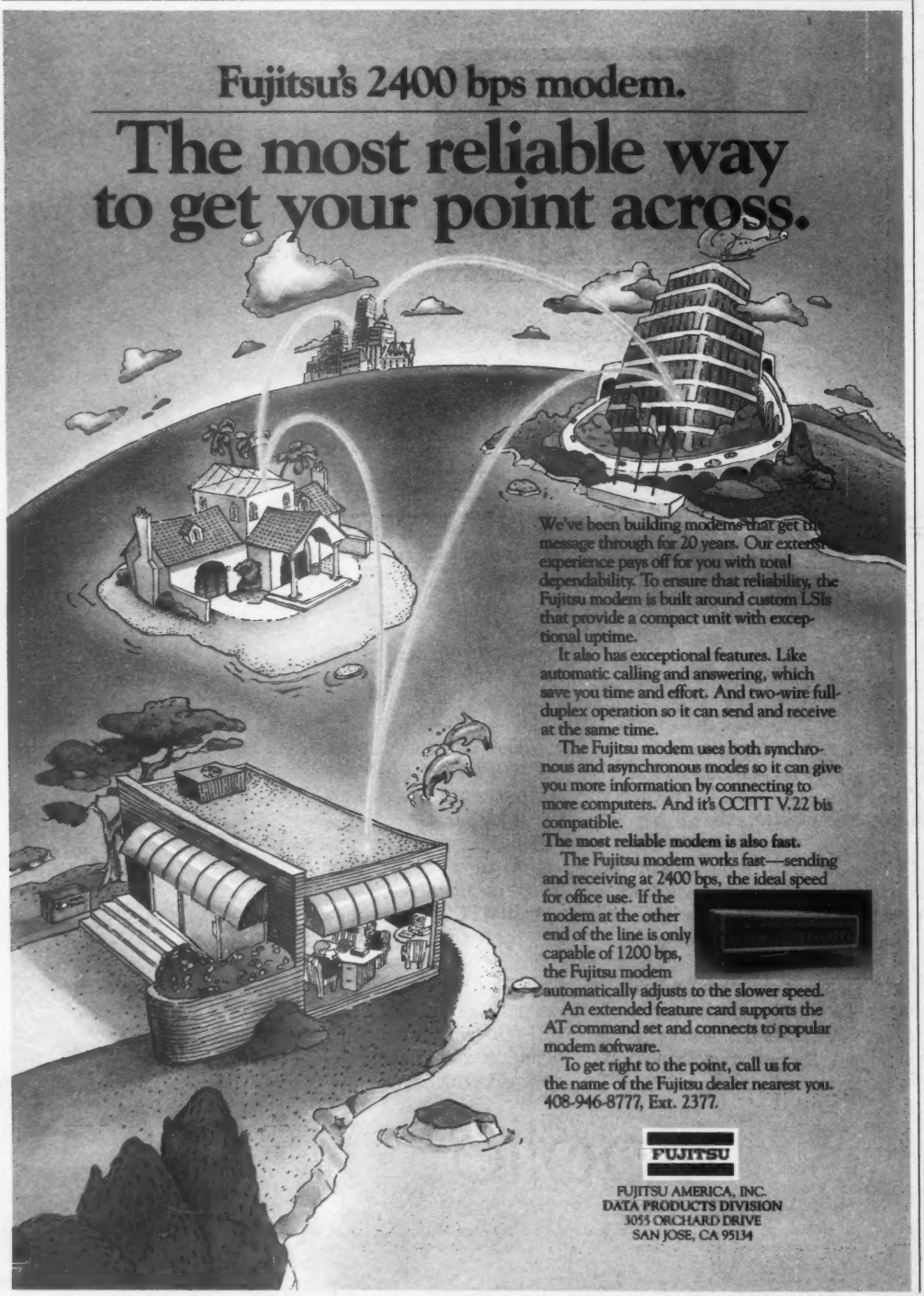
Of course, the storage manager deals with a myriad of issues other than access speed. He seeks reliability in storage equipment — the failure of which can cause the whole system to crash. He locates the physical space in which to put storage units. He manages archival resources, and he keeps track of new technology lest his organization miss out on something that could improve services.

Reliability. Unquestionably, reliability is the No. 1 quality that data managers seek in their direct-access storage devices. The managers need to make sure no hardware or software failures will interrupt system usage.

R. Edwin Earle, vice-president of DP operations for American Express Co.'s Card Division, finds reliability especially important. His division processes all payments and inquiries from the company's 10 million to 12 million cardholders and cannot

Continued on page 42

Fujitsu's 2400 bps modem.
The most reliable way to get your point across.



We've been building modems that get the message through for 20 years. Our extensive experience pays off for you with total dependability. To ensure that reliability, the Fujitsu modem is built around custom LSIs that provide a compact unit with exceptional uptime.

It also has exceptional features. Like automatic calling and answering, which save you time and effort. And two-wire full-duplex operation so it can send and receive at the same time.

The Fujitsu modem uses both synchronous and asynchronous modes so it can give you more information by connecting to more computers. And it's CCITT V.22 bis compatible.

The most reliable modem is also fast.

The Fujitsu modem works fast—sending and receiving at 2400 bps, the ideal speed for office use. If the modem at the other end of the line is only capable of 1200 bps, the Fujitsu modem automatically adjusts to the slower speed.

An extended feature card supports the AT command set and connects to popular modem software.

To get right to the point, call us for the name of the Fujitsu dealer nearest you. 408-946-8777, Ext. 2377.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU AMERICA, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION
3055 ORCHARD DRIVE
SAN JOSE, CA 95134

Survey

Reliability outranks all else

Given a magic wand, what would storage managers create to relieve their problems?

Computerworld *senior writer Donna Raimondi set out to find the answer recently in a series of interviews with storage managers. With few exceptions, the managers said they would conjure up reliable, predictable systems.*

Some typical responses follow:

• "Get 100% reliability with a minimal performance/cost impact," said R. Edwin Earle, vice-president of DP operations for American Express Co. "That would be my wish."

❞

'I would create a new storage device without losing reliability. It would have very fast access, fit in a very limited space and have low power consumption.'

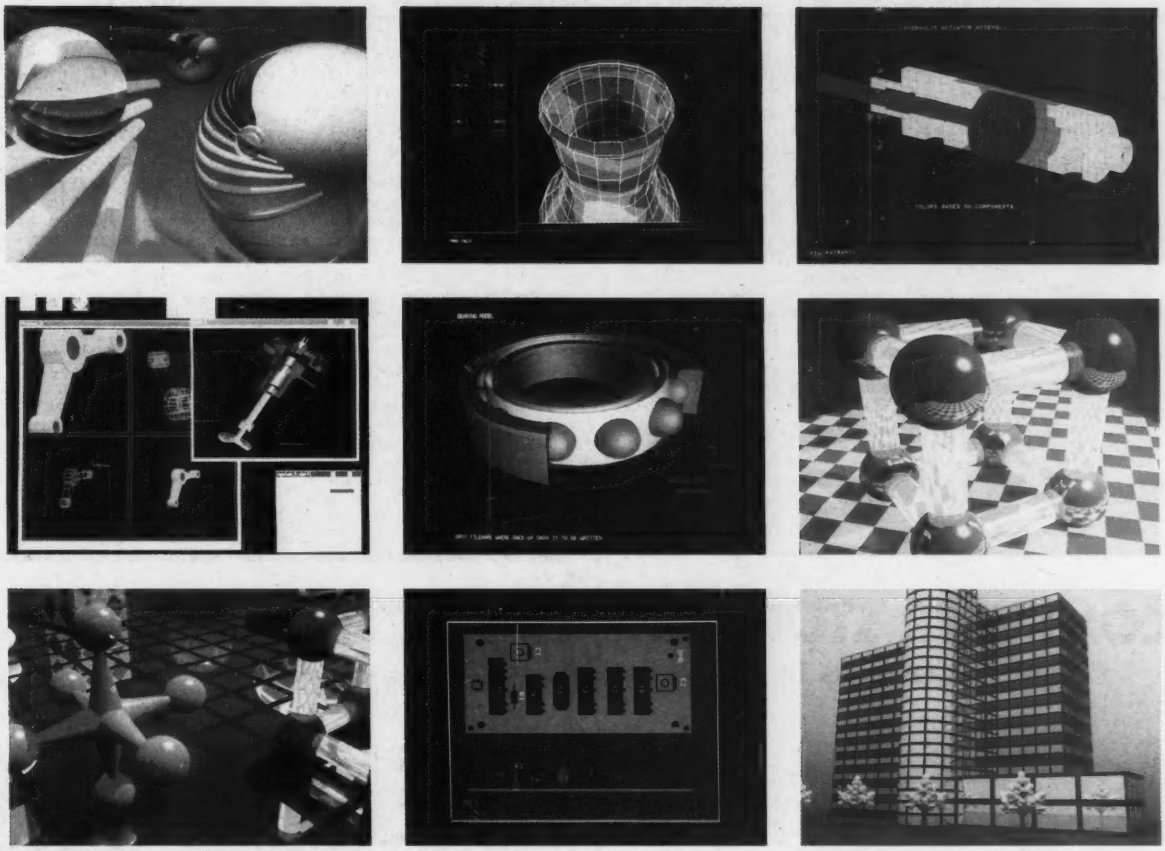
— John Ku
U.S. Postal Service
Data Center

• "What I'd like is the ability of the mainframe to be smart enough to do some kind of component fault isolation," said Anthony Buccheri, director of computer performance and support in Automatic Data Processing, Inc.'s Brokerage Service Division. "It's hard for us to explain to our very large users how a single device can cause the system to get hung."

• "No failures," said Bob Oshinsky, operations manager for Accredited Computer Services. "It seems that each time we come in with a new DASD device, we have a burn-in period. It's a nightmare."

• "I would create a new storage device without losing reliability," said John Ku, branch manager of software systems for the U.S. Postal Service Data Center in San Mateo, Calif. "It would have very fast access, fit in a very limited space and have low power consumption."

OUR 3D GRAPHICS WORKSTATION IS SO FAST IT'S AMAZING THESE PICTURES AREN'T BLURRED.



Until now, if you wanted realtime 3D graphics on a powerful workstation, you had only two choices. Both of them a compromise.

You could purchase a specialized graphics workstation but sacrifice a compatible product family, software and application choice. Or you could opt for a reputable engineering workstation and settle for color graphics that could only be labeled dull.

Introducing Apollo's new DN580. It asks no sacrifice. Instead, this powerful 32-bit graphics workstation overwhelms anything that claims to be either graphic or a workstation.

Its powerful graphics pipeline processor performs 3D graphics at an amazing 100,000-plus vectors per second, a record well beyond the reach of any other computer or workstation supplier.

Yet despite such speed, the DN580 complies with PHIGS and supports UNIX,™ dispelling the myth that performance and standards are contradictory terms.

Of course the DN580 offers more than alacrity. As part of an advanced distributed processing network, its speed is greatly enhanced by an ability to access other Apollo workstations. As well as systems made by DEC® and IBM.®

And with Apollo's open architecture, you can perform all these stunts with a single system view.

The Apollo DN580. The only thing faster is the rate at which our competitors will have to work to catch up.

apollo

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories, Inc., DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation, IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

CD-ROM's high capacity, low cost tempt business users

By ANNE A. ARMSTRONG

As soon as the compact audio disk created a sensation in the recording industry, computer industry observers began betting on a similar outlook for the audio disk's data cousin, compact disk read-only memory. This technology, commonly known as CD-ROM, holds the potential to provide inexpensive storage and distribution for massive quantities of information.

CD-ROM drives were announced in November 1984 at the Comdex show. To date, nine companies offer drives. Hitachi Ltd., Philips Subsystems and Peripherals, Inc. and Sony Corp. are shipping in quantity. Digital Equipment Corp., Reference Technology, Inc. and Tecmar, Inc. are marketing value-added versions of OEM drives. All of the drives connect to the IBM Personal Computer or compatibles, except for DEC's, which has an interface to the Microvax II and one for micros.

Armstrong is managing editor of "CD Data Report," a monthly compact disk industry newsletter published by Langley Publications, Inc. of McLean, Va.

Drive prices have been hovering between $1,000 and $1,500 but are expected to fall dramatically to $500 or less as production picks up.

Users should find CD-ROM particularly appealing for four reasons:

- It relies on established, tested technology — the same technology that Sony and N.V. Philips announced in 1980 for audio uses.
- Compact data disks meet a set physical standard. All disks are 4.72 inches in diameter.
- The storage capacity of a single compact disk — 550M bytes — equals the capacity of 1,500 floppy disks.
- Hardware costs are moderate. Compact disk drives currently sell for between $1,000 and $1,500, and the typical price should drop to approximately $500 late this year or in the first quarter of 1987 when mass production takes hold.

As a read-only disk, the data is first prepared on a master, which then creates the individual disks in a stamping process somewhat like phonograph record production. But, contrary to what is sometimes suggested, CD-ROM is not likely to be an interim product, successful only until erasable drives appear.

Two companies — NEC Corp. and Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. — are quietly showing combination erasable optical drives that feature a read/write/rewrite drive that can also read CD-ROM disks.

Most of the early CD-ROM-based products on the market were geared to the library market — either as professional cataloging tools or as reference works for a library setting. Now, however, CD-ROM is used for storing financial information, for indexes to vendors' product catalogs, for emergency toxic substance information, legal and tax information and as a newspaper morgue.

The first product aimed at the consumer market is the Electronic Encyclopedia, priced at $199, which Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc. has put on CD-ROM and will sell in retail stores. Another consumer disk is the entire PC SIG public domain software library. Library Corp. was expected to start selling the disk, which contains more than 9,000 software packages on a disk, late last month. Reference Technology offered a similar package with its CD-ROM drive.

CD-ROM can be attractive in a corporate setting for replacing parts catalogs, regulations, forms or any reasonably stable data base. It can be more cost-effective than accessing data stored on-line at a remote site because there are no telecommunications charges and no charges by the minute for use. Although there is an initial equipment charge and a data preparation charge, executives can keep a fairly firm control over the budget because fees are not based on usage time.

In areas where telecommunications are unreliable, such as remote sites or underdeveloped countries, distributed data on CD-ROM may be the only reliable way to guarantee access to information.

CD-ROM can also be used to distribute software — in a form that cannot be easily pirated. Microsoft Corp. is interested in the possibilities of using CD-ROM for that purpose. It recently bought a small firm that specializes in vertical market applications on CD-ROM and has created a new CD-ROM division. In addition, the company is sponsoring a high-visibility conference on CD-ROM applications in March, at which time the company may demonstrate a CD-ROM product.

CD-ROM should move into wider use by the end of this year as many of the products now in development actually get into the marketplace. Data format standards questions should be settled by mid-year at the latest. ■

COMPUTER STORAGE:

Gartner Group Points The Way.

Let Gartner Group provide you with the tools you need to successfully navigate the rapidly changing computer storage environment.

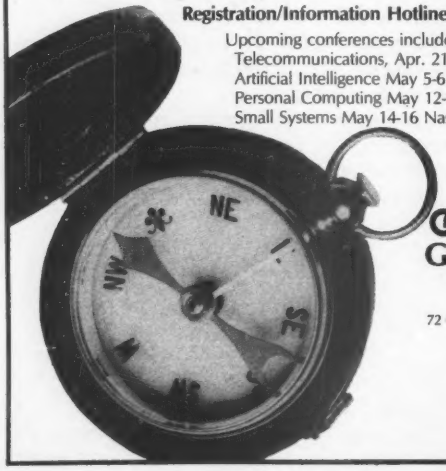
Get the inside information vital for your strategic planning at our Second Annual Computer Storage Conference, April 7-9 in Phoenix. Hear industry experts discuss trends, key issues and the latest breakthroughs in storage technology.

You'll find out how increasing demands for on-line storage will affect your company's plans ... the impact of new technologies ... how to plan for greater utilization of your installed base ... and IBM's long-term storage strategy.

Join major users and vendors for this lively and fast-paced conference. Register today!

Registration/Information Hotline (203) 967-6757.

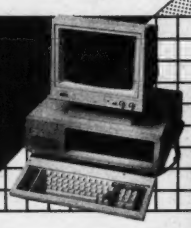
Upcoming conferences include:
Telecommunications, Apr. 21-22 Dallas
Artificial Intelligence May 5-6 Stamford
Personal Computing May 12-13 Nashville
Small Systems May 14-16 Nashville



Gartner Group, Inc.
When You Need To Know
72 Cummings Point Road
Stamford, CT 06902

COMPUTEX TAIPEI '86

Visit Computex and obtain a complete overview of the latest developments in Taiwan's dynamic computer industry. This year's show, to be held in the newly opened Exhibition Hall of the Taipei World Trade Center, will be the biggest and best Computex yet.
Contact the organizer for full information.

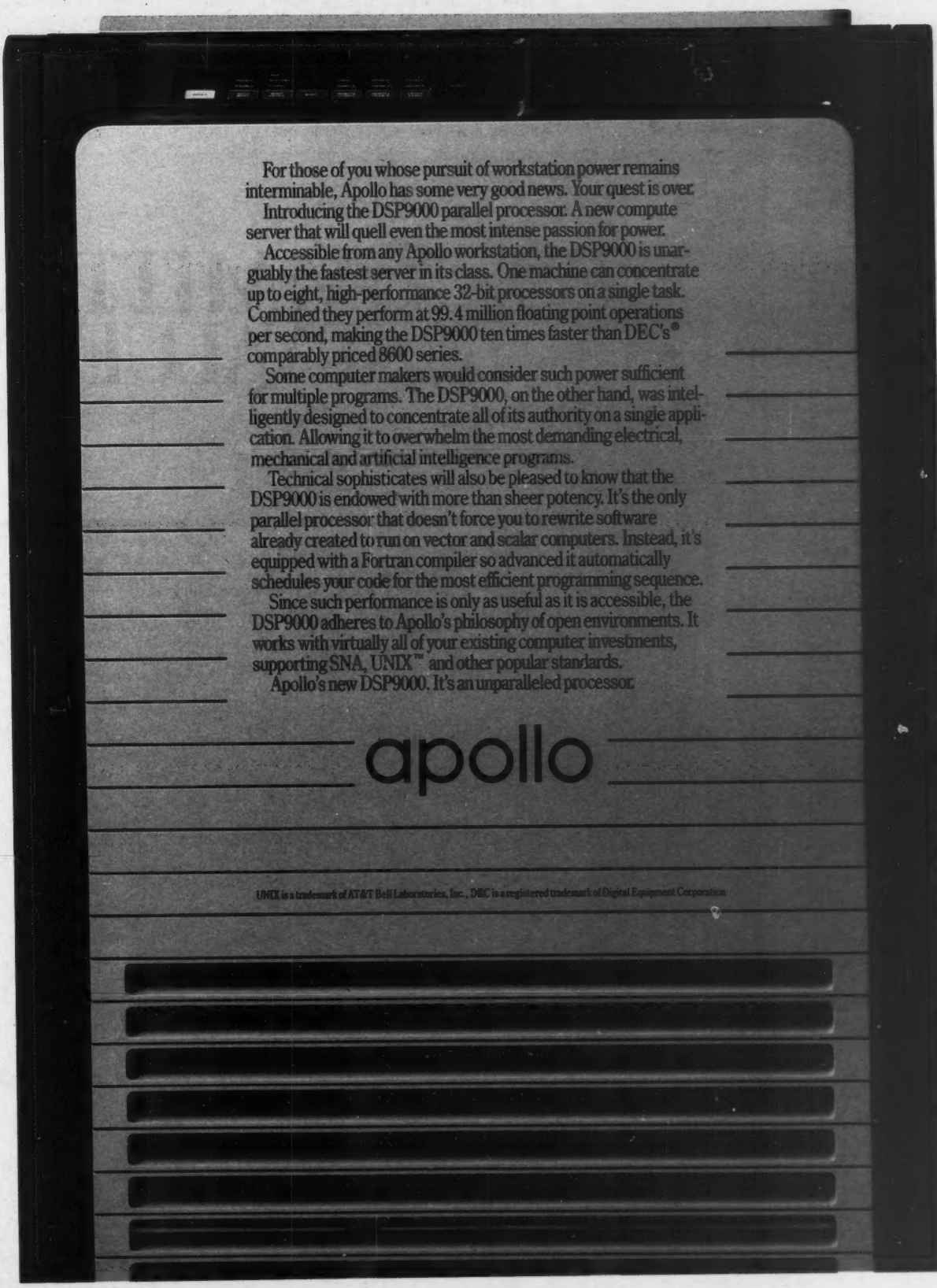


June 2-8, 1986
Exhibition Hall,
Taipei World Trade Center

Organizer:
china external trade development council
201, Tunhwa N. Rd., Taipei 10591, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Telex: 21676 CETRA. Tel: (02) 7151515.
Sponsor:
Taipei World Trade Center
Branch Offices:
Chicago : Telex: 253726 FAREAST TR CGO. Tel: (312) 321-9338.
New York : Telex: 426299 CETDC NY. Tel: (212) 532-7055.
San Francisco : Telex: 171521 FETS SF. Tel: (415) 788-4304—5.

Please Send Me More Information About The Computex Taipei '86
Please tick: ☐ I'm interested in exhibiting. ☐ I'm interested in visiting.
Name:
Company:
Address:
Telex:
Tel:

APOLLO INTRODUCES A PARALLEL PROCESSOR THAT HAS NO PARALLEL.



For those of you whose pursuit of workstation power remains interminable, Apollo has some very good news. Your quest is over.

Introducing the DSP9000 parallel processor. A new compute server that will quell even the most intense passion for power.

Accessible from any Apollo workstation, the DSP9000 is unarguably the fastest server in its class. One machine can concentrate up to eight, high-performance 32-bit processors on a single task. Combined they perform at 99.4 million floating point operations per second, making the DSP9000 ten times faster than DEC's® comparably priced 8600 series.

Some computer makers would consider such power sufficient for multiple programs. The DSP9000, on the other hand, was intelligently designed to concentrate all of its authority on a single application. Allowing it to overwhelm the most demanding electrical, mechanical and artificial intelligence programs.

Technical sophisticates will also be pleased to know that the DSP9000 is endowed with more than sheer potency. It's the only parallel processor that doesn't force you to rewrite software already created to run on vector and scalar computers. Instead, it's equipped with a Fortran compiler so advanced it automatically schedules your code for the most efficient programming sequence.

Since such performance is only as useful as it is accessible, the DSP9000 adheres to Apollo's philosophy of open environments. It works with virtually all of your existing computer investments, supporting SNA, UNIX™ and other popular standards.

Apollo's new DSP9000. It's an unparalleled processor.

apollo

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories, Inc., DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Continued from page 38

afford downtime. "Any interruption in on-line environment and we are putting literally thousands of people out of work," Earle says. He has two requirements for a storage system. "We want it reliable, and we want early warnings."

Although vendors stress they are closer than ever to providing reliability, not one has devised a fail-safe system.

Automatic Data Processing's Buccheri explains, for example, that in certain kinds of hardware failures, the IBM 3480 tape device cannot properly apprise MVS of its condition. Meanwhile, MVS waits for the device, keeping the whole system in suspense.

What Buccheri wants to see — a wish echoed by many operations managers — is an ability for the operating system to keep on going and not get hung up by that one device.

Physical space. Physical space in which to keep external storage is a serious problem for many storage managers. The U.S. Postal Service's San Mateo, Calif., data center, for example, had to buy a new facility and move its DP operations a year ago, largely because it ran out of places to put DASD, according to the center's branch manager of software systems, Ku. The new facility will be good for five to seven years of normal growth, he says.

Other managers, though, seem already to have assimilated new, compact devices to the point where they seldom see size as an issue.

"So far, the technology has been changing enough to allow us to move old technology out and new technology in at a pretty reasonable rate," says Buccheri.

New products, such as the dual-density lines that IBM and the plug-compatible manufacturers are bringing out, give plenty of capacity in relation to physical size, he says.

Although IBM by far garners the biggest share of the large-scale disk device market, some users are opting to buy plug-compatible versions because they make better use of space.

Buccheri, for instance, says he started buying Amdahl disk drives because they make use of upper air space. He also is converting from 3350- to 3380-type devices because he can theoretically double the amount of data stored in the same physical footprint. In reality, though, his performance figures show a 1.5:1 ratio.

Archival storage. Data's final resting place, the archival storage subsystem, is the least of the storage manager's troubles. For both

Continued on page 50

IBM drives trends in mainframe storage mart

By DAVID VELLANTE

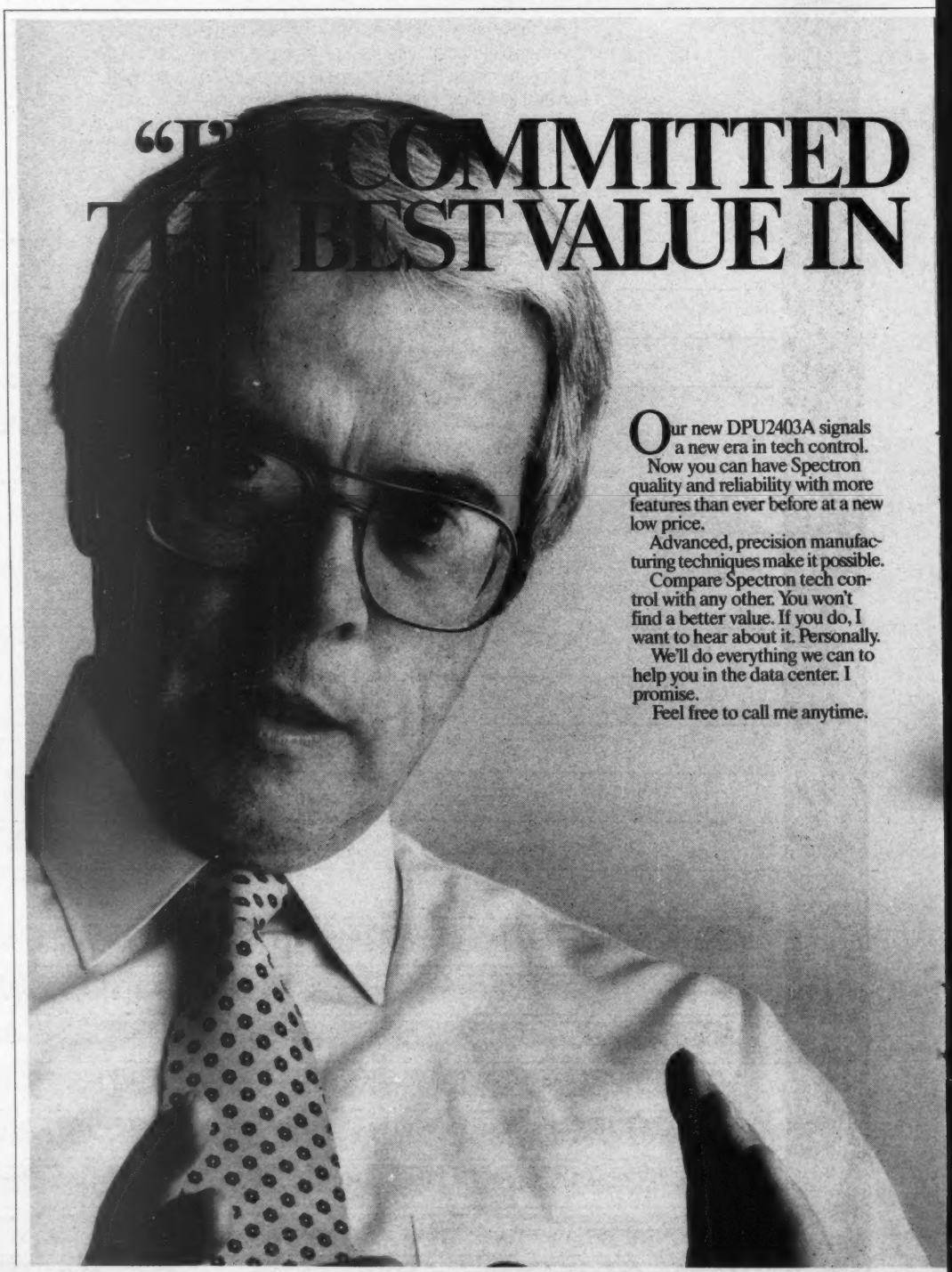
In the near future, mainframe data storage managers can expect to continue to be influenced by IBM's product introductions, namely the 3380 dual-density disk drives and the 3480 cartridge tape drives. But as 1990 approaches, managers may have the option of using "quad-density" devices or thin-film technology.

IBM's dramatic announcements and enhancements of large-scale storage devices during the past 15 months will continue to have an impact on the data storage arena throughout the 1980s.

Evidence of IBM's confidence in its ability to exert control over the mainframe disk market came in the form of a February 1985 announcement of a double-density 3380. IBM provided no upgrade path to dual-density for the whopping 200,000 spindle installed base of original 3380s that had accumulated since 1981.

Instead, the company introduced a new single-density 3380 that is upgradable to the double-density version. The new drives cannot reside on the same controller string as the older 3380 devices.

From a revenue standpoint, it is in IBM's best interest to migrate users to the


"[illegible]OMMITTED
T[illegible] BEST VALUE IN
Our new DPU2403A signals a new era in tech control.
Now you can have Spectron quality and reliability with more features than ever before at a new low price.
Advanced, precision manufacturing techniques make it possible.
Compare Spectron tech control with any other. You won't find a better value. If you do, I want to hear about it. Personally.
We'll do everything we can to help you in the data center. I promise.
Feel free to call me anytime.

double-density 3380. It is also, however, in the company's interest to make the transition to dual density as smooth as possible.

The reasoning behind IBM's introduction of a single-density upgradable device, in conjunction with the dual-density 3380, is that the firm recognized the continued short-term market demand for a single-density 3380-class drive.

Typically, with an increase in capacity, users experience a decrease in performance. The dual-density 3380 is no different — the more data under the same number of heads, the greater the impact on drive performance.

When making a purchase of 3380 storage devices, users have three basic options with respect to performance problems. One is to purchase a double-density 3380, utilize its full capacity and install extremely fast cache memory chips that reside on the 3380 controller.

Another option is to purchase a double-density 3380 and only use a portion of the drive's capacity, maybe one half, hence achieving similar performance to single-density devices.

A third choice is to purchase a single-density drive. Because each option has strengths as well as drawbacks, many users are faced with a trial and error situation.

It is estimated that only about 12% of mainframe users currently employ cache memory. Perhaps when 50% of the mainframe user base has cache, IBM will make it a standard feature on the 3880 controller. This will likely occur late in 1988 when IBM is expected to introduce its next-generation quad-density device.

IBM's recent price cuts in the area of double density as well as drive and cache upgrade price cuts clearly indicate its desire to move users to double density. The price of the single-density drives stayed the same as an incentive to get users committed to dual density.

Although IBM's strategy presents an opportunity for plug-compatible manufacturers to ship single-density products at prices below those offered by IBM, the company is still likely to succeed in eventually moving its user base to dual-density devices.

As 1990 grows closer, the inevitable announcement of a quad-density device raises future considerations. To use such a device effectively, cache memory and storage management software must be firmly in place.

Furthermore, IBM's experience with thin-film technology may become a data storage issue. This technology will be critical to the advancement of the 3380 family beyond double density.

> ***IBM's recent price cuts in the area of double density clearly indicate its desire to move users into that arena.***

The Japanese-supplied drives available from National Advanced Systems Corp. and Amdahl Corp. have, to date, relied on extremely slick and efficient packaging schemes using multiple spindles and conventional ferrite-head technology. At some point they will be forced to make decisions regarding thin-film head implementation.

Other products in the area of mainframe storage that will shape the management of data as we approach 1990 is the 3480 cartridge tape drive and the advent of very fast solid-state storage devices as a means of paging, swapping and logging high-transaction data.

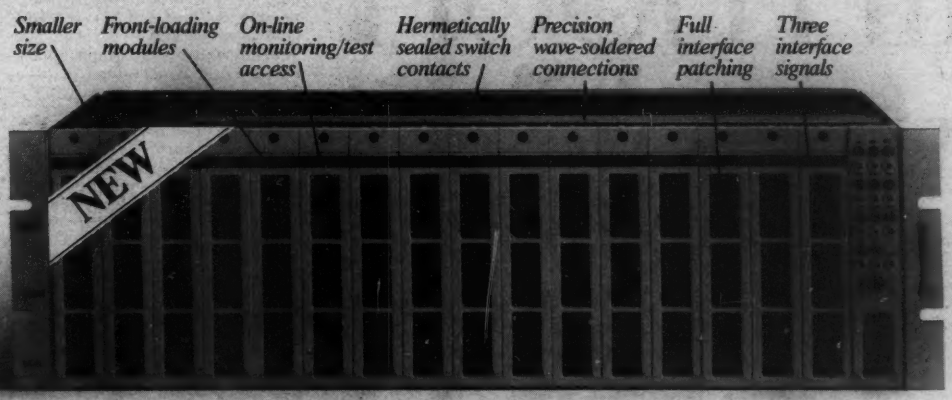
Ultimately the effective use of combinations of disk, tape and solid-state storage depends on the user's application. Managers must give careful consideration to the cost and performance issues associated with emerging storage technologies before they buy. ■

Vellante is a program manager in the storage products market program for International Data Corp., a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass.

TO GIVING YOU TECH CONTROL."

Doug Leger
General Manager, Spectron

COMPARE FEATURES. Introducing the new Spectron DPU2403A digital patching unit.



COMPARE PRICE.

Our superb, new DPU2403A is priced 25% below last year's equivalent model. With more features than ever before, it's clearly the best value in digital tech control patching.

Check the chart and see for yourself.

MAKER	MODEL	AVG. PRICE*
ADC Telecommunications	PatchMate	$2905
Atlantic Research	Data-Patch	$2962
Dynatech	Mark II	$2612
SPECTRON	DPU2403A	$1800

Then call your regional Spectron representative or order direct by calling (800) 222-0987, Dept. 608.

© 1986 Northern Telecom
*Prices surveyed week of February 10, 1986. Based on quantity of one standard model equivalent to Spectron DPU2403A. Product features vary slightly from model to model. Prices subject to change.

SPECTRON

nt northern telecom

Spectron
8000 Lincoln Drive East
Marlton, NJ 08053

TO ORDER CALL YOUR SPECTRON REPRESENTATIVE OR (800) 222-0987 Dept. 608

IN NEW JERSEY CALL (609) 596-4700 Dept. 608

Small drives, intelligent controllers set mini storage trends

As 1990 approaches, managers can expect a number of price/performance advances in minicomputer-based data storage devices. Among the trends managers will see is a shift to smaller form-factor drives, higher capacity 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives, complex multiple-spindle disk subsystems and intelligent data access controllers.

The acceptance of the minicomputer as a departmental system spurred the use of multiple-spindle 10½-in., 9-in. and 8-in. drives, which provided users with alternatives to 14-in. Winchester drives.

Prior to 1984, 8- and 9-in. rigid disk drives were not commonly used in the mid-range to high-end minicomputer market. That changed during the past two years, however, when system vendors and OEMs alike found that demonstrably better price/performance ratios resulted from the use of smaller drives. These smaller drives will continue to gain in popularity for several reasons:

- The form-factor allows two smaller drives to be rack mounted side by side, which can double the overall capacity of the rack.
- Smaller drives are more flexible in terms of capacity and removability. Depending on the application, users can rack mount different capacity drives in 8-, 9-, 10½- and 14-in. models.
- Smaller drives support the storage module drive (SMD) interface, which has become a standard with minicomputer disk OEMs. The drives also support intelligent interfaces, which will begin to be employed extensively into 1990. With these interfaces system vendors can relegate storage housekeeping tasks to the disk controller.
- These drives offer some of the most impressive performance/reliability specifications in the industry.

They are also more flexible when it comes to configuring storage devices for minicomputers. For example, Control Data Corp. plans to introduce a 9-in. 300M-byte scaled-down version of its current 340M-byte drive, which will be directly plug-compatible with CDC's older 9766 removable drive. The 9-in. drive will be smaller and more reliable, consume less power and cost significantly less than the 9766.

Other 9-in. disk vendors have been successful marketing their product as a direct supplement to the 10½-in. Fujitsu Ltd. Eagle. In situations where size is critical and the capacities of 8-in. drives do not meet vendor or user requirements, the 9-in. drive is a viable alternative. Tandem Computers, Inc. for example, recently introduced a 4.2G-byte subsystem based on 9-in. technology.

Fujitsu's 474M-byte Eagle I, introduced in 1982, has become one of the most popular devices in the industry. Keeping pace with the demand for higher capacities, Fujitsu unveiled the second-generation Eagle II in 1984. The drive offers a 689M-byte capacity and a high-speed SMD transfer rate of 2.4M byte/sec. Because the older Eagle is feeling pressure from 9-in. drives from its competition, Fujitsu must place more emphasis on the newer Eagle II model in 1986.

Fujitsu's direct response to the popularity of smaller form-factor drives is a small computer systems interface (SCSI) node allowing four 337M-byte 8-in. drives to be connected. This configuration will become popular as other vendors plan similar deployments involving SCSI. The SCSI interface also has implications for the 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive. The capacities of this device will go beyond 300M bytes by 1990.

Because of increases in power and the ability to cluster processors, the high-performance minicomputer mart has growing requirements for multiple-spindle disk subsystems.

Another trend that will appear as 1990 approaches will be the emergence of intelligent controllers that can manage intricate disk and tape combinations efficiently.

Intelligent controllers will allow multiple disk and tape devices to be attached and concurrently accessed by a number of clustered CPUs. Currently, state-of-the-art controllers allow 20 to 25 devices to be accessed by as many as 15 processors. As the number of spindles in the configuration increases, the need for intelligence becomes more evident. Intelligent devices have features such as the following:

- Dual porting — allows transfers of data to be done simultaneously with handling seek requests.
- Backup utilities — such as disk-to-disk or disk-to-tape are managed by the intelligent controller.
- Positional tracking — the controller keeps track of spindle rotational positions allowing seek requests to be fragmented and handled based upon the position of the read/write head.
- Cache buffers — as with mainframe controller cache, the more reads that can be handled through cache memory, the less mechanical movement is required.

All of these features are controlled by a microprocessor, and all are transparent to the host system.

— David Vellante

"Not during a full moon I won't."

—Computer backup excuse #243

People can get very superstitious about when they do their computer backup. Especially if it gives them an excuse for not doing it at all.

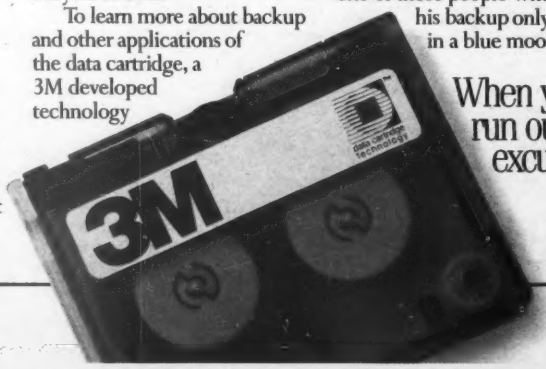
Because, after all, backing up is about as exciting as watching paint dry.

One way to take the curse off is to do it first thing in the morning. If you're one of those slow starters who has to have coffee and push some papers around for awhile when you get to work, that dead time could be perfect for backup.

As for how to do it, the floppy disk is fine if you have a limited amount of memory, and the data cartridge for 5 to 10 Mbytes or over.

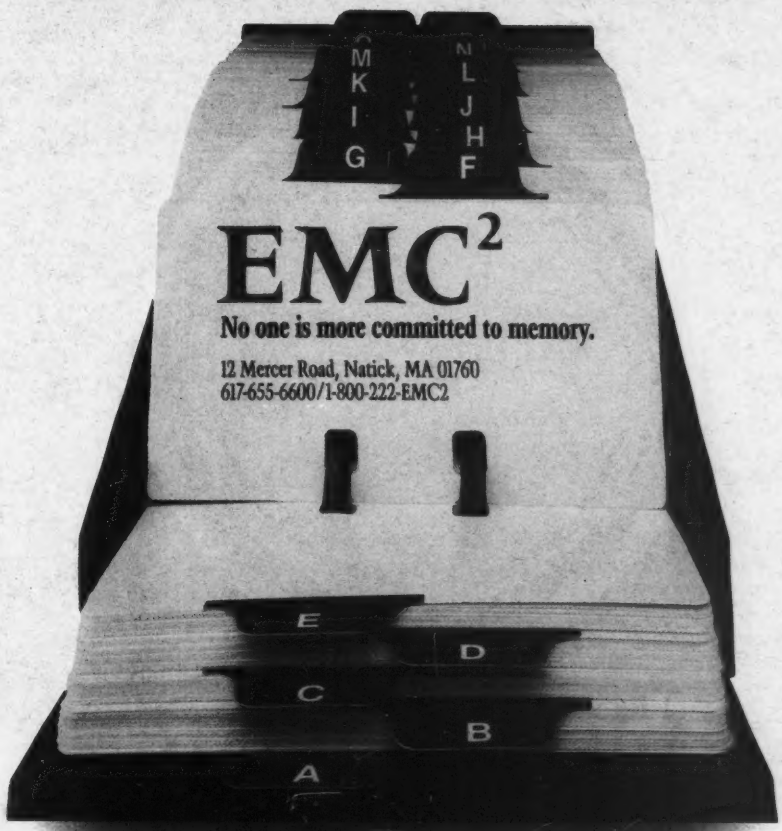
To learn more about backup and other applications of the data cartridge, a 3M developed technology whose time has come, contact your local computer products dealer.

And maybe you won't be one of those people who does his backup only once in a blue moon.



When you run out of excuses.™

Why the three letters you think of first for System/38 add-in memory shouldn't be IBM.™



EMC introduces its 1MB memory expansion card for the System/38.

EMC has just added a feature to add-in memory for IBM's System/38 that's been sorely lacking.

Competition.

Like IBM's 1 Megabyte add-in memory, our new memory expansion card lets you boost the speed and performance of your System/38. Without increasing software or other hardware costs.

But unlike IBM, we let you do it for $2,000 less. (IBM's price is $7,500, ours is just $5,500.)

And our new 1 Megabyte memory uses newer, more reliable technology. It's *so* reliable, there are *no maintenance charges* of any kind.

IBM, on the other hand, charges you a memory maintenance fee of more than $1,000 a year. Every year.

Our memory comes with the industry's only unconditional warranty.

EMC is the first company to ever offer you an *unconditional lifetime warranty* on a System/38 memory card. And we offer the same warranty on every other memory card we make.

If you even *suspect* a problem, just call our special toll-free hotline and we'll send you a new card *within 24 hours*—absolutely free.

And our new memory expansion card is *100% plug compatible* with the System/38. So it supports all IBM memory and memory diagnostic features. Installation takes just 10 to 15 minutes (you can even do it yourself) and does not affect your IBM maintenance coverage in any way.

We're the name DEC,™ HP, Prime™ and Wang™ users remember first.

EMC is the only independent supplier of memory expansion cards for the System/38.

As well as the world's largest manufacturer of add-in memory for minicomputers. Including Wang, DEC, HP and Prime.

Among our customers are AT&T, Merrill Lynch, Ford, Bank of America, General Mills, EXXON, 3M and many other Fortune 500 companies.

But you can't appreciate all that an EMC memory board can do for *your* System/38 by reading an ad.

You've got to use it.

To let you do that *before* you buy, we've come up with a special trial offer for qualified System/38 owners. Just call or write EMC Corporation at 12 Mercer Road, Natick, MA 01760—and we'll install a "no maintenance" EMC memory board for you without cost or obligation.

Then you can evaluate it for *two full weeks* on your own system, running your own applications.

Once you do, remembering our name will be a snap.

For your free two-week evaluation, call today:

1-800-222-EMC2

(In Massachusetts, call 617-655-6600)

EMC²

No one is more committed to memory.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.
DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.
Prime is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc.
Wang is a registered trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc.

CW-3-3

I'm interested in obtaining an EMC evaluation board, free. Please send more information.

Name _____

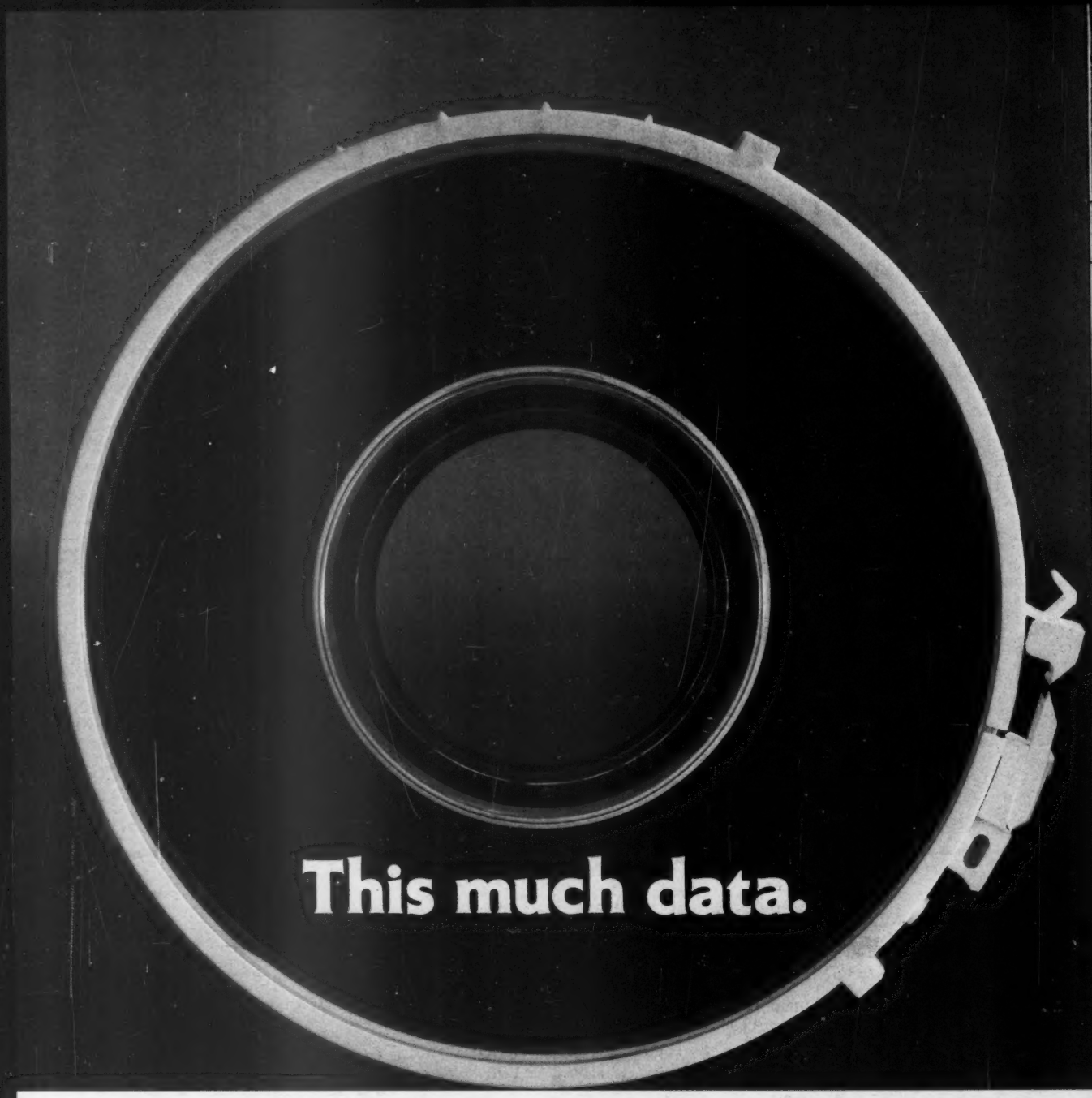
Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

EMC Corporation, 12 Mercer Road, Natick, MA 01760
1-800-222-EMC2 (In Massachusetts, call 617-655-6600.)



Tape coated with Du Pont Chromium Dioxide

This compact cartridge* is a major innovation in computer tape technology. It holds 20% more data than a standard 10½" reel.** Yet it takes only one-fourth the storage space.

A key reason for this increase in storage capacity is the chromium dioxide magnetic crystal.

Thanks to Du Pont chromium dioxide, the 18-track tape has a recording density of about 38,000 bytes per inch—six times higher than the current industry standard. This higher density makes it possible to pack more than a reel of data into the compact 4" × 5" cartridge you see above.

The higher density also contributes to

*ANSI proposal X3B5-182.
**ANSI X3.40-1983.

In this much space. On chromium dioxide tape.

stores 20% more data in 75% less space.

an improved data transfer rate of 3 MBytes per second. So now you can process information more than twice as fast as before.

Du Pont not only invented chromium dioxide but is committed to developing its use in new magnetic recording applications, including high density data tape. So when buying data cartridges, make sure you ask for tape made with Du Pont chromium dioxide.

For more information, write Du Pont Company, Room X50261, Wilmington, DE 19898, or call 302-992-2246.

Du Pont Chromium Dioxide

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. & TM. OFF.

Optical disk drives, improved capacity lead micro trends

By EGIL JULIUSSEN

Two far-reaching trends will determine the course of personal computer mass storage over the next decade. First, optical disk drives will emerge as the storage devices of choice. Second, other devices will increase their capacities and performance in an effort to compete.

Optical disks take hold. Personal computer users require both on-line data storage and off-line data storage; they also need a medium for storing and loading programs. Right now, no mass storage technology can satisfy all three needs.

Optical disk drives hold the potential to meet each requirement, however, and to provide the three functions at a price that the business user can afford. If they fulfill their promise — a safe bet — optical disk drives will begin outselling magnetic storage devices by the mid-1990s.

Before optical technology can enter the mainstream, though, manufacturers need to offer erasable capabilities and to bring the price of erasable optical disk drives down to match that of Winchester disk drives.

Currently, optical drives support just read-only and write-once capabilities. Both impose limits on users. Read-only optical disks come with prerecorded information that users cannot change. Write-once disks start out blank, but once a user records information, he cannot modify or erase it.

Manufacturers will start marketing erasable optical disk drives in about two years. Initially, they will cost a lot, but by the early 1990s, their prices will be no higher than those of Winchester disk drives.

Capacity and performance increase across the board. Manufacturers of the current leading storage devices — floppy disk drives, Winchester disk drives and tape drives — will have to increase storage capacity and performance if they hope to compete.

The need to increase capacity is nothing new. Vendors generally increase the amount of storage that users can obtain for a given price by between 400% and 500% every five years. But less predictable changes will also occur as manufacturers of magnetic storage devices strive to keep their products in step with optical drives' performance.

Each type of device will rise to the challenge in a different way:

• Floppy disk drives. Of all the currently popular storage devices, the floppy disk drive is the most versatile. It supports a low-cost, removable storage medium and is easy to use. Most important, it can perform all the storage functions that users need: on-line, off-line and software storage. But floppy disk drives are straining to keep up with capacity and performance requirements, particularly for on-line storage.

In the next five years, the floppy disk drive market will transform itself. Today's low-capacity floppy disks, which store 100K to 400K bytes of data, will give way to high-density disks that store 1M byte or more.

• Winchester disk drives. The floppy disk's limited storage capacity leaves the door wide open for Winchester disks, which can fill most personal computer users' on-line data requirements. Right now, about one quarter of all personal computer business users rely on Winchester disks. By 1990, more than half will use them.

But Winchester disk drives have their drawbacks as well. Because the Winchester disk is a fixed medium, users cannot remove stored data from their personal computers and cannot get to that data unless the computer is operating. A Winchester disk cannot provide off-line storage or serve as a medium for storing and loading software programs.

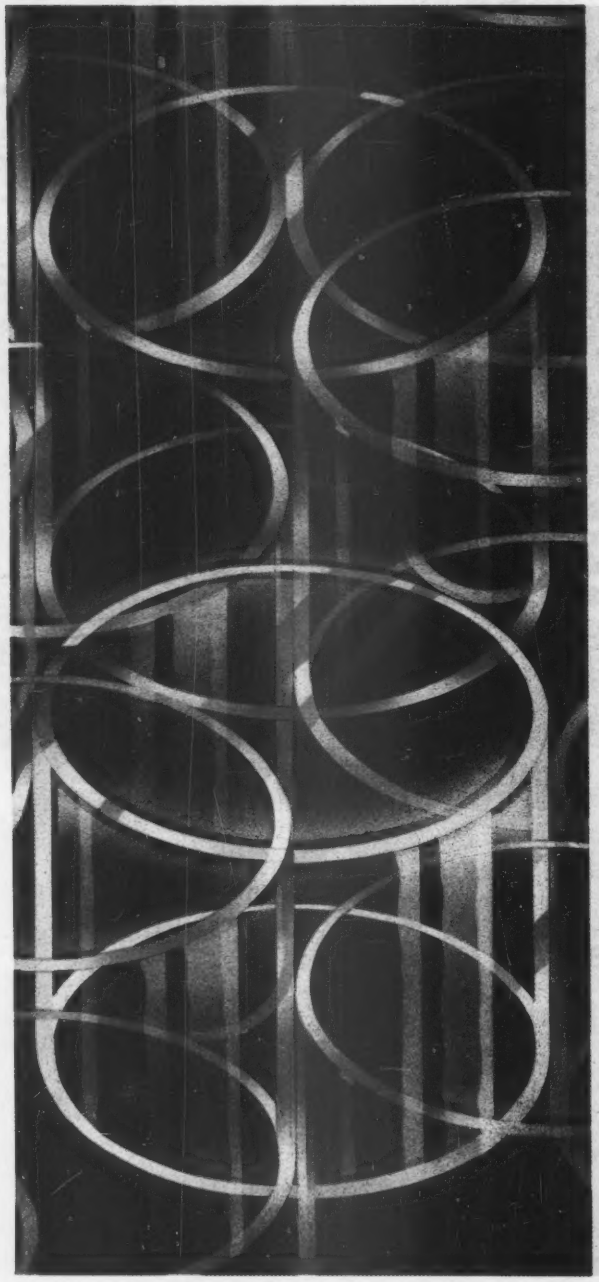
For a while, removable Winchester disks offered a glimmer of hope for off-line storage, but these devices turned out to be a disappointment. Removable Winchester technology will not gain popularity unless a major vendor endorses it, and the chances of this happening are slim.

• Tape drives. Users can supplement a fixed Winchester disk drive with a tape drive that serves as a backup, off-line storage system. Their willingness to do so has created a market opportunity for tape technology.

Until a few years ago, tape drives were nothing more than a niche product in the personal computer industry. But by 1990, ¼-in. cartridge tape drives will become standard equipment on most micros; already, they rank as important add-ons.

Before personal computer makers will package tape drives with their machines, however, tape drive manufacturers will need to offer products that fit into the same space as a 3½-in. disk drive. ■

Juliussen is president and chairman of Future Computing, Inc., a Dallas-based market research firm that publishes reports on the personal computer industry.



DASDMON...

A new age in DASD tuning From the DASD performance leaders

Duquesne Systems, a DASD performance leader for 15 years, announces a new age in DASD tuning with DASDMON. Unlike traditional data sources, which supply only fragments of data, DASDMON provides a comprehensive and easy way to pinpoint critical DASD I/O contention problems in MVS and MVS/XA environments.

Features Include:
- ISPF displays
- SAS® programs for reports
- Seek analysis for dataset repositioning
- Control cards for DASD reorganization

With DASDMON's unique I/O reporting and analysis system, you quickly identify DASD performance problems. Let it help you today prevent overall system degradation due to poor DASD dataset organization.

SAS® is a registered trademark of SAS Institute, Cary, N.C., U.S.A.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS
Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(800) 323-2600
(412) 323-2600 Inside PA

Take any 3 for only $1 each

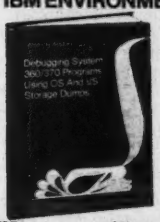
as your introduction to

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

(Publishers' prices shown.)

You simply agree to buy 3 more books —at handsome discounts— within the next 12 months.

IBM ENVIRONMENTS:



41785 $27.50

54447 $29.95

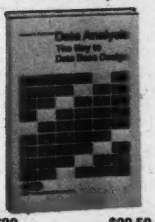
65400 $26.95

UNIX:

85372-3 $77.90
(2 books count as 3 choices)

values to $89.45

DATABASE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS:



41620 $29.50

32272 $28.95

41618-2 $36.95
(Counts as 2 choices)

41969-2 $32.95
(Counts as 2 choices)

39796 $14.95

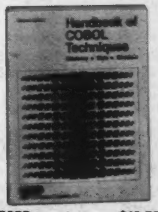
39680-2 $38.95
(Counts as 2 choices)

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE & TECHNIQUES:

34134 $30.00

54455 $19.95

37206 $24.95

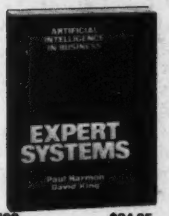


52655 $10.50

39986 $9.95

67042 $22.95

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE:



47100 $24.95

32439 $15.95

34137-2 $49.95
(Counts as 2 choices)

SYSTEM DESIGN:

74030 $22.95

42036 $29.95

43445 $24.95

COMPUTER SCIENCE/REFERENCE:

32486 $28.95

39678-2 $34.95
(Counts as 2 choices)

61613-3 $63.50
(Counts as 3 choices)

39783 $26.95

44904-3 $87.50
(Counts as 3 choices)

39985-2 $39.00
(Counts as 2 choices)

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions.

2. Big Savings. In addition to getting 3 books for only $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially, up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)

3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 70% off the publishers' prices.

4. Convenient Service. At 3–4 week intervals (16 times per year), you will receive the Library of Computer and Information Sciences News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three additional books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If I am not satisfied—for any reason—I may return my introductory books within 10 days. My membership will be canceled, and I will owe nothing.

3 books for $1.00 each:
Indicate by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (as noted) count as more than one choice.

Name_____

Firm_____
(If you want subscription sent to your office)

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

(Books purchased for professional purposes are a tax-deductible expense. Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Computerworld 3/3/86 7-DF8

Continued from page 42

backup and archiving, managers say, tape technology is reliable and progressing.

And the physical space problems for archival tapes are actually decreasing with the use of magnetic tape cartridges, first shipped by IBM in early 1985. IBM 3480 cartridges are about one-fourth the physical size of their 10½-in. reel-to-reel forerunners and hold approximately the same amount of data.

In addition, according to American Express' Earle, the labor costs associated with cartridges are less than those associated with tapes because cartridges do not require as much attending to as the reel varieties.

New technology. A number of technologies such as bubble memory and charge-coupled devices have challenged magnetic disk and tape devices during the past 25 to 30 years, but because magnetics maintained advantages in technology and price, the new types never became popular. Similarly, there does not appear to be any technology on the horizon that will do anything but augment existing disk and tape products.

> ***Nothing radically new will evolve in the traditional disk market for the next five years.***

Many analysts and end users see optical disk storage as the next new-wave storage technology, but optical storage suffers from a lack of standards and from the inability to write over data (see story page 36). Although the technology fits some applications perfectly — storing permanent records for a health care organization, bank or insurance company, for instance — the traditional large system DP shop is adopting a wait-and-see attitude.

"Experience has told us, if you do go into a new area . . . the first product is not always the best because there are problems or the vendor comes out with a better idea six months later," explains Bob Oshinsky, operations manager for Accredited Computer Services of Cleveland. Oshinsky's firm serves financial and savings and loans institutions.

User organizations want performance, reliability and cost-effectiveness before technological advancements, according to Luke Little, Memorex's vice-president of development engineering and technology. "Performance is a growing issue, and of course cost-performance — how many dollars per megabyte — is always an issue," he says. "We do not get a lot of requests for exotic, specialized features."

Nothing radically new will evolve in the traditional disk market for the next five years, Little says, and many vendors echo that opinion. Enhancements and improvements will continue to add capacity and performance. ■

XEROX

It's not surprising that the company which invented Daisywheel printing should be the one to take it to a breakthrough level of performance.

Introducing the Xerox 635 Diablo Daisywheel Printer, the next generation of printers.

TeamXerox

It's fast—up to 55 cps. It's quiet—perfect for a busy office.

And because it's a Xerox printer, the 635 just won't quit.

It's also extremely easy to use. With automatic sheet loading, a simple control panel, and snap-in interface cartridges give instant compatibility to most microcomputer systems, including Xerox, IBM and Apple.

The Xerox 635 has a choice of 225 drop-in printwheels including Memorywriter and IBM typestyles and fonts. So you can make almost all your documents look uniform.

And only Xerox offers you such a complete line of peripherals. Like a bi-directional tractor, single-bin sheet feeder, dual-bin sheet feeder or dual-bin sheet feeder with an envelope bin.

Call 1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 122, or send the coupon below.

Because you gain a lot by setting higher standards.

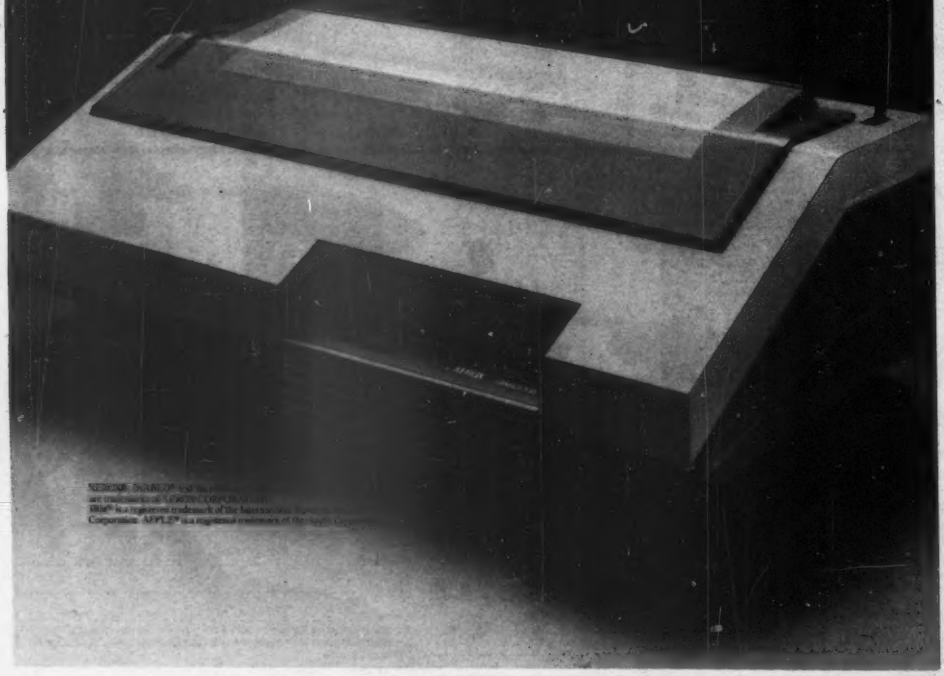
Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692
I'm interested in learning more about the Xerox 635 Diablo Daisywheel Printer.
☐ Please have a dealer or sales representative contact me.
☐ Please send me more information.

NAME TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS CITY
STATE ZIP PHONE

Or, if you can't wait, call
1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 122
(1-800-832-6979, ext. 122)

122 013 3/3/86

The people who set the industry standard just raised it.



XEROX, DIABLO and ... are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. IBM® is a registered trademark of the International ... Corporation. APPLE® is a registered trademark of the Apple ...

Books, events offer more information on data storage

Readers who are interested in learning more about current mass storage technology and promising future trends may find the following publications and events helpful.

Publications

Developments in Optical Disc Technology and the Implications for Information Storage and Retrieval. R. Barrett. State Mutual Book and Periodical Service Ltd., New York. 1981.

Disk Storage Technology (GA261665). IBM General Products Division, San Jose, Calif. 1980.

Introduction to IBM Direct Access Storage Devices. Marilyn Bohl. Science Research Associates, Chicago. 1981.

Optical and Magnetic Data Storage Materials: Materials Research Society Symposia Proceedings. G. Bate et al, editors. Elsevier, Science Publishing Co., New York. 1984.

Optical Memory Report. Rothchild Consultants, San Francisco. 1985

Storage Systems Handbook. Digital Press/Digital Equipment Corp., Burlington, Mass. 1984.

Events

MARCH 11-13, WASHINGTON, D.C. — **Fourth Annual Technology Opportunity Conference on Optical Storage of Documents and Images.** Contact: Judith Hanson, Rothchild Consultants, P.O. Box 14817, San Francisco, Calif. 94114.

MAY 12-14, DENVER — **Optical Storage '86.** Contact: Cartlidge Associates, Suite M259, 1101 S. Winchester Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95128.

JUNE 3-5, NEW YORK — **Optical Storage for Large Systems.** Contact: Judith Hanson, Rothchild Consultants, P.O. Box 14817, San Francisco, Calif. 94114.

SEPTEMBER 22-24, SAN JOSE, CALIF. — **Data Storage '86.** Cartlidge Associates, Suite M259, 1101 S. Winchester Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95128.

In Depth

Multiuser system vs. local-area network: There *is* a right choice

ILLUSTRATION BY JON MCINTOSH

Personal computer-based networking seems more flexible, but minicomputers offer purer data integrity. DP managers should weigh CPU tie-ups and maintenance issues more heavily than acquisition costs.

By JOHN DOUNIS, SHARON EFROYMSON and LYLE ANDERSON

Often the most elementary decision in automating a department is choosing which multiuser solution to implement — a personal computer-based local-area network or a true multiuser shared-logic system, such as a minicomputer or multiuser microcomputer. The answer is rarely black and white.

The technologies are complex primarily because of the rapidly changing software products available for local-area networks, personal computers and end-user computing.

Unfortunately, many departments of large corporations have invested in local-area networks as their multiuser solution for the wrong reasons. In many cases, managers of end-user departments implement their systems on a local-area network to get away from MIS, which they feel does not respond to their needs. In other cases, users who have no MIS experience feel that anything that can be implemented on a minicomputer can be implemented with personal computers and a network.

Too often, managers do not perform a needs analysis, nor do they consider long-range goals. They then purchase networks on the basis of a single item, such as cost, and those networks fail because users do not consider network performance, growth, applications or how the system fits into the overall systems architecture.

In most cases, a careful evaluation will reveal that either alternative will meet some of the company's requirements. Weighing the trade-offs forces managers to determine what scale of system is needed, based on a complex matrix of current and anticipated needs.

Minicomputers are traditional computer implementations, while network-based and multiuser microcomputers are relatively new. Each offers different strengths and can be a real asset in the right setting. In the wrong setting, each can be a real lemon.

Dounis is the director of systems development and consulting for the Center for Advanced Data Processing, Inc. (CADP) in New York.

Efroymson teaches personal computer communications to corporate clients at the Productivity Center of CADP.

Anderson is a principal at DMR Associates, Inc., White Plains, N.Y., specializing in end-user computing and systems planning.

A successful implementation

One of New York's prominent financial organizations implemented a local-area network, which kept costs down and solved many operational problems. The network was implemented in a division with about 100 investment analysts working on projects for different clients.

In the past, the firm had installed approximately 40 personal computers, which analysts used for spreadsheets and communications with outside time-sharing services. The analysts found the personal computers to be useful tools and had already converted most of their financial analysis procedures. Most of the personal computers, however, were located in the information centers, with few found on the individual's desk. Analysts assigned to specific projects generally worked in the same room and passed information back and forth by copying files onto diskettes.

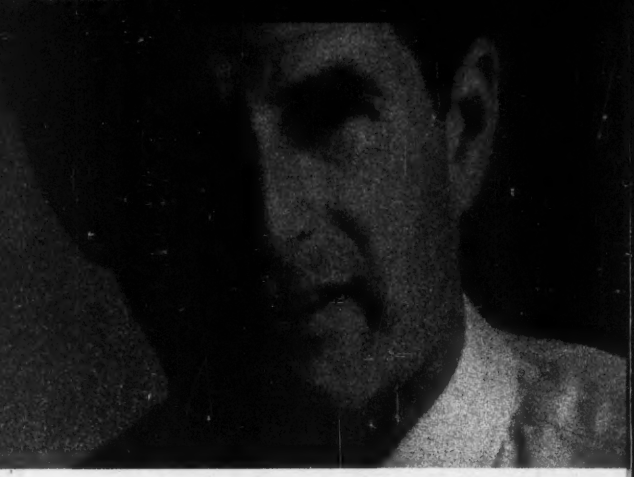
The firm then moved its offices and decided to double the number of personal computers as it redesigned the office. The new personal computers were installed where they were most needed — in the end users' offices. A needs analysis revealed that the firm needed a multiuser system of some kind to make sharing data more efficient.

A local-area network seemed the best choice for the following reasons:

- The end users required minimal concurrent access to data bases or files. Their applications, primarily spreadsheets, were heavily CPU-intensive. Shared-logic systems would not provide equivalent performance in the same price range — they were signifi cantly slower for these applications, which would severely limit productivity.
- Sharing peripherals was a key need. The cost saving from not having to purchase enhanced personal computers and printers in this case more

One great idea deserves another.

"My idea was to give our PC users of System 3X a unique file transfer option: freedom of choice."



Our IDEAcomm 5251 works with PC Support/36 and a host of other file transfer packages.

No one gives IBM PC users more ways to transfer information to and from the IBM System 34/36/38 than IDEAssociates. For example, our IDEAcomm 5251 provides complete support for IBM's FSU and FTF programs. And we've just added PC Support/36 compatibility.

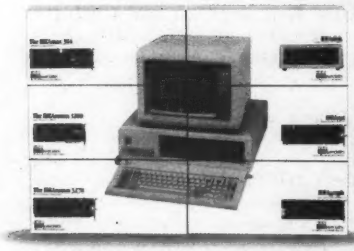
It's one more way we're keeping pace with IBM, step for step.

And as IBM announces enhancements, our in-house development capabilities will enable us to respond. Just as we were able to ship the first fully functional twinax emulator in 1984.

It shouldn't surprise you, then, to learn that many software companies have decided that our IDEAcomm 5251 is the one they'll support. With file transfer packages like DecisionLink,™ SmartLink™ and Intelink,™ IDEAcomm gives PC users a broader range of options. Best of all, it does all this and still only requires 30K of memory.

So when you have a great idea for giving your PC users the freedom to choose file transfer options, look to IDEA.

Call us at 800-257-5027 for more information.



IDEAssociates™

The best IDEAs for personal computers.

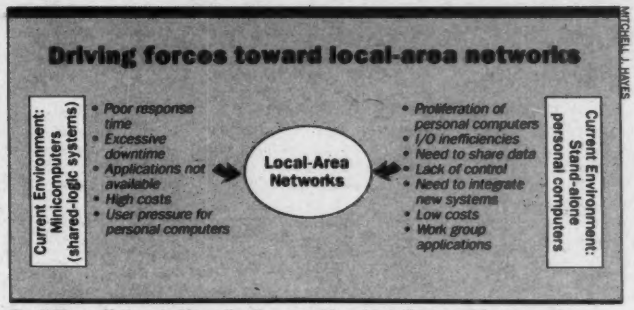
IDEAssociates, Inc., 35 Dunham Rd., Billerica, MA 01821, (617) 663-6878, Telex 4979780. IDEAssociates, S.A., Paris. Geneva, Switzerland (22) 86.11.19, Telex 428 388 KBSCH

IBM and the IBM logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. DecisionLink is a trademark of Laguna Laboratories Inc. Smart Link is a trademark of Software International. Intelink is a trademark of Marcam Data Systems Corporation, Inc. IDEAcomm 5251 is a trademark of IDEAssociates, Inc.

than offset the additional cost of the local-area network equipment. While a minicomputer could provide resource sharing, the firm's managers felt that the additional administrative and operational costs of the system would be prohibitive.

• Analysts often worked under tight deadlines, so system reliability had to be extremely high. While shared-logic systems inherently offered greater reliability, this advantage did not need to be sacrificed with the local-area network system. A spare server was acquired so that if one component failed, another personal computer or server could be used.

• Office locations were constantly changing, and personnel were always being added, making the flexibility of reconfiguration imperative. A shared-logic system would require that time-consuming utilities be executed whenever a terminal was added, whereas the local-area network solution would allow users to simply "plug in" to the system.


Driving forces toward local-area networks
Current Environment: Minicomputers (shared-logic systems)
• Poor response time
• Excessive downtime
• Applications not available
• High costs
• User pressure for personal computers
Local-Area Networks
• Proliferation of personal computers
• I/O inefficiencies
• Need to share data
• Lack of control
• Need to integrate new systems
• Low costs
• Work group applications
Current Environment: Stand-alone personal computers
MITCHELL J. HAYES

Flexibility, off-the-shelf applications and local intelligence drive users to consider personal computer-based local-area networks as their multiuser solution. Nets also can protect users from experiencing excessive downtime.

Ending diskette derby

After using the new departmental system for several months, management found that productivity among the analysts had steadily improved. The analysts were creating libraries of standard work sheets and sharing them.

Electronic mail also enabled analysts to zap messages and spreadsheets to other users, eliminating the diskette derby routine.

However, even in this firm, the local-area network solution could have been improved upon. The same company had installed minicomputers to provide word processing and office functions to the secretarial staff.

Management found that the minicomputers offered the advantage of a single integrated environment for shared applications, documents and lists but could not effectively handle spreadsheet work at the local workstations as the personal computers could. However, because of the firm's heavy investment in the minicomputers, it had to make use of them.

Here, the benefits of using personal computers and the limitations of minis far outweighed the firm's desire for a single integrated environment. Therefore, it was willing to install a second network connected to the minicomputers for the secretaries to use for word processing and administrative applications.

Even though it would have been more efficient to support both types of users on a single network and allow them to transfer information back and forth, the strength of each alternative, for its particular use, forced the company into a dual-computer environment.

The investment firm has implemented the best solution for today, with an eye to the future. When an interface between the two systems becomes available, the firm plans to move to a shared environment. Then, with both personal computers and minicomputers hooked to one network, analysts can create documents and send them to the secretaries for final editing and distribution.

In addition, the heavy spreadsheet use on the personal computers will not bog down the minicomputers, so both the secretaries and analysts can get good performance.

Benefits of networking

The above examples illustrate a key point: Since both local-area networks and shared-logic systems offer benefits and force trade-offs, users must determine how to compensate when the chosen solution falls short.

Flexibility is the main asset of a local-area network implementation. Users can purchase off-the-shelf software packages and retain the benefits of the intelligence inherent in personal computers. Networks also facilitate utilization of already installed equipment.

Since information is processed at the intelligent workstation and not at the network server, there is greater protection against failure of the entire system. In many cases, if an IBM Personal Computer XT or AT has been defined as the server and it fails, another may be installed in its place (with some swapping of boards), and the information may be restored with minimal downtime.

Local-area networks were considered a fad by many users, but with introductions like IBM's PC Network, most users feel confident that personal computer-based networking is a solution with a future. The introduction of IBM's PC-DOS 3.1 and Netbios provided a standard, encouraging many hardware and software vendors to offer a variety of local-area network environments.

When users evaluate alternatives

THE CICS TOOLBOX
from
TONE Software Corp.
1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804
CALL
1-800-833-TONE
1-800-833-8663
IN CALIFORNIA AND CANADA
1-714-991-9460

"PAINT" Your CICS Screens Instantly with
FAST FORMAT
• Generates BMS Macros Automatically!
• Saves Application Programmer Time!
• Online Test Display Facility
• Create and Maintain 3270 Screen Formats Online

Multiply Your CICS Power with
MULTI-TRAN
• Up to 4 Concurrent CICS Transactions!
• Windowing!
• Each Window PFKey Selectable!
• Split Screen Review and Scrolling!

Set Your Tech Support Staff Free with
CSMT LOCK
• Divides CEMT/CSMT Master Services
• Supports Cross Partition File Opens/Closes
• CEMT Commands From Offline Jobstreams
• Easy to Use Menus and Prompts

Add TSO to Your CICS Network with
TSO TCC CICS
"THE CICS CONNECTION"
• Simultaneous TSO-CICS Sessions!
• Includes MULTI-TRAN Features
• Eliminates Intersession Logon/Logoff
• Supports TSO-SPF Functions

SOLID Support for Online Application Development with
TS-DEARS
Data Entry
Retrieval & Update
Job Submittal
Online Screen Definition
Interactive Programming Language
User Access/Security Controls

Get Cost Effective CICS Security Now with
TS-SAFE
• Eliminates Sign-on Table Maintenance
• Covers Users, Terminals, Transactions
• Selection Menus Keyed to Passwords and Security Profiles
• Security Logging/Statistical Data

Converting to 4300?

Make it simple with CPG!

Are you one of the 50,000 users affected by the recent announcement to withdraw support for the System/34?

Upgrading to a 4300 machine can be a difficult and costly exercise.

CPG is a simplified, cost-effective productivity language for converting your existing online programs.

CPG was designed to enable online applications to be developed quickly, efficiently and inexpensively. Its simple, well-proven techniques make for an easy to learn tool and the speedy generation of efficient programs under CICS or SHADOW II.

Plus, its compatibility with RPG allows your existing System/34 programs to be converted in hours rather than weeks.

If it's time for you to move up to a 4300, call THORN EMI Computer Software today for further information or to request a 30 day free trial.

THORN EMI Computer Software

285 Mill Road Chelmsford MA 01824
Telephone (617) 256-3900 (800) 225-4025 In Canada (800) 525-4025

for implementing departmental computing, they often fail to see the forest for the trees. Some in smaller shops may be intimidated by slick shared-logic system salesmen or overwhelmed by the technology. Understandably, these users prefer shopping at the less intimidating computer stores — where, unfortunately, they are often sold off-the-shelf solutions, which do not allow for a cohesive departmental direction for the future.

A shaky implementation

As a result, some implementations do not match the success of the investment firm described earlier. For example, another financial organization needed a system to process general ledger and accounts receivable transactions for its real estate division.

The management, not being systems oriented, failed to perform a needs analysis, review the requirements or evaluate alternatives. On the advice of the local computer store, the company implemented a system that incorporated five personal computers and a local-area network. After implementation, numerous operational problems surfaced, including the following:

- Long batch updates degraded the network.
- As updates were being performed, end users were often locked out of the application.
- System integrity corrupted files in several cases.

Division managers failed to realize what is involved in maintaining a multiuser environment. Understanding and following procedures, maintaining manual controls and performing daily backups were foreign to them. In the end, they realized the only recourse was to start again from the top: to pull out the local-area network system and replace it with a minicomputer.

A consultant was brought in, and many of the problems were resolved with more appropriate applications software and a solid systems approach. The minicomputer alternative offered the data integrity and control that was needed for the accounting applications and that was sorely lacking with the network.

The firm's environment was high-transaction application specific, I/O dependent and required tight controls over data integrity and end-user interfacing. A detailed needs analysis would have clearly shown the shared-logic system as top choice.

Shared-logic systems

Multiuser — or shared-logic — systems are generally less flexible than personal computer-based networks but offer other strengths. These systems utilize dumb terminals connected to a central mini or microcomputer, in which all processing occurs. At this system's heart is a sophisticated, multitasking operating system that manages the system's resources and grants all end users their share of CPU, memory and I/O resources. Shared-logic systems generally do not use intelligent workstations; where they do, the system views them as dumb terminals.

In most cases, shared-logic systems offer data integrity that is superior to local-area networks through facilities such as forward recoveries and transaction back-outs. However, when a hardware problem occurs with the central computer, the entire user community goes down until service arrives.

Furthermore, when shared-logic systems need additional capacity, they are generally expensive to upgrade. Across the board, software is usually more expensive per package than personal computer counterparts, but one copy is licensed for use by all terminals on the system, reducing overall costs. In the end, software costs may or may not be lower per user, depending on the package and number of users.

Both local-area networks and shared-logic systems provide record-level and file-level lockout, although the way that it is accomplished is significantly different. Most shared-logic system applications enqueue or reserve the resource within the operating system or hardware. The local-area network workstation, however, issues a semaphore that requests that the server lock or unlock the resource by adding or deleting a record in a lock table at the server.

If a transaction fails after locking a resource, the shared-logic system will automatically dequeue or

Some of the industry's toughest critics say the nicest things about PARADOX

PC MAGAZINE January 14, 1986

Ansa Software's Paradox commands attention as a high-end database manager. Not only is it fast and easy to use, but it combines the best features of 1-2-3, dBASE, and Infoscope with its own to make one impressive program.

PARADOX
A DATABASE MANAGER WITH A FAMILIAR FACE

You need a pretty good product just to break even in the database marketplace, but some people are betting that a new high-end database management system (DBMS) called *Paradox* will do much more than just break even, despite the tough competition.

Ben Rosen, a major backer of Lotus Development Corp.'s successful start-up, has given his financial imprimatur to the fledgling Ansa Software and its flagship product, *Paradox*, in the hope that *1-2-3*'s formula for success will work again. Success seems likely because *Paradox*'s designers, Richard Schwartz and Robert Shostak, have intelligently recognized that the familiar sells. They have borrowed the best elements of the market leaders and combined them into a product that goes beyond the best-sellers while remaining compatible with them. Ansa is marketing *Paradox* as a "better" alternative to popular products and as an "upgrade" for *1-2-3* users who want more DBMS power and *dBASE* users who want a better visual interface and an expanded programming language.

Paradox borrows *1-2-3*'s two-line menu interface and cell format, offers a *dBASE III*-like structured programming language, and takes some advanced features from Microstuf Inc.'s highly rated *Infoscope* DBMS, such as its ability to modify the size and contents of database fields using on-screen graphics. *1-2-3* and *dBASE* users will quickly find themselves at home with *Paradox* and will easily be able to exchange files between the new program and their old favorites.

Paradox is friendly, fast, and loaded with features. It also requires a lot of memory to run, eating RAM and disk storage space like IBM consumes Intel chips. According to its manual, *Paradox* needs 512K bytes of RAM to run, and the program will let you know right away if all that space isn't available. If you have insufficient RAM, *Paradox* will put an error message on the screen and refuse to sign on. You also have to increase the number of files and buffers reserved by the CONFIG.SYS command when the system boots, or *Paradox* won't have enough space to work. Forget about RAMdisks of any practical size. You might even find it hard to use print spoolers in RAM or RAM-resident programs waiting to take control of the screen.

You can run *Paradox* on a floppy-based PC, but if you want to create applications that do a lot of computations in arrays, you had better also allow a free megabyte of hard disk storage space for *Paradox* to write the array data. It's a great excuse for upgrading your system because it gives you a lot of power in exchange for all those bytes it eats.

Paradox can do big jobs. A single data table can have up to 65,000 records, and because the program allows multiple tables, you will surely run out of data storage space before the program runs out of data-handling ability. It can do fast, informal inquires into more than one table at once and combine the results for placement into a

Frank J. Derfler, Jr., is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

This review is unedited. The text has been reprinted in its entirety from PC Magazine, January 14, 1986, ©1986 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

For more information and the location of the Ansa PARADOX dealer nearest you call 1-800-547-3000. Ask for Department No. 132. In Oregon or outside the U.S.A. call 1-503-684-3001.

Since both local-area networks and shared-logic systems offer benefits and force trade-offs, users must determine how to compensate when the chosen solution falls short.

release the resource; the local-area network, however, may not (because the application died before the unlock semaphore was issued), and the system administrator may shut down the system to free the erroneously locked records and files.

Therefore, with local-area networks, workstations and end users must follow exact set rules for locking and unlocking resources. With shared-logic systems, the central operating system manages these resources.

Unlike the shared-logic system's proprietary operating system, local-area networks allow personal computers to utilize the standard DOS operating system. This means that most user software packages that have been developed for IBM's PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS can function on the network.

However, this does not mean that all software will run on the network in a multiuser environment. In many cases, when a vendor says that the software will run on a network, users interpret the statement to mean that the software will provide record-level lockout.

The vendor may actually mean that the software will run on the network properly only as multiple single-user systems.

Evaluation factors

Knowing the strengths and weaknesses of local-area networks and shared-logic systems prepares the foundation for choosing among the alternatives. The following is a checklist of important considerations:

1. What applications will be used? This question is of the greatest importance. Will the system be primarily used for high-volume, transaction-oriented applications? If the system is for general use (such as word processing, spreadsheet and so on), the personal computer alternative with the local-area network should be employed.

If the system will be used primarily for high-volume transaction applications, then the shared-logic technology should be heavily favored. In these cases, the shared-logic systems will be more cost-effective, and the software will be more likely available for a specific application.

Local-area networks are an effective solution for automating work groups in certain situations. For example, a network-based system is appropriate for office automation or personal productivity applications that are primarily oriented toward individual users. However, a large multicompany accounting system, with several users constantly retrieving and updating data, is better installed on a shared-logic system.

A limited variety of multiuser applications software for networks precludes their use in some situations. But recently, many developers have released their packages in networked versions, so this limitation is becoming less of an issue.

2. The performance characteristics should be evaluated. Will the system be I/O bound or CPU bound? If CPU bound, the personal computer with local-area network solution should be implemented. Since the network is tapped only when an individual file is being loaded or saved, the CPU performance degradation will affect only the workstation utilizing the CPU cycles — not the network.

Intense spreadsheet applications, for example, are CPU intensive with little I/O, so they are usually better implemented on a network-based microcomputer system. The workstation that is processing the application

form on the screen or printer. You can use the formal programming language to design input screens and function menus and to write complex data inquires resulting in formal reports.

But *Paradox* queries don't have to be just informal (temporary programs) or formal (permanent programs). You can quickly create permanently recorded inquiry macros tailored to a specific application that you can replay with a single keystroke anytime you need them.

1-2-3 or *Multiplan* users will feel familiar with the *Paradox* two-level horizontal menu, which uses the second line to explain the features highlighted in the top line. The cursor movement and command selection methods are the same as those in *1-2-3* and *Multiplan*, but you bring the menu to the screen by touching the F10 key instead of the slash (/). The F1 (help) key brings up screens of text that follow the *1-2-3* pattern of allowing you to branch to explanations of other related subjects. Ansa has even supplied a hard plastic *Paradox* function-key template (similar to the one Lotus supplies with *1-2-3*) that describes key assignments in the Alt and unshifted modes.

Like *1-2-3*'s own primitive database, *Paradox*'s primary interface uses a spreadsheetlike format that lets you see the horizontal and vertical relationships of records (rows) and fields (columns). Some database systems only allow you to write lines of program code in which you describe these records and fields in words. *Paradox* shows you the columns and rows and allows you to enter, retrieve, and manipulate data according to these horizontal and vertical relationships.

Advanced *1-2-3* users will appreciate *Paradox*'s ability to build macros. The Alt-F3 key combination tells the program to record the keystrokes that follow. You can run through a complex sort-and-retrieval using the menu or issuing commands, and the program will capture every keystroke. Keying in Alt-F4 plays the recorded keystrokes back. A menu selection lets you attach the "recording" to a particular key combination so that you can replay it any time you need it.

Although *Paradox* has many features in common with *1-2-3*, it's not just another *1-2-3* clone. Nor does it do all that *1-2-3* does by any means: *Paradox* has math functions, but it does not claim to be a spreadsheet. *Paradox* doesn't have *1-2-3*'s graphics or its ability to easily create extended formulas that apply to only one cell.

Paradox goes beyond *1-2-3*'s database capabilities to match such full-function DBMS programs as *dBASE III*. It can work on more than one table at a time and on more data than can be held in RAM. It also has a full-featured procedural language, the Paradox Application Language (PAL), which has a syntax and program structure similar to that of the *dBASE* language. PAL's commands are often identical or quite similar to the corresponding *dBASE* words, but it has more of them.

If you are a *dBASE* programmer and you keep Ansa's cross-reference guide at your elbow to tell you that INPUT has become ACCEPT and LIST has become VIEW, you'll be able to start writing PAL code right away. You will probably like *Paradox*'s built-in functions, which let you check the status of a specific disk drive, find the name of the current active directory, and check the keyboard buffer for characters that might otherwise be lost. You might also find uses for the *Paradox* features that build arrays and perform trigonometric and statistical functions, including logarithm arccosine, arctangent, maximum, minimum, average, and standard deviation.

PAL has excellent functions for controlling the printer and constructing data input or report screens that take full advantage of the PC's display, whether color or monochrome. It is a very complete DBMS language, but unlike other such complete languages as SQL, it's easy for someone raised on BASIC or Pascal to use.

Paradox's high-quality screen displays help you edit data, change the way answers to your inquiries are displayed, and actually make the inquiries. A unique image-scrolling feature also lets you see how you got to where you are and go back through the looking glass to change what you did.

This on-screen editing is a real boon to DBMS users accustomed to programs that let you review and edit data only record by record, which is like sorting through a stack of 3- by 5-inch cards one at a time. *Paradox* lets you take a full-screen look at your database and then move around to spot errors or change data with an on-screen editor. Edited data becomes a permanent part of the database.

You can also use the screen-display command ALTER to change the configuration of the displayed tables you get as answers to data queries. If you have made a query into the database and the answer is a large display of records, *Paradox* will allow you to change fields around, alter the size of fields, and generally reconfigure the resulting table to meet your immediate needs. Unfortunately, *Paradox* will not allow you to make permanent changes to the configuration of the database through on-screen manipulation as *Infoscope* will and it doesn't use color as well as *Infoscope*, but ALTER is valuable for displaying practical answers to your database queries.

The program also has an interesting screen display that will help you make informal queries. *Paradox* displays an image of the fields available and allows you to place a check mark (created by special programming of the F6 key) in the fields holding data you want to see. You can also set conditions in the fields such as >= 10,000 or = Smith. You can put conditions on every field or just put limiting conditions on one field: >= 100, <= 500 will show you all records with amounts between 100 and 500 in that field.

This informal query procedure lets you set either-or conditions such as "live in California or drive a BMW" and have the flexibility to handle upper- and lowercase entries and other variables. The process is easy to use and fast.

Putting data into *Paradox* is a joy. *Paradox* has an excellent data import and export function that can easily and quickly handle *1-2-3*, *Symphony*, *dBASE II* and *III*, *PFS:FILE*, and .DIF (*VisiCalc* and others) and ASCII files. I created and exchanged files with *1-2-3* and *dBASE III* with no problems. Importing the PC Magazine Labs test files took only a few minutes. *Paradox* even found the two records with incorrectly formatted data and presented them for correction.

Unlike the frustration of report writing in many other DBMS languages, *Paradox*'s easy information retrieval was a pleasure. After a few retrievals for training, I could select four or five fields from three data files and have them correlated, sorted, and displayed in less than 2 minutes.

To produce reports summarizing or manipulating data drawn from several files, I used a *Paradox* menu selection called Report. The Report function displays the form on the screen and allows you to insert and write the specifications for new fields as quickly as you could in a spreadsheet. It takes about 2 minutes to make the request and less than a minute for it to appear on the screen.

I performed all the PC Magazine Labs benchmarks using *Paradox*'s menus and special function keys—I didn't have to use PAL for any of these retrievals or reports. I am convinced that even an expert *dBASE* programmer could not have created the application more quickly in code than I did on the screen. However, anyone using PAL would be able to do more complex mathematical functions and format printed reports better in code than I could on the screen. Programmers could also create better security protection for files and screens that make better use of color.

Ansa's copy-protection scheme gives you a choice between flexibility and ease of use. If you run an installation routine, you can put *Paradox* on your hard disk and not have to keep a program disk in drive A: for verification when you want to fire up the program. If you install the program, you will have to uninstall it before you can move it over to another machine. (The data files you create are portable.) But if you want more flexibility, you can just move the program files over to the hard disk and keep the original disk in drive A: for verification when *Paradox* signs on. In this way, you can have one copy of the program that you can run at home or in the office—but not in both places at once.

Paradox's excellent manuals include clear illustrations of the screen and keyboard and references to other related topics. I particularly like the two slim volumes of special information included for *1-2-3* and *dBASE* users. Armed with the appropriate volume, anyone familiar with either of these programs can be effectively using *Paradox* in minutes.

I was able to do complex work with *Paradox* minutes after I inserted the first disk, but after spending 7 full days working with the program, I was still finding important features. *Paradox* is obviously the result of years of effort. It shows the signs of true class in the way it smoothly handles errors (polite English prompts) and quietly keeps files of changed data so that you can recover from dumb mistakes.

To qualify as a Category 4 database under *PC Magazine*'s classification scheme, a DBMS must have a method of doing informal queries with Boolean conditions, such as IF, THEN, or ELSE, and it must also have a procedural language. The procedural language must contain structures such as loops and GOTO statements and enable the programmer to build applications that nonprogrammers can use interactively to enter and maintain database files. *Paradox* meets these criteria.

Category 4 products must also in some way set a standard in microcomputer database design. *Paradox* meets this test through its provisions for on-screen visual interaction with the database and its attempts at compatibility with widely used programs from other companies.

Other members of Category 4 include *dBASE III*, *KnowledgeMan*, *Power-Base*, and *INFORMIX*. On the whole, *Paradox* can match or exceed the performance and features of any of these programs. It does, however, lack the natural-language features of *KnowledgeMan*, *INFORMIX*, and some other Category 4 programs that let these programs parse phrases entered in ordinary English looking for important discriminating words while ignoring unimportant articles and adjectives. *Paradox* substitutes an efficient visual checklist for typed queries and neatly sidesteps the need for natural-language recognition.

Paradox is impressive on the surface, and the deeper you go, the more the feeling grows. It is fast, capable, easy to learn and use, and well documented. It also costs a steep $695 and takes a fully stuffed PC to run. This price (the same as *dBASE III*'s) shows that *Paradox* is aimed at Ashton-Tate's heart. Even at those prices, neither product is perfect for every application, but *Paradox* is easy to use and offers high-end programming power that should attract the attention of many corporate, government, and institutional buyers. ■

PARADOX™
Relational Database by Ansa Software

will experience CPU degradation, but that will not affect other users on the network.

If the system is I/O bound, it is probably high volume and application specific and belongs with the shared-logic alternative. Since I/O-intensive applications are constantly calling upon the file server for records, a slow file server will bog down every workstation on a local-area network.

3. If data sharing and data integrity is the desired goal, then local-area networks tend to be less than satisfactory. The hardware and software environments available for shared-logic systems are better able to manage concurrent requests for information from data bases. Many of the shared-logic alternatives, besides providing file and record locking, offer transaction logging and recovery facilities that, unfortunately, have been overlooked by the publishers of personal computer software.

4. If peripheral sharing is the primary requirement, a local-area network would be the preferred alternative. Sharing resources is a primary need for many organizations for convenience and cost reduction. It also provides an expandable environment for users; as needs grow, the incremental cost of adding resources is relatively low.

Expanding a shared-logic system, however, can be costly and would greatly complicate changes in the configuration. The system may require a complete change of the CPU or changes to the operating system environment that cause ongoing problems to the users.

5. If ease of applications development is a major requirement, in most cases, the personal computer-based local-area network solution would be the first choice. Personal computer software has traditionally offered the user greater ease of use, and it is now graduating to the multiuser world. Multiuser productivity systems such as the recent releases of Fox Research, Inc.'s multiuser Rbase 5000 and Ashton-Tate's Dbase III/Plus now will allow many stand-alone applications to be converted to multiuser environments, and the existing user base means expertise in these products is already available.

However, shared-logic system vendors have seen the impact of the easy applications development tools available for the personal computer; many fourth-generation languages, which provide greater ease of use, have been developed for shared-logic systems using popular operating systems.

6. If system growth is an issue, the personal computer with local-area network solution wins again. Local-area networks are flexible when it comes to upgrading. As you add users on a shared-logic system, each gets a smaller slice of the existing CPU and main memory pie. Eventually, when the system runs out of resources, expensive replacements or upgrades are required.

When workstations are added to a local-area network, degradation is minimal because each brings its own CPU resources with it, instead of draining the central shared-logic processor. When network performance does degrade, it is usually due to contention (long queues of I/O requests) at the server.

To compensate, many local-area networks allow multiple servers to be added inexpensively within the same transport level. Server contention is relieved by migrating some of the I/O to the secondary server or servers. Secondary servers also provide the users some redundancy, which proves valuable if the primary server fails. Isolating applications to servers prevents an entire department from grinding to a halt during a crash, since the applications and data on secondary servers are still available for some users.

7. Where all the users are widely dispersed among several buildings, a local-area network generally is not appropriate. Recently, however, some vendors introduced microwave and infrared links for that purpose, which may be an option.

Traditionally, shared-logic systems provide for wide-area access. However, all cables must go back to the central host, and if the users are in a different building from the computer, expensive multiplexers and telephone circuits are required.

Local-area networks are made for use within a building. With a local-area network, all the pieces of the system — the servers, workstations and so on — can be located in the same area as the server, and often only one cable needs to be dropped between floors.

8. If remote access (dial-up) is frequently required, then the shared-logic system alternative is best. Local-area networks are oriented toward use over limited distances — generally within a building. Although remote access to a local-area network is available, performance is generally poor, and users are required to carry special diskettes with the network operating system and programs.

9. Does management want end users to control the data? In many corporations, although departmental managers want the data to be controlled by their end users, MIS managers often want all of the information secure in the data center. A local-area network requires that management allow data to be decentralized and placed under user control.

Often, because of security or auditing reasons, decentralizing data under user control is not a viable approach. Consequently, management may choose a shared-logic system because the central computer, its tapes and disks can be placed in a highly secure data center.

10. Will the end users take responsibility for the data and for

A $1495 PC/AT?

Is This a Joke?
A★Hoax?
A★Trick?
A★Put-On?
A★Spoof?
A★Flimflam?

No, it's an **A★Star™**! And, unlike most of its would be competitors, it's none of the above. What it *is* will astonish you! At $1495*, **A★Star** is by far the lowest priced PC/AT compatible on the market. But, it's not just another clone, it's better!

A★Star™ runs 30% faster than most AT's, has twice the memory and eight *available* expansion slots; theirs has only seven. Plus, **A★Star** is so "compatible" it's backed by an exclusive money back guarantee. Better yet, **A★Star** is the only "network ready" AT you can buy...at *any* price.

But that's not all. **A★Star™** is also the only PC/AT compatible made in America by an American Stock Exchange manufacturer. And that's real peace of mind when you consider the unknown origin and quality of many of the cheap, import imitations.

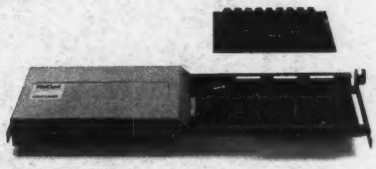
A★Star™ It's about time! And...it's from Wells American.

Wells American

3243 Sunset Boulevard • West Columbia, South Carolina 29169 • (803) 796-7800 TWX 510-601-2645

*Second unit price. Call us for first unit pricing and guarantee details. You'll be amazed!

"If we're going to plug a hard disk into everyone's PC, we should max out the RAM, too."

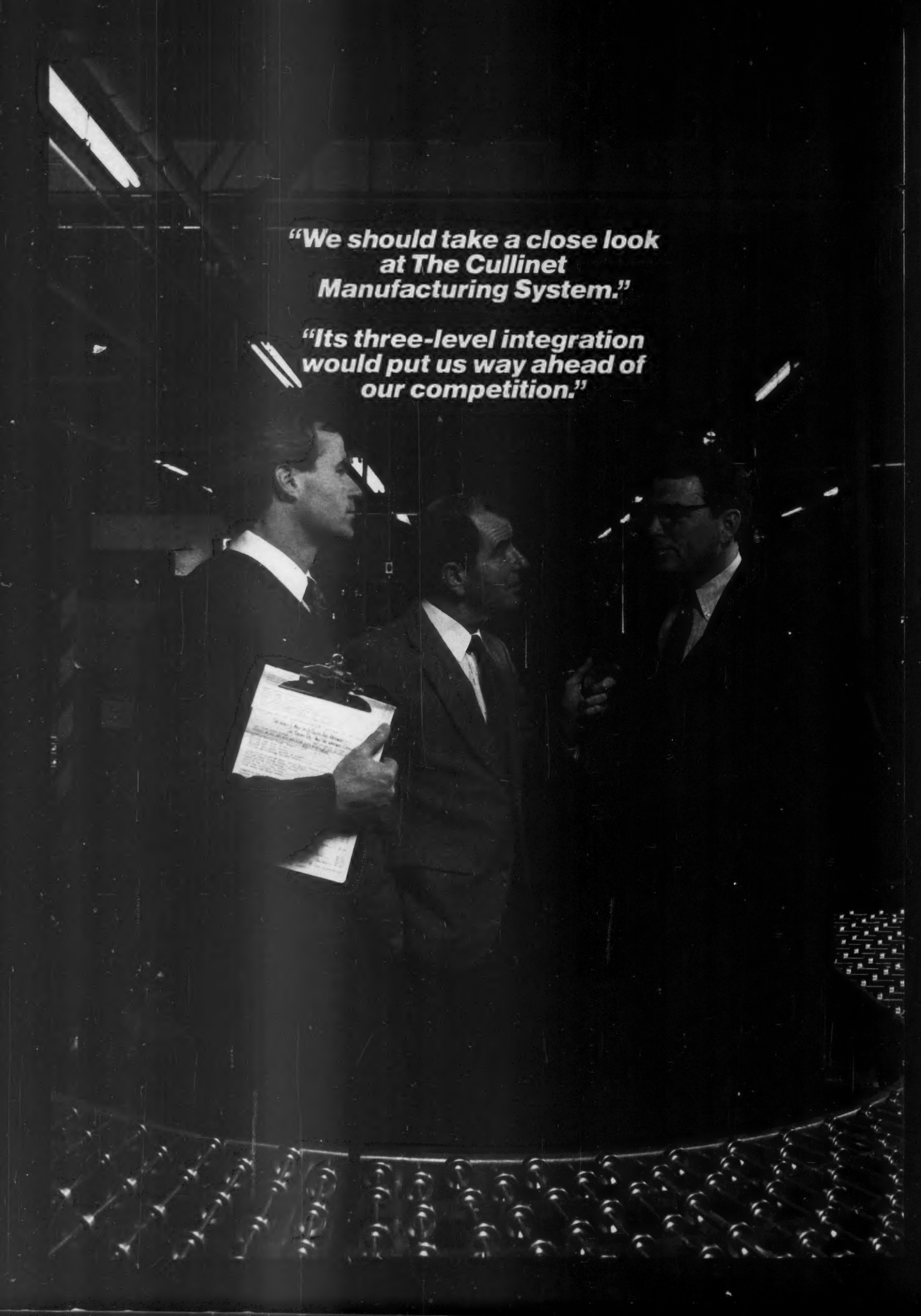


Turn your PCs into serious machines. With FileCard.™ It gives you a 10MB hard disk and an on-board option of up to 512K extra system RAM. Low, low power means you don't have to upgrade power supplies, either.

WESTERN DIGITAL
ENHANCED PERIPHERALS

Western Digital Corporation, Enhanced Peripherals Division
2445 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714. For information: (714) 863-7767.

FileCard is a trademark of Western Digital Corporation.


"We should take a close look at The Cullinet Manufacturing System."
"Its three-level integration would put us way ahead of our competition."

Because the Cullinet Manufacturing System is an integrated manufacturing solution...

...it delivers visibility and control over the entire organization. Through its exclusive multi-plant capabilities the Cullinet solution delivers the ability to meet each of your location's individual requirements regardless of the number of plants, warehouses or cost centers—unique bills of material, routings and even work days can be established for each.

The Cullinet Manufacturing System also recognizes the interdependencies between plants and automatically plans for transfer of goods to required locations while maintaining visibility of stock in and between locations.

The Cullinet solution is also designed to allow you and your managers to focus on the most critical tasks in the manufacturing environment. Tasks such as designing new products, planning and maintaining realistic production schedules and making cost effective purchase decisions. Cullinet's innovative online capabilities eliminate non-productive tasks by delivering powerful productivity tools like our mass update or replace feature, online part cross referencing and final assembly scheduling. The result is shorter implementation schedules and the cost benefits and productivity gains you demand from a comprehensive manufacturing planning and control system.

The Cullinet Manufacturing System is used in many different environments: discrete manufacturing; repetitive manufacturing where production is more likely controlled by schedules and materials are automatically issued to the floor; and government contracting where requirements for unique bills, specific materials and serial number control is essential. Only with Cullinet's truly integrated Manufacturing System that incorporates Master Production Scheduling, Order Entry, Bill of Material, Materials Requirement Planning, Inventory Control, Purchasing, Shop Floor Control and Cost Control, all working together, can a manufacturer successfully implement the capabilities needed to be ahead of the competition.

Because the Cullinet Manufacturing System has an integrated information center...

...it provides easy access to all pertinent facts so that informed decisions can be made. Frequently, the manufacturing planner needs to analyze information from multiple sources whether it resides on the mainframe, departmental minicomputers or on personal computers. For example, Cullinet's Information Center Management System's micro to mainframe integration allows the manufacturing planner to associate information about sales orders, finished goods status, capacity requirements and a wide variety of other production and engineering information, and download it to their personal computers for analysis when developing production schedules. Only by means of Cullinet's unique approach to integration, where our manufacturing solutions are completely integrated with our Information Center Management System, are you provided the tools you need to create a complete Manufacturing Information Center.

Because the Cullinet Manufacturing System has an integrated database foundation...

...it provides the ability to respond quickly to changes in the business environment. Database management is the foundation of a complete information system. IDMS/R, Cullinet's advanced relational DBMS is the foundation of Cullinet's approach. Its advanced architecture ensures accuracy and completeness of all data, provides security and delivers the performance required in today's real time environments. IDMS/R is the means by which all information is shared among the manufacturing solutions and delivered to the Information Center. Cullinet's Application Feature Generator allows you to make Cullinet's Manufacturing System into a unique solution for your organization. It permits both your users and MIS to easily tailor the system to meet today's unique requirements and build in new functionality to address the changing needs of tomorrow—quickly and easily—and put them to use immediately.

Cullinet's complete manufacturing solution is based on this three level integration. The result is a comprehensive Fourth Generation Manufacturing system that delivers the tools you need to address today's most critical business requirements, make decisions on the latest information and respond to the challenging environment of today and tomorrow. Only through the complete integration of Cullinet's **manufacturing solutions** with its **information center** and **database management system** can you gain a lasting competitive advantage.

For further information about Cullinet's Manufacturing System call our toll-free number 1-800-551-4555 today.

The Leader in Information Systems Software

Cullinet

© 1986 Cullinet Software, Inc., Westwood, MA 02090-2198

the operations? Implementing either alternative requires a commitment of responsibility from them. With local-area networks, end users must take the responsibility for performing backups on a timely basis.

A local-area network needs care and feeding. Depending upon the size of the network, a part-time or full-time administrator must be appointed to be responsible for the resources. Network administrators make sure that resources are equitably distributed among users. They also provide data integrity functions (backup, restores and so on) and are available to help new users operate on the network.

One of the biggest problems local-area network users encounter is the need for more and more disk storage. Network users must take responsibility for space management and archive, on diskettes or tape, the files that they will never use again.

Centrally controlled shared-logic systems are more appropriate in situations where users are unwilling or unable to take responsibility for systems operations. Trained, professional operators, using appropriate procedures and controls, make sure that the systems are properly backed up and that resources are managed well.

> ***The gap between the local-area network and shared-logic system approaches for end-user computing will close as departmental computers gain strength in the marketplace.***

11. Are gateways to other computers required? At the present time, only limited communications gateways are available for local-area network-based systems. At this time, applications that must be integrated with other large-scale systems are probably better implemented on a shared-logic system that includes the appropriate distributed communications software and controls.

A shared-logic system, for instance, would work better for a company with many divisions developing financial information to be ultimately consolidated in a corporate mainframe. In this case, distributed communications among the different computers may be important both to ensure that data is transferred on a timely basis and that only accurate data is maintained in each system.

In the future, with the implementation of the kind of Advanced Program-to-Program Communications that IBM envisions, local-area networks should be able to provide similar integrity and control among systems and different networks.

12. Will the network connect many different vendors' products? With a local-area network, the best and most cost-effective solution can be chosen for each application while maintaining a compatible environment for sharing resources and information.

For example, many companies are installing Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes for in-house publishing. They still want to develop documents on IBM Personal Computers but would like to transfer them to the Macintosh for final printing. Some networks, such as those from Corvus Systems, Inc. or 3Com Corp., allow both Macintoshes and IBM Personal Computers to hook up to the same network so end users can transfer files from one to another. The different computers can also share disk storage and printers.

Standards being implemented for local-area networks will enable a variety of hardware vendors to interconnect and share data, applications and resources through strictly defined interfaces. However, in most cases, shared-logic systems still confine the user to the system's proprietary devices, with minimal connectivity to other vendors' devices.

Multiuser costs

In evaluating departmental computing alternatives, managers must consider a variety of criteria. Cost of acquisition is a consideration of primary importance; however, it should not be weighted as heavily as other system requirements.

Often, elusive hidden costs are overlooked when comparing options. Hidden costs include ongoing maintenance and support charges over the life of the system, as well as costs for upgrades and new releases of system software.

Shared-logic systems need sophisticated maintenance contracts so that they can be quickly repaired with minimal downtime; in most cases, personal computer-based systems do not. If a personal computer fails in a network, it can be swapped with a spare while the original is being repaired at a shop.

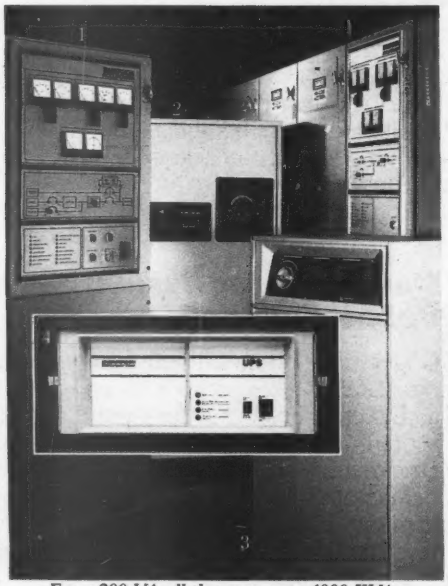
Methodology for analysis

An objective needs analysis must be performed from the start. It is essential for decision makers to complete the following steps:

- Understand the overall systems environment. Most organizations have established some type of strategic direction for information processing, and this direction must be considered and related to the available range of options.

Sometimes this mandate provides viable alternatives for a particular problem. Unfortunately, it can also

The world's most experienced UPS manufacturer now offers computer protection "From micro to mainframe."



From 200 VA all the way up to 4000 KVA

Emerson Electric Co. is the most recognized name in UPS both in the U.S.A. and worldwide. With the largest base of installed systems in the world, Emerson has maintained a consistent sales leadership position for over 20 years.

The critical need for *Uninterruptible Power* has now extended down from the mainframe computer into office, mini, and now micro applications.

Emerson has responded to this need by introducing an array of new products to cover all critical power requirements.

All the products meet Emerson's high standards for quality, reliability, low price, and user-friendly benefits. Such as power monitoring status and simple start-up controls.

AP500 Series (Mainframe)[1]

From 50 kva modules up to 4000 kva systems, Emerson's 500 Series systems provide *Uninterruptible Power* for many major DP sites and critical load needs throughout the world.

AP300 Series (Minis)[2]

These new 15 & 30 kva three phase systems with self-contained batteries bring quiet, convenient utility power into the DP room environment at lower costs than ever. The 15 kva provides *full* UPS for IBM System 38 users.

AP100 Series (Minis)[3]

With single phase ratings of 3, 5, & 10 kva, the new AP100 Series brings a complete UPS into the office environment to cover a wide number of mini systems requirements. It's quiet, has full monitoring functions, and can meet many power distribution needs.

AP1000 Series (Micro)[4]

Emerson's newest addition provides micro and personal computer protection from 1500 watts down to 200 watts. And, it's backed by Emerson's history of quality and experience.

For more information on the most complete line of UPS systems available, call 1-800-BACKUPS.

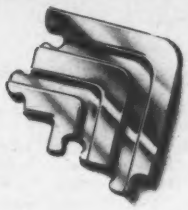
Emerson Electric Company, Industrial Controls Division, 3300 South Standard Street, Santa Ana, California 92702, (714) 545-5581 Telex 67-8460

EMERSON Computer Power

The World Leader in Uninterruptible Power Systems and Service

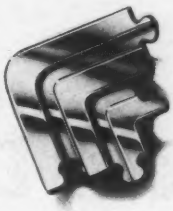
© 1985, Emerson Electric Co.

THE INFORMATION PUZZLE:



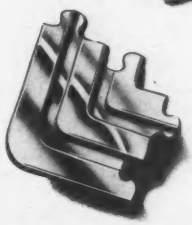
Only the 4GL/DBMS *abilities* of FOCUS can put it all together!

Does this sound familiar? Different kinds of data...different kinds of computer hardware...accessed by a variety of users. That's today's corporate information puzzle. FOCUS has the *abilities* to provide a solution. Here's how:



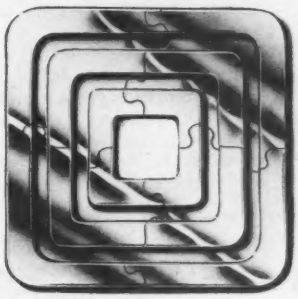
Use-Ability The FOCUS fourth generation language covers all your users...from novice end users to trained DP professionals. Since it operates interactively via plain-English commands, ad hoc queries and reports are easily produced by non-technical end users. And trained programmers can use FOCUS to build complete applications up to 10 times faster than with COBOL or PL/1.

Read-Ability Only FOCUS reads *every* file in your data center, with a single protocol, eliminating costly conversions and data extraction. Plus, its unique Universal Join lets you dynamically combine data from separate files for ad hoc information needs.



Port-Ability FOCUS applications are fully portable across all your computer environments...including IBM or compatible mainframes, DEC/VAX and WANG VS departmental computers, and PC's. This eliminates the costly retraining of personnel, insuring a growth path as your applications increase in size.

Connect-Ability FOCUS allows users of your IBM and compatible mainframes, your DEC/VAX and WANG VS departmental computers, and your PCs to access, share and/or transfer data from each others' computers. The barriers between different computer environments dissolve. Your network is maximized. And you are able to support future growth!



The powerful FOCUS language provides a rich set of integrated decision support facilities including graphics, spreadsheet, financial modeling and advanced statistical analysis, allowing you to put the pieces of *your* information puzzle together, at last.

Find out more now. For complete technical details, call the IBI office nearest you or write to Donald Wszolek, Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001.

FOCUS: One language. One solution.

Information Builders, Inc.

New York: (212) 736-4433 • Washington, D.C.: (703) 276-9006 • Chicago: (312) 789-0515 • St. Louis: (314) 434-7500
San Jose: (408) 293-6600 • Los Angeles: (213) 615-0735 • Houston: (713) 952-0260 • Boston: (617) 272-8600
Dallas: (214) 490-1300 • Atlanta: (404) 980-0874 • Toronto, Canada: (416) 364-2760 • London, England: 903-6111

needlessly restrict viable options for the department.

For example, one financial company dictated that all office functions would be provided through a series of Wang Laboratories, Inc. minicomputers with word processing workstations. However, the financial analysis department needed a powerful personal computer-based system to operate its Lotus Development Corp. spreadsheets.

In this case, a personal computer-based local-area network solution would have been more appropriate because the financial analysis department could print spreadsheets locally and use less expensive hardware and software. But the right alternative could not be implemented because a limited, strict architecture defined by the organization resulted in increased cost, reduced reliability and a very complex environment.

The trade-off between an individual department's needs and those of the organization must be considered. Will the individual department's approach conflict with the organization's overall architecture by not being connectable or compatible? Or do the specific needs of the particular department, as in the above example, take precedence? This question often becomes a management issue that needs to be resolved internally.

• Analyze user requirements to determine the level of program and information sharing. A portfolio of functions and applications for each user should be developed. This step is critical to the analysis because it will become the basis for determining storage requirements and the amount of workstation power required for each user.

User surveys and interviews should be conducted to determine the mix of functions and whether the user performs repetitive, structured work or ad hoc, unstructured work. Logs are also useful to document the time spent on different tasks to determine priorities and frequency of use. The user's future needs will also become apparent.

The process is two-way: educating users about their possible options and finding out which ones fit. For example, many users want an electronic mail system. But do they really need E-mail? In many cases, a shared storage volume may be all that is required for work sheets and other documents they want others to use.

Analyzing source documents, current computer usage and communication with other users and departments will help to determine what categories of information are being used (text, graphics, numeric data, voice and so on) and to what extent information is shared with other users.

The primary sources of information will need to be identified. Are they all within the same department, on the corporate mainframe or external to the organization? It is important to determine whether users need to communicate frequently with other departments. A flowchart may be needed in some environments.

• Determine security requirements. In evaluating security needs, user requirements need to be addressed, and the options need to be reviewed. For example, is access security sufficient or are users to be prevented from accessing specific files on the system?

• Review the physical environment. Its constraints and requirements must be documented. An inventory of the installed base of equipment and physical requirements is very important. Are all the users in the same building or on the same floor? Do specific restrictions exist? Is the building an explosives factory that requires the use of fiber-optic cables?

It must be noted whether there is any previously installed equipment and whether its usefulness can be preserved. All current hardware must be identified to determine the incremental investment required.

Impact of future change

The gap between the local-area network and shared-logic system approaches for end-user computing will close as departmental computers gain strength in the marketplace. This hybrid approach will take the strengths of both systems and combine them into an environment that can provide an integrated solution for end-user computing.

As the CPU grows ever more powerful within personal computers, it is possible that the personal computer will become a shared-logic system connected to the local-area network, that in turn is connected to a mainframe — and a limited number of dumb terminals can connect to it. The list of future connectivity options can grow endlessly.

For example, the departmental computer will function as both a server for the local-area network and an application processor. The time may soon come when users will be able to share disk storage on the departmental computer and also run applications on a server while using their workstations as terminals.

More software will appear on the market for local-area network-based multiuser systems, and the data integrity features lacking on local-area networks will be implemented. Local-area network vendors are also preparing their systems to provide hardware redundancy with advanced integrity features.

In time, shared-logic systems that run applications and work as file servers for a local-area network will become available, which will enable users to take advantage of the best of both alternatives. In the meantime, organizations must position themselves for flexibility, providing users with a solution that works but also one that is expandable and can accommodate new technology as it is introduced. ■

Who Dictates Your Data Storage Management Philosophy?

YOU... or your SOFTWARE?
Some DASD management systems automatically determine the placement of data sets in your storage hierarchy... shouldn't *you* be in control, instead?

When automation gets the upper hand, it can hamper your data accessibility and cost you more in hardware, user time, and machine throughput.

DMS/OS is the DASD Management System that puts you in control.
Once you establish your data storage strategy, *you* tell DMS/OS how to manage data set residency... then the automation becomes your servant, not your master. That's the way it ought to be.

DMS/OS gives you the flexibility to establish data management standards *based on your needs.* It allows you to manage space differently depending on the kind of data you have and how it is used.

Over 1,200 users worldwide use DMS/OS for controlled, DASD management. For a free, 30-day DMS/OS trial, at your site, call **800-824-8512** or **916-635-5535.**

DMS/OS's comprehensive reporting lets you see:
- **Who** uses the data
- **What** data is being used
- **Where** data is stored

This lets you decide:
- **When** data is no longer needed
- **Where** it should reside for maximum cost-effectiveness
- **How** it should be managed for best performance

Flexible standards enforcement for:

Archival	Reporting
Migration	Backup
Compression	Disaster Recovery
PDS Management	plus more...
Idle Space Release	

DMS/OS

STERLING SOFTWARE
Systems Software Marketing Division
11050 White Rock Road #100
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6095

In Depth

Lawsuits may choke U.S. software industry

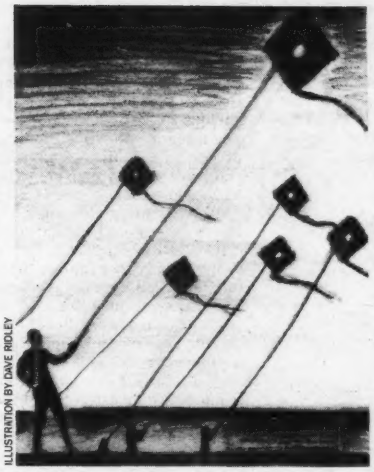


ILLUSTRATION BY DAVE RIDLEY

Since we are by nature imperfect, lots of things go wrong. But a tort law system that holds the software vendor liable for every accident or clumsy purchase under a strict liability doctrine is killing the industry's entrepreneurial spirit.

By RICK MARTIN

Did you ever buy software that didn't work? I'll tell you what. Why don't you sue the son of a gun who sold it to you!

I bet if all of us who have purchased imperfect software got together and sued all the software vendors, we could close down everybody in the software business except IBM. Wouldn't that be great? Imagine, only perfect software made by IBM would be on sale in the U.S.

More than 10,000 businesses employing more than half a million Americans would disappear. Unemployment would climb. Plentiful supplies of low-cost software packages would no longer be available to U.S. computer users. The U.S.' international economic competitiveness would decrease. More jobs would be lost. Computer hardware sales, which rely on readily available applications software, would plummet and cause a national depression.

Does this sound like an international plot to overthrow the United States of America? Well, it isn't. We are doing it to ourselves. The entrepreneurial spirit that built this nation is being killed by a fatally defective tort law system. Clumsy purchasers, accident victims and contingency fee lawyers will soon seem to rule the nation.

What is a tort? In a nutshell, it is anything that goes wrong that is not criminal. That includes most airplane disasters, car crashes and faulty software.

Since we are by nature imperfect, lots of things go wrong. Therefore, we are surrounded by torts. The deep, philosophical question that Americans must face up to is this:

If I become a victim of a technology-based disaster such as faulty brakes, should I become a wheelchair millionaire, or should I receive free medical service and return to as productive a life as possible?

Please vote on this question soon. But before you vote, read on.

America means progress. Progress means creativity. Creativity means jobs. In this half of the world, jobs exist only if they help create a reasonably competitive product or service. When the employer has to pay millions of dollars to those who suffer from bad dreams ("pain and suffering" in legal terminology) or lack of sex ("loss of consortium") because of the use of his product, then the employer can no longer create a reasonably competitive product.

Things are so far out of hand that the new president of the American Bar Association predicts a national superfund may be needed to insure all businesses against monumental lawsuits. This would add another unbearable burden to the federal deficit. Good-bye America.

In the Old West, while the U.S. was bursting with growth, energy and creativity, if you shot your foot off while horseback riding, you limped for the rest of your life. Today, you hire a contingency fee tort lawyer and choose one of these options:

- Sue the gun manufacturer for a defective product under a strict liability doctrine.
- Sue the stable for supplying a defectively bumpy-riding horse on a negligence theory.
- Sue the city for negligently landscaping the park and placing a rock on the spot where you fell.

You will become a limping millionaire. You will become a winner in the "U.S. tort law lottery system."

Killing small business

Two destructive economic shifts are occurring as a result of our tort law lottery system. The worst effect is the killing of small businesses. A number of years ago, there were 30 or more small manufacturers making football helmets. Product-liability lawsuits have driven most of them out of business. Today, there is only a handful.

There were more than 400 verdicts awarding $1 million or more in damages during 1984. Small businesses cannot afford adequate insurance to cover million-dollar lawsuits. Big businesses can. In one fell swoop, the U.S. kills small local businesses, while large overseas competitors take over the market.

The second tragic effect of our tort law lottery system in the U.S. is the withdrawal of useful products and services from the market.

One famous gynecologist stopped delivering babies because his obstetrics malpractice insurance cost $120,000 per year. He needed to deliver 200 babies a year just to meet his office expenses.

The U.S. has lost the services of one of its most highly trained medical experts. He cannot deliver babies in this

---

Martin is an attorney with the firm of Oltman and Flynn in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

country because God has not made the procedure foolproof. We cannot repair the U.S.' tort law lottery system overnight. But we can zero in on helping the U.S. software industry rather painlessly. It is in the best interests of the U.S. to restrain governmental regulation in the computer services industry.

Make it a "service"

An ideal place to start is to define all of the computer services industry, including software creation, as a "service." This would protect vendors from lawsuits based on implied warranty or strict liability doctrines. That means that vendors cannot be sued unless they lied to customers or were negligent when they wrote the software.

Quite frankly, it is very possible that software is going to kill lots of people in the near future. Today, software malfunctions primarily foul up sales reports and ledger sheets. Tomorrow, industrial robotization will change all that.

As computers become more and more involved in daily physical processes such as in home security systems and farther away from simple number crunching, the danger of physical harm resulting directly from software error grows. Future software-based airline traffic control systems, medical electronics, robotic hazardous waste disposal systems and superhighway automotive guidance systems will malfunction and actually kill people.

> ***If I become a victim of a technology-based disaster such as faulty brakes, should I become a wheelchair millionaire, or should I receive free medical service and return to as productive a life as possible?***

Several of these futuristic systems are technologically feasible now. Massive legal reforms are needed, however, before they become economically feasible in the U.S.

Without such reforms, foreign nations will zoom past the U.S. in technological efficiency and available jobs. The U.S. is the only nation in the world that allows lawyers to share fees with accident victims. This nation must balance the benefits that automation provides to society against the inevitable personal tragedies that high-tech living entails.

Queen for a day

Today, no jury considers how many lives an ambulance has saved. It only considers the injuries caused by one failure of one tire on the ambulance's last run.

But technology has increased human life spans from 40 years in many developing nations to more than 70 years in high-tech nations such as the U.S. So if you're over 40, you already owe your life to entrepreneurial scientists who commercialized ambulances, penicillin, fertilizers and catalytic converters.

We have no natural right to disembowel our nation economically because the life support system it gave us eventually met fallible limitations implicit in all human inventions. *The Miami Herald* measured technology's price in a Jan. 30 article, "Harsh Lessons in Human Frailty," in this way:

"Like the *Titanic* sinking and the *Hindenburg* disaster, the shuttle explosion was a chilling reminder that technology — giver of longer life spans, miracle cures, wondrous machines of communication and travel, enchanting consumer products — is ultimately as flawed as its maker."

Yet every day, compassionate jurors play queen for a day and try to repair broken lives by awarding millions of dollars to accident victims and their lawyers. If small businesses in the U.S. are going to exist into the next century, limits are going to have to be set through federal legislation on all product liability and general liability awards.

Various other reforms — including the abolition of joint and several liability, courtroom delay tactics and mandatory self-insurance for personal injury — are all in the offing.

For now, this article proposes a very humble legal reform. Treat America's software as we do America's blood. Blood has been legally shielded from the national tort law lottery system by specific statutes in 44 states. If you sell whole blood, you cannot be sued unless you lie about what you are selling or unless you are negligent in its delivery. If the buyer of the blood dies from undetected serum hepatitis in the transfused blood, then the blood vendor cannot be sued.

God has not allowed man to guarantee that blood does not have deadly hidden impurities. Lawmakers have come to the proper conclusion that society is better off with impure blood than no blood at all. Clearly, this argument fits to a tee the U.S. software industry; after all, God has not allowed man to produce perfect software either. The U.S. is better off with imperfect software than with none at all.

The flowering software industry in the U.S. represents a great source of innovative technology. Today's personal computers streamline numerous sectors of our economy, contributing to the lives of students, engineers, secretaries, businessmen and lawyers. But continued success depends on the cottage industry of

Communicate with the stars at Interface '86.

The stars of the communications and information industries can make you a star. Because the decisions you make today about data communications, telecommunications, and information networks will decide your company's tomorrow.

And to make those decisions, you need the right information. Over fifty conferences led by industry experts will cover the spectrum from global issues to VANs and LANs; SNA, X.25, LU6.2, MAP/TOP, ISO/OSI, and X.400; PC nets and micro-to-mainframe links; applications-oriented case studies and product updates; and building gateways or building your own telephone company. And to give you an insider's view of policy, regulatory, and management issues, recognized authorities including Keynoter James E. Olson, AT&T President and Chief Operating Officer, will reveal late-breaking strategies.

All this information and a constellation of exhibitors' innovations can be yours March 24 - 27, 1986, at the Georgia World Congress Center in Atlanta.

So be a star. Fill out and return the coupon to The Interface Group, Attendee Registration Department, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194, or call (617) 449-6600 for a registration package.

Yes, I want to be a star.
Send me a complete INTERFACE '86 registration package.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Telephone_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____

Co-Sponsored by BusinessWeek and Data Communications

©1986 The Interface Group, Inc.

Doesn't your IBM PC deserve IBM service?

You chose an IBM Personal Computer for lots of good reasons. And now that you depend on it to help keep your office running smoothly, doesn't it make sense to help protect your investment with blue chip service from IBM?

No matter what IBM PC you have, blue chip service is more than just expert repair.

Blue chip service offers the choice of service that's right for you at the price that's right for you. It means we'll exchange your monitor, for example, at your place or at any of our Service/Exchange Centers.

And blue chip service means a lot of things you don't see. Quality. Speed. Commitment. And IBM experience. Every year IBM invests many hours of training to keep its service representatives current on technologies that never stand still.

As an IBM customer you deserve blue chip service. It's the best thing you can do for your IBM Personal Computer.

For more information, use the coupon or call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90, and ask for the Service/Exchange Maintenance Department.

Blue chip service from IBM®

90-3-88

IBM Direct
Service/Exchange Maintenance Dept.
One Culver Rd.
Dayton, NJ 08810

☐ Please send me more information on IBM PC service.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

small software vendors. The growth of the personal computer hardware industry relies directly on the output of thousands of small software companies.

IBM responded to this challenge by breaking a major employee relations precedent. It created an incentive program whereby IBM employees could earn extra money by writing programs for IBM's Personal Computer. That one management decision broke the heretofore ironclad rule of "no moonlighting" for IBM employees. More significant, it unleashed more than 100,000 potential entrepreneurs into the software services industry.

But the imposition by the federal government of hidden Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) warranties onto this new activity can create additional legal and liability costs resulting in a slowdown in a vital industry. It is not healthy for the U.S. to perpetrate the fate of the football helmet manufacturers onto the software industry. Even the high growth rates anticipated for hardware cannot be achieved without an abundant supply of software.

Additionally, a key difference exists for our society between software and every other technological advancement. Software can be produced by anyone. The future offers more and more ease of programming. Thus, in a few years, Grandma may load her famous recipes onto diskettes and sell them through computer stores! All other high-technology products are becoming more complex and difficult to produce, engendering the pattern of mergers, acquisitions and giant manufacturing corporations. These giants can afford to insure for many of the injuries they create. Grandma cannot.

Forty-four of the 50 states modified the UCC to exclude donated blood from the implicit warranties that apply to other traded goods. Using the structure in Illinois Statutes, Title 91 Section 181, I propose a statute for limiting liability in the data processing services industry in a parallel way:

The availability of knowledge in the science of automation, skills, software and related services for the purpose of automating society through data processing is important to the health, welfare and economy of this nation's people. *The imposition of legal liability without fault* upon the persons and organizations engaged in such automation procedures inhibits the exercise of sound business judgment and restricts the availability of important automation knowledge, skills, services and materials.

It is therefore the public policy of this nation to promote the health and welfare of the people and the economy by limiting the legal liability arising out of such automation procedures to instances of negligence, willful misconduct, tortious misrepresentation or breach of express warranties.

Who should pay?

The major policy question for the courts and legislatures to answer is, Who should pay for America's computer learning curve — the customers (200 million people) or the data processing services industry?

Clear thought on this question can lead to only one conclusion. A small, entrepreneurial, high-technology service industry cannot afford to finance the U.S.' love for the computer.

Any effort to define services as "goods" in order to impose government-enforced hidden warranties can lead only to a slowdown in the rate of technological progress for the U.S. Only large corporations with high overhead expenses — and the high end-user prices that result — will enter the market, and they will be selective, restricting their activities to small, lucrative portions of the market. Thus, in large segments of the American economy, a shortage of cost-effective software will slow automation projects.

The free market, the combination of freedom to contract and ample common-law remedies can allow adequate end-user protection, while creating the environment for the U.S.' successful transition to an information society. For now, however, sound advice for computer service vendors is to use a form contract patterned after government-imposed hidden warranties.

Now you can vote. Plan for progress or continue the U.S. tort law lottery system? ■

Looking for the first CICS applications development tool that's as versatile as you are?

As a data processing manager, you wear a lot of different hats. Constantly balancing programmer resources, machine resources and time demands to get a lot of different jobs done.

That's why you need CONSENSUS™ from Martin Marietta Data Systems. The first on-line applications development tool designed to let you develop applications three different ways and in whatever operating environment you choose.

With CONSENSUS, you can develop applications in COBOL and in 4GL procedural and non-procedural languages. CONSENSUS accesses almost every popular database and lets you develop in CICS, CMS, VM/PC or batch environments. And, most importantly, all CONSENSUS components are compatible with one another and with existing applications.

CONSENSUS is truly a breakthrough product. One which can change the way you develop CICS applications.

So if you thought you'd never find an applications development tool that's as versatile as you are, you're in for a nice surprise.

It's ready now.

Call 1-800-257-5171 today!

Martin Marietta Data Systems
CONSENSUS Information
P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, NJ 08540

☐ I'd like a Representative to call.
☐ Please send me literature.
☐ Send me info on your other products.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____

MARTIN MARIETTA

CW-3035

Martin Marietta's CONSENSUS. We're ready now.

NEW PRODUCTS

ADR updates PC/Datacom report facility

Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) of Princeton, N.J., has announced Release 2 of ADR/PC Datacom, a personal computer-based query and report-writing facility.

PC Datacom is said to support the exchange of data between the IBM Personal Computer and the mainfame, as well as other personal computer functions.

Release 2 features personal computer-based query creation and host data download and upload, a full function report writer, data export and import for the exchange of data between personal computer spreadsheet and other applications software and a procedure facility for unattended and repetitive tasks.

The enhanced download function of PC Datacom is menu driven. The upload function permits users to transfer personal computer-created information to a mainframe ADR/Datacom/DB data base where it can be retrieved by other PC Datacom or mainframe ADR/Dataquery and Ideal users. It can also be used as a transaction file for updating production data.

The report writer supports sorting, column totals, control breaks, special selection criteria, key word substitution and arithmetic calculations. The data export function reformats downloaded data into formats including Comma Separated Value and Data Interchange Format

All of PC Datacom's interaction with ADR/Datacom/DB on the mainframe is performed under the control of ADR/Datadictionary and ADR/Dataquery. Data access can be controlled by table, field or field content value.

PC Datacom is shipped with ADR's PC Link communications software. It operates on any IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT or AT using IBM PC-DOS 2 or higher.

The IBM 3270 Personal Computer is also supported.

PC Datacom requires ADR's mainframe Datacom/DB, Datadictionary and Dataquery.

PC Datacom costs $495 per copy.

Harris configurations debut

Design to manufacturing on one integrated system

Harris Corp. of Fort Lauderdale, Fla., has introduced three configurations of Harriscad, a fully integrated system for computer-aided design, drafting, engineering and manufacturing.

The configurations are said to enable users to go from design concept, analysis and drafting to manufacturing on one integrated system.

According to the vendor, each system includes the Harriscad design and drafting software, a compact Harris superminicomputer designed for the engineering office and peripherals.

The entry-level configuration, priced at $90,000, supports two users. It includes a Harris 60 computer with 1.5M bytes of memory, integrated floating-point processor, a 160M-byte disk drive and a cartridge tape drive.

The medium configuration, priced at $110,000, supports four or more users. It includes a Harris 60 computer with 3M bytes of memory, integrated floating-point processor, a 474M-byte disk drive and a streaming tape drive, according to the vendor.

The largest configuration, priced at $127,000, also supports four or more users. It includes a Harris 60 computer with 6M bytes of memory, integrated floating-point processor, 6K bytes of cache memory, a 474M-byte disk drive and a streaming tape drive.

Hardware options, such as additional memory and user terminals as well as software options, including numerical control and analysis, are available, the company said.

The Harriscad module for numerical control costs $10,000.

Metaphor Reporter uses icon interface to retrieve data

Metaphor Computer Systems, Inc. of Mountain View, Calif. has announced Reporter, a reporting tool that allows users to access data through an icon interface from the company's Metaphor information retrieval system.

Reporter allows users to retrieve and analyze information and to produce custom-tailored reports. It works with Metaphor, a special-purpose computer system that provides a customized view of mainframe data. The system operates in conjunction with IBM VM and MVS hosts.

Reporter is available now and can be added to existing Metaphor installations for $300 per workstation. The new price of the Query Tool Set, including Query and Reporter, is $1,000. A complete Metaphor Workstation Tool Set, including Reporter, Query, Applications Capsule, Basic, Spreadsheet, Plot and Text, costs $1,500.

Cosmic expert systems tool out

Cosmic, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Computer Software Management and Information Center of Athens, Ga., has announced the availability of Cerberus, a forward-chaining, knowledge-based system that is said to allow users to experiment with expert systems.

Reportedly, Cerberus can be used to develop and test expert systems such as a financial adviser or a decision analysis program. It also can be used as a teaching tool because it can trace and recount the rules used to reach a given conclusion.

Cosmic received Cerberus for distribution in December. Fortran 77 source code is available for $1,750, which, the vendor said, is basically its reproduction cost. It was written on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computer running VMS and will run on any VAX. Because the program is written in Fortran, it reportedly does not require any special hardware.

INSIDE

Software & Services/68
Microcomputers/74
Communications/83
Systems & Peripherals/85
Price Reductions/88

Wish You Could Increase The Productivity Of Your CICS Users? And Improve CPU Utilization? You Can If You Have SYSD!!

SYSD offers these powerful capabilities:

- ISPF - Like Editor
  - *Full Dataset Browse*
  - *PDS and Sequential File Access*
  - *Panvalet® Interface Option*
  - *Job Submission*
- On Line Report Viewing
  - *Direct JES Interface*
  - *Low Overhead*
- Control and Direct Printing of Batch Reports to CICS Printers
- JES Queue Status Displays
- System Programmer Aids
- Full Security
- VS1, MVS, MVS/XA

Convince Yourself! Take Advantage Of Our 30-Day Free Trial. Call Us Now At (208) 377-0336 Or Write To Us At:

Look At Why Over 450 Users Like SYSD:

D.P. Operations Managers prefer SYSD because it eliminates expensive RJE devices and allows them to distribute data control functions to the user community. It gives them better control, greater throughput, quicker turnaround, and a reduction in CPU utilization.

Applications Development Managers insist on SYSD because it makes their programming staff more productive. They can modify, compile and test programs without switching out of CICS.

Technical Services Managers trust SYSD because it matches the right tools to the user and also lets them off-load and better control TSO usage.

D.P. Managers say SYSD saves CPU resources, provides better service, and allows them to get more out of their existing hardware investment.

H&W® *H&W COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL*
P.O. BOX 4785
Boise, Idaho 83711-4785

PANVALET® is a registered trademark of Pansophic Systems, Inc.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Systems software

Interactive Solutions Corp. has released **Version 2.1** of its **Keygraf/3000**, a business graphics system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000.

Keygraf is said to integrate graphics with analysis and data handling functions. Version 2.1 allows Keygraf charts to be incorporated into other software packages that use figure files. It also provides a direct interface to remote plotters connected to the HP 3000.

Version 2.1 costs $995 with limited support or $2,995 with extended support. Existing users may upgrade for $325.

Interactive Solutions, P.O. Box 354, Woodinville, Wash. 98072.

■

Softworks, Inc. has announced **VSAM Mechanic**, a program said to provide VSAM installations with facilities for repairing damaged VSAM/ICF catalogs and VSAM data sets.

VSAM Mechanic allows users to recover lost VSAM catalogs and data sets as well as repair damaged ones without down-leveling data. The vendor said this means increased system availability to meet batch production schedules.

VSAM Mechanic operates with all OS/MVS systems. A site license costs $9,950.

Softworks, 7700 Old Branch Ave., Clinton, Md. 20735.

■

Simware, Inc. has announced **Sim/Scope**, a software package for IBM mainframes running the VM/SP operating system.

Sim/Scope is said to be able to trace data flows on devices connected to a VM/SP system. It can trace I/O activity on telecommunications lines, disk packs, tape drives, 3270 terminals, control units and channels.

Sim/Scope is available for an annual lease price of $3,500 for a single CPU or $10,000 for a site license.

Simware, 14 Concourse Gate, Nepean, Ont., Canada K2E 7S6.

■

Data Translation, Inc. has announced **MicroVMSLIB**, a software package for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax II said to allow high-speed data acquisition and control functions.

Features include continuous data transfer to disk at throughputs up to 50,000 sample/sec., on-line Help, automatic verification and support of three modes of data collection.

The initial license for MicroVMSLIB is $1,995.

Data Translation, 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

■

Bell & Howell Manufacturing Systems and Services has introduced **Power+**, a software package designed to enhance IBM Communications-Oriented Production Information and Control System operations.

Power+ is said to generate management reports and analyses necessary for manufacturing resource planning and cost control. There are two parts of Power+, the Standard Cost Accounting System and the Job Cost Accounting System.

The basic cost of Power+ is $29,000. Supplemental packages cost from $1,500 to $9,000.

Bell & Howell, 2231 Howard St., Evanston, Ill. 60202.

Global Software, Inc. has added modeling capabilities to its **Hospital Cost Control System (HCCS)**, a cost accounting package for health care institutions.

Modeling techniques are said to allow administrators to project the effects of scenarios on treatment patterns and procedure volumes.

HCCS runs on IBM 4300, 3000 and plug compatibles plus System/34, 36 and 38.

A basic system costs about $250,000 operating in a DOS mainframe environment.

Global Software, 1009 Spring Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27609.

■

On-Line Software International, Inc. has released **Verify Version 2**, an enhancement of its CICS testing control system.

Verify is said to automate regression testing for CICS applications by logging data transmissions and simulating

TODAY IS THE IN DOT MATRIX

It would pay you to mark it on your calendar.

Because today is the day we introduce our new Pinwriter™ P5XL dot matrix printer. The only dot matrix printer available capable of producing the crisp, black printing you associate with a letter-quality printer. Because it's the only one designed to use not just a fabric ribbon, but a letter-quality multistrike film ribbon—the same ribbon used in typewriters and letter-quality printers.

A LITTLE BLACK MAGIC.

Actual line printed with the Pinwriter P5XL printer.

It's only natural that the first dot matrix printer with true letter-quality printing should be an NEC. After all we make Spinwriter® letter-quality printers, the most popular line today, as well as the Pinwriter P5 series dot matrix printers, the most advanced and extensive family of 24-pin printers available.

Black letter-quality printing is not the only thing our Pinwriter P5XL can do. It can also use an optional ribbon to print seven other colors. And it has the finest graphics resolution of any impact printer available. So charts and drawings are much more vivid. Plus it's very fast, extremely quiet and can use an array of type faces. And it's designed and built to have the reliability that has made NEC printers legendary.

C&C Computers and Communications

© 1986 NEC Corp.

operator input. Enhancements include all unequal row mismatch display, test stream editing, batch run and compare and volume testing support. Other features include automated variable fields for mismatch processing, terminal selection and sign-on/sign-off options.

A single CPU license costs $35,000.

On-Line Software International, Fort Lee Executive Park, Two Executive Drive, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

Applications packages

Target Systems Corp. has announced **Version 4** of **Target Cal**, a calendar management package for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers running VMS.

Target Cal allows VAX users to maintain lists of daily appointments and meetings. Entries can be added, changed, purged or deleted. Hard-copy listings are supported, and users are notified of current appointments when they log on.

Target Cal costs $395.

Target Systems, 33 Boston Post Road W., Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

■

Eesof, Inc. has announced **Touchstone Sr.**, a computer-aided engineering program for microwave engineers.

Touchstone Sr. allows users to create customized element models and offers the ability to store them in a circuit model library. The program includes software documentation, libraries of standard models and templates. It also comes with Eemail, the firm's electronic mail service.

Touchstone Sr. is available for the Hewlett-Packard Co. 200 computer, the HP Vectra and the IBM Personal Computer line.

It costs $3,000.

Eesof, Suite 205, 31194 La Baya Drive, Westlake Village, Calif. 91362.

Abacus Systems, Inc. has announced **Tracker/3000**, a labor tracking system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000, and has ported its **Marketing Management System** to the HP 150.

Tracker/3000 allows businesses to manage time and billing charges from staff engaged in project activities. It can be used stand-alone or with Abacus' Usage/3000 computer resources accounting system.

Marketing Management System 150 offers prospect tracking, telemarketing, direct mail, sales forecasting and advertising analysis.

Tracker/3000 costs $1,350 or, with Usage/3000, $2,600. Marketing Management System 150 costs $795.

Abacus Systems, 832 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

Languages

Silogic, Inc. has announced **The Knowledge Workbench**, a modular applications development environment for building expert systems, knowledge bases and expert data bases.

The Knowledge Workbench consists of a natural language processor, an expert system shell with inexact reasoning and an enhanced Prolog environment. It runs on Motorola, Inc. 68000 Unix super microcomputers and features a data base interface said to allow the applications developer to build knowledge-based systems on top of existing data from relational data base management systems.

The complete system costs $21,000.

Silogic, Suite 600, 9841 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

■

Whitesmiths, Ltd. has announced a **C compiler** for the IBM System/36.

The compiler includes a library for interfacing to the SSP operating system. It runs on an IBM Personal Computer under Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and produces standard assembler code that is downloaded to the System/36. Assembly and linkage editing are performed on the System/36 using the IBM assembler and Overlay Linkage Editor.

The compiler is supplied in binary form. It costs $15,000 for a single CPU.

Whitesmiths, 97 Lowell Road, Concord, Mass. 01742.

■

Convex Computer Corp. has announced **Vector C**, a vectorizing C language compiler developed for the vendor's C-1 supercomputer.

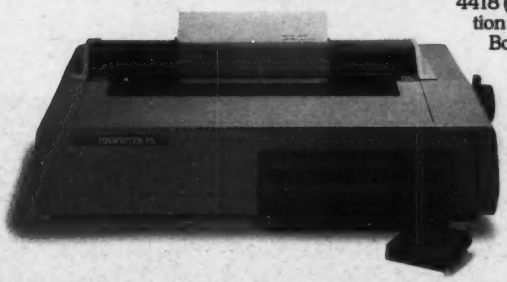
Vectorization is said to improve performance by automatically replacing a series

Continued on page 73

BLACKEST DAY
PRINTER HISTORY.

Now for all the exclusive features we managed to pack into the Pinwriter P5XL, you'll find it only costs about the same as other top 24-pin dot matrix printers.

The Pinwriter P5XL printer is the newest addition to the only 24-pin printer line that has a model designed to fit every need and budget. See them at your dealer or for more information call 1-800-343-4418 (in MA 617-264-8635). Or write: NEC Information Systems, Dept. 1610, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719.



NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.

ONE THING VT200 IMITATORS CAN'T BEGIN TO IMITATE.

In a world full of imitators, it's an easy mistake to assume that any terminal that looks like a VT200™ will perform like a VT200. After all it's no major task to imitate the most superficial features of a video display terminal.

But there's one test of a video terminal that simply can't be judged in a 15 minute demonstration.

The toughest test of all. The test of time.

While other display terminals were designed to impress you in the showroom, Digital's VT200 series was designed to make a more lasting impression. To keep you comfortably productive years down the road.

That's what inevitably separates an industry standard from the rest.

And why so many professionals return time and time again to products with the Digital logo.

THE DIGITAL LOGO MEANS LONG TERM PRODUCTIVITY.

It's no coincidence that the VT200 family was designed by engineers who, like end users, sit in front of display terminals day in and day out. They've discovered the shortcomings, the idiosyncrasies and all the subtle little problems that can end up robbing you of productivity.

As a result, some of the VT200's best features are ergonomic. The angle of the screen. The sculpture of each key. The design of the keypad.

These are the things that become most apparent after hours of prolonged use. And often spell the difference between a terminal that's a genuine productivity tool and one that's – quite literally – a pain in the neck.

The fact is, the VT200's ergonomic design and the resulting ease of use were two of the reasons it won the International Design Award, in both 1983 and 1984.

THE DIGITAL LOGO MEANS LONG TERM COMPATIBILITY.

Whether you're looking for a terminal for your VAX.™ DECsystem or PDP-11™ based system, the VT200 has a rather obvious advantage over any other terminal you might consider.

We built the host. As well as the other peripherals you'll be using.

So it only makes sense that our video terminals are substantially more compatible up and down the Digital family line. Each new generation, for example, brings with it all the important elements from previous generations. Which is why you'll find some of our customers using 10 year-old VT52™ terminals with brand new VAX systems. The simple fact is, Digital has always been committed to protecting your investment with every move you make.

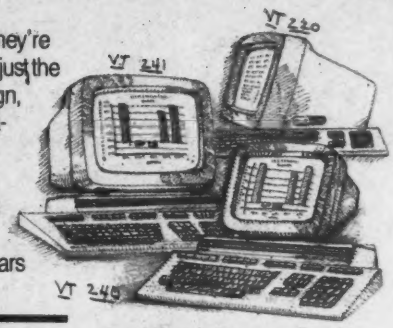
In addition, our breadth of product line means Digital can provide you with a total solution. Hardware, software and peripherals. And while single sourcing is not an end in itself, it certainly provides an extraordinary measure of convenience, compatibility and reliability. Particularly when the single source is Digital.

THE DIGITAL LOGO MEANS LONG TERM RELIABILITY AND SUPPORT.

When asked to single out the strongest feature of Digital's video terminals, many users point to the most visible asset of all. Durability.

Over the years, we've heard some pretty gruesome stories about the ordeal our terminals have endured. Like coffee that was spilled on keyboards. Or cables that were inadvertently ripped from their ports. They've even survived trial by fire. While it's unreasonable to expect even the toughest video display to come through every major trauma unscathed, it's comforting to know your terminal has a reputation for survival.

It's equally comforting to know you've got a support team behind you every step of the way. A support team rated the best in the business by users.* They're there for everything. Not just the repairs, but system design, training, updates, education and seminars. All to make sure you get the absolute maximum from your video terminals. Today, tomorrow, and years down the road.



BEST ENGINEERED MEANS ENGINEERED TO A PLAN.

The VT220,™ VT240,™ and VT241,™ like every Digital hardware and software product, are engineered to conform to an overall computing strategy. This means our products are engineered to work together easily and expand economically. Only Digital provides you with a single, integrated computing strategy from desktop to data center.

For a detailed brochure or more information, as well as the name of the Authorized Terminals Distributor or Digital Representative near you, write Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, MA 01754.

THE BEST ENGINEERED COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD.

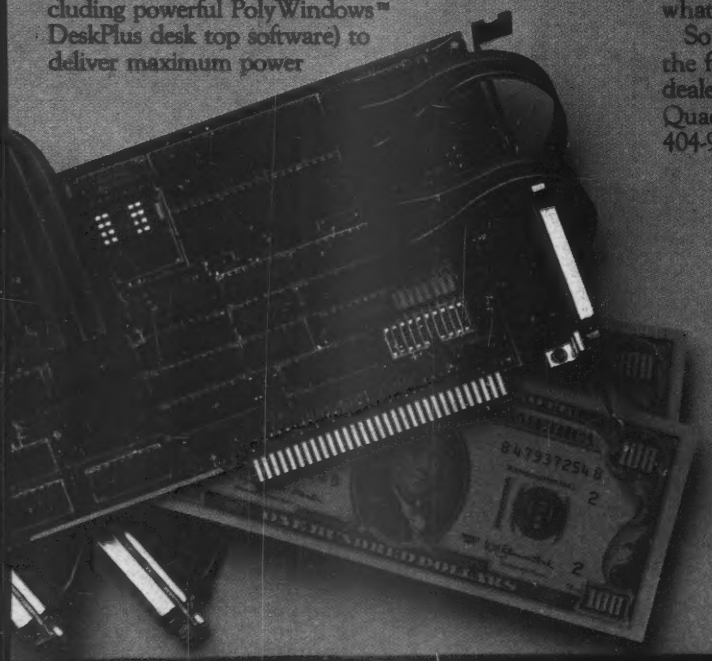
digital™

Quadram presents the multifunction test that AST failed.

Silver Quadboard®	SixPakPlus™
☑ **Reliability:** Advanced 256K technology combines with 64K technology for greater reliability.	☐ **Reliability:** Limited to 64K technology.
☑ **Features:** Two serial ports standard. Game port standard.	☐ **Features:** One serial port maximum. Game port costs extra.
☑ **Warranty:** 5 year extended warranty with 384K (factory installed).	☐ **Warranty:** 2 year warranty.
☑ **Compatibility:** 100% PC compatible.	☑ **Compatibility:** 100% PC compatible.
☑ **Software:** RAM Drives, spooler and productivity software.	☑ **Software:** RAM Drives, spooler and productivity software.
☑ **Price:** Hundreds of dollars less than you would expect to pay.	☐ **Price:** Hundreds of dollars more than you should pay.

The [illegible] Check the facts. You'll see why Silver Quadboard outperforms the competition everytime. Only Silver Quadboard combines so many standard features (including powerful PolyWindows™ DeskPlus desk top software) to deliver maximum power [illegible] compatible system. And, with its advanced-technology design, Silver Quadboard does it better than any other board on the market, for hundreds of dollars less than what you'd expect to pay.

So before you buy a new multifunction board, check the facts yourself. Then check with your local Quadram dealer for a free demonstration. Or contact us at One Quad Way, Norcross, Georgia 30093-2919; 404-923-6666.



SPECIFICATIONS:
Silver Quadboard: Memory expansion in 64K or 256K increments, two serial ports, parallel port, game port, clock/calendar, QuadMaster III with RAM drive and spooler software, PolyWindows DeskPlus software.

SixPak Plus is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. Quadboard is a registered trademark of Quadram Corporation. IBM PC and PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. PolyWindows DeskPlus is a trademark of Polymen, Corp.

QUADRAM®
An Intelligent Systems Company

Continued from page 69

of machine language instructions with fewer, more powerful vector instructions. According to the vendor, Vector C analyzes programs for opportunities to apply vector instructions.

Vector C is priced at $20,000.

Convex Computer, 701 N. Plano Road, Richardson, Texas 75081.

Utilities

Aldon Computer Group has ported its **S/Compare** source comparison utility to the IBM System/38.

S/Compare is said to find differences between two source files and display them on a report.

S/Compare costs $2,100. After 120 days there is a yearly maintenance fee of $300.

Aldon Computer Group, 405 14th St., Oakland, Calif. 94612.

■

Sterling Software Marketing Co. has released its **Comparex Version 6** comparison utility.

Comparex 6 is said to provide the ability to compare the contents of any two files of similar or differing formats and structures.

Comparex costs $9,500 for MVS versions and $5,000 for DOS/VSE and VM/CMS versions.

Sterling Software Marketing, Suite 100, 11050 White Rock Road, Rancho Cordova, Calif. 95670.

■

Pansophic Systems, Inc. has released **Gener/OL 5**, an enhanced version of its interactive on-line program development and query system designed for use under CICS.

The base system consists of a number of editor/compilers.

Gener/OL costs $49,000 for OS and $35,000 for DOS versions.

Pansophic Systems, 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

■

Volz Associates, Inc. has announced **T'Equate**, a magnetic tape-based file management system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP3000, and **Harmony**, an HP3000 system management support service.

T'Equate provides a set of functions said to automate aspects of the management of magnetic tape resident files and file sets.

The Harmony service provides periodic system performance reviews consisting of analysis of software and hardware installation plans, applications design, applications performance and configuration analysis.

T'Equate costs $3,500. Harmony is priced from $1,500.

Volz Associates, 34 Undine Ave., Winthrop, Mass. 02152.

■

Jyacc, Inc. has announced **Version 2** of its **Jyacc Formaker** screen and window manager.

Jyacc Formaker consists of a utility for creating and maintaining forms and windows and a subrouting library providing access to them. Version 2 enhancements include Help windows on a field or form basis, automatic creation of C structures for saving the contents of the form, optional graphic borders, multiple range checks, date and time formatting, data calculations and check-digit calculations.

Jyacc Formaker runs under Unix, Prime Computer, Inc. Primos and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and Xenix operating systems.

Prices range from $650 to $3,000.

Jyacc, 919 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

■

Oasys, a division of XEL, Inc. has announced the **Oasys 68020 Toolkit**, a set of Motorola, Inc. MC68020 software development tools.

The tool kit features a line of compilers, assemblers, debuggers, simulators, profilers, real-time OS and down-line load utilities. Support for the Motorola 68881 floating-point processor is also provided.

The tool kit is available on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and Microvax systems and Sun Microsystems, Inc., Apollo Computer, Inc. and other systems running Unix.

A typical configuration starts at $3,200.

Oasys, 60 Aberdeen Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

■

Wild Hare Computer Systems, Inc. has released an enhanced version of its **Choice** software.

Choice reportedly runs programs written in Data General Corp.'s Interactive Cobol language on non-DG computers.

No conversions, translations or recompilations are required, according to the vendor.

Compatibility is maintained because the same program and data files from the DG computers are used on the target machines.

Prices range from $499.95 for Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS software to $9,725 for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX systems.

Wild Hare Computer Systems, P.O. Box 3581, Boulder, Colo. 80307.

Training software

Sterling Software Marketing Co.'s Dylakor Division has announced **CBT Level 2, The Intermediate Guide**, a software program designed to instruct users of its DYL-280 and DYL-280 II information management systems.

CBT Level 2 is intended for moderately experienced users. Points covered include using control breaks and summary processing, key informa-

Continued on page 74

BUY OUR MULTI-USER "SUPERBOX" BY MAY 31,

SOFTWARE AND 1-YEAR SERVICE ARE FREE!

No matter what supermicro you're considering, we believe our Universe systems run faster, support more users, and COST LESS.

To back up our belief, we are extending an exceptional offer.

You buy one of our special "Superbox" configurations: a VME-based, 68000-powered Universe 2400, or a VERSAbus-based, 68020-powered Universe 32.

With either, you get a 12.5MHz 68000 I/O processor, 4MB RAM, 115MB disk (formatted), 45MB streaming tape, and 12 serial ports. You pay $29,900.

With each Superbox you also get a FREE UNIVersion V Operating System (derived from UNIX System V under license from AT&T); FREE 20/20 spread sheet; FREE R Office office automation software; FREE one-year Software Support Service; FREE one-year hardware maintenance contract.

That's $13,400 worth of FREE.

Orders must be placed by May 31, 1986, for delivery by June 30, 1986. After May 31, either system will cost $43,300. Available in U.S. only. No additional discounts. No quantity limit.

For more information, use the coupon below, or call our "Superbox Hot-Line" collect: (617) 626-1032.

To: Charles River Data Systems, 983 Concord St., Framingham, MA 01701.
Send detailed specifications on the "Superbox" ☐ VME configuration ☐ VERSAbus configuration. ☐ We're in a hurry. Send detailed specifications plus an order kit with formal quote, software licenses, and no-charge software/hardware service contracts. cwa

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____ Phone _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CHARLES RIVER DATA SYSTEMS

UNIVersion V is a trademark of Charles River Data Systems. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Labs. 20/20 is a trademark of Access Technology, Inc. R Office is a trademark of R Systems Inc.

Continued from page 73

tion processing, sorting variations, multiple report combinations and formatting and printing variations.

The program runs on Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS or IBM PC-DOS computers with IBM Personal Computer-compatible color or monochrome graphics boards. It costs $1,000, or $800 for owners of CBT Level 1.

Dylakor, P.O. Box 3010, 17418 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, Calif. 91344.

Services

Associated Technology Corp. has introduced a four-volume **programming documentation guide** for Cobol, Fortran, Basic and Dbase languages.

The set was designed to serve as a software management tool for establishing a firm's internal programming and documentation practices.

The set costs $47.50.

Associated Technology Books, Box 475, Rt. 2, Estill Springs, Tenn. 37330.

■

Dataline Corp. has introduced a **computer security personal client retainer service** designed to meet the needs of small business people and individual managers.

The offering provides ongoing services including an educational protection package, security awareness material, customized risk evaluation, a 24-hour hot line, access to seminars and products, individual consultation and confidentiality in all aspects.

There is a $40 yearly retainer fee for the service. Optional services, such as group training, staff evaluation and microcomputer assistance, are available for an added charge.

Dataline, P.O. Box 15221, Minneapolis, Minn. 55415.

■

Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group has announced **Patty Seybold's Network Monitor**, a research service covering local-area networks.

The service comprises a monthly newsletter and two market research reports. The vendor said each month the "Network Monitor" will present analyses of products and strategies designed to enable users to make better informed buying decisions.

The newsletter is available for $495 per year. The full service costs $1,995.

Office Computing Group, Suite 612, 148 State St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

■

Multipath, Inc. is offering a catalog listing library of public domain Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS, IBM PC-DOS, Digital Research, Inc. CP/M 80 and CP/M 86 software on 3½-, 5¼- and 8-in. floppy disks.

Categories include Unix utilities, programmers' tools, word processors, data base managers, telecommunications programs and terminal emulators. Packages listed include accounting programs.

All software is updated from nationwide bulletin boards.

The catalog describes each program and lists public domain software bulletin boards. It costs $5.

Multipath, P.O. Box 395, Montville, N.J. 07045.

MICROS

Systems

Compucorp has introduced the **Connection**, a workstation said to run Microsoft Corp. Xenix and MS-DOS concurrently.

The Connection comes in both 16- and 32-bit configurations. The Connection 32 includes 1.64M bytes of random-access memory (RAM), a 20M-byte Winchester disk drive, a 360K-byte floppy drive and 16M bytes of virtual RAM. The Connection 16 includes two floppy drives and 640K bytes of RAM.

Prices range from $2,995 to $4,995.

Compucorp, Suite 306, 1460 4th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401.

IBM ASCII terminals:

The case in black and white.

Introducing a somewhat more colorful member of the family.

Meet the IBM 3164 ASCII Color Display Station.

It gives you eight foreground and eight background colors. On a 14" screen.

And because of its 8 x 16 character matrix, the 3164 gives you clear, crisp characters in color.

But is color any reason to buy IBM's 3164? It is, according to studies that indicate the use of color increases productivity, decreases errors and promotes user satisfaction.

Color, of course, is far from the sole reason for choosing the 3164. To appreciate the others, you should get to know the rest of our ASCII family.

Emulation. Another side of the family.

Our ASCII terminals are designed to fit into existing systems. Even if the systems aren't ours.

Emulation Capability	
3161	IBM 3101 Model 881 ADDS Viewpoint* Hazeltine 1500* Lear Siegler ADM-3A* Lear Siegler ADM-5* TeleVideo 910*
3163	IBM 3101 Model 881 DEC VT 52* DEC VT 100* TeleVideo 950*
3164	IBM 3101 Model 881

For example, our basic ASCII Display Station, the IBM 3161, emulates up to six terminals. And the advanced-function 3163 emulates a number of higher level ASCII data streams.

Features	3161	3163	3164
Screen size	12"	12"	14"
Lines x characters	25x80	25x80	25x80
Character matrix	8x16	8x16	8x16
Double-sized characters	No	Yes	Yes
Line drawing characters	24	24	24
Vertical scroll	Jump	Jump/ Smooth	Jump/ Smooth
Definable function keys	24	24	24
Windowing	No	Yes	Yes
Partitioning	Horiz.	Vert./ Horiz.	Vert./ Horiz.
Characters in buffer	1920	7680	7680

What's more, every one of our ASCII terminals can operate in its own function-rich native mode.

Our family is flexible.

Our unique plug-in cartridges allow for considerable flexibility in your operation. For example, simply by switching cartridges you can shift a terminal from one data stream to another.

And, in many countries cartridges are also available that go beyond emulation to let you operate your ASCII terminals in several foreign languages. Appropriate foreign language keyboards are also offered.

Enhanced ergonomics. Another family trait.

All our ASCII terminal keyboards have 102 keys. But that's not all they have in common. Every keyboard also has a low profile, gentle contour and typewriter touch.

And our keyboards have programmable function and editing keys so they can be custom-tailored to fit your application needs. The 3163 and 3164 models also have redefinable and recappable keys.

Superior ergonomic design isn't confined to the keyboard, however. All three displays tilt and swivel for maximum user satisfaction. And, of course, by making the display easy to read, we made it easier on the eyes. In addition to the 8 x 16 character matrix, we gave it an advanced non-glare etched screen, cursors, and character and field attributes like blink, reverse video, underscoring and dual intensity.

High standards. Competitive prices.

Quantity discounts are offered, too. And financing is available through the IBM Credit Corporation. Best of all, each terminal comes with the quality, service and support you'd expect from IBM.

Contact your IBM marketing representative, or call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. KC/90, for the IBM Authorized Distributor nearest you. And we'll present more evidence in the case for IBM's ASCII terminals.

It may be all you need to color your view.

*ADDS Viewpoint is a trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.; Hazeltine 1500 is a trademark of Hazeltine Corp.; Lear Siegler ADM-3A/ADM-5 are trademarks of Lear Siegler, Inc.; TeleVideo 910/950 are trademarks of TeleVideo Systems, Inc.; DEC VT 52/VT 100 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

MANAGEMENT REPORTING/RETRIEVAL CAPABILITY for THE IBM S/38

For more information Contact Charles White at:
michaels, ross & cole, ltd.
800 West Roosevelt Road
Building E, Suite 304
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(312) 790-5040

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Sintec Co. has announced an **IBM Personal Computer XT-compatible computer**.

Features include 256K bytes of random-access memory, eight full expansion slots, 135W power supply, floppy disk controller board accommodating up to four drives, full-function keyboard, 360K-byte floppy disk drive, monochrome monitor and a monochrome graphics card with printer port.

The complete system costs $999.

Sintec, Box 410, 28 Eighth St., Frenchtown, N.J. 08825.

Software applications packages

G. O. Graphics has introduced **Deskset**, desktop publishing software for users of Apple Computer, Inc. Laserwriter and IBM Personal Computers.

Deskset provides intercharacter fit, automatic white space reduction in larger type sizes, accurate hyphenation with industry-specific exception word dictionaries and full size and style mixing. Other features include interactive input showing line-ending justification, batch input and justification from other ASCII word processing files and multicolumn setting.

Deskset software costs $995. A system including Deskset, IBM Personal Computer and Apple Laserwriter costs $9,495.

G. O. Graphics, 18 Ray Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

■

Cricket Software has announced **Cricket Graph**, a color presentation graphics and page layout package for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

Cricket Graph offers scatter, line, area, bar, column, pie, stacked bar, stacked column, polar, quality control, double-Y and text graph and chart types. It allows for plotting of more than 2,000 point/series. Data can be entered in rows and columns or imported from text-only files or from certain other applications programs.

The program offers data manipulation and multiple graph page layout. Cricket Graph costs $195. Versions for film recorders and color printers cost $495.

Cricket Software, Suite 206, 3508 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.

■

Pyramid Data, Ltd. has introduced **Paragon — Client Accounting**, software said to provide client accounting capabilities as well as accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll and inventory functions.

The program is used in conjunction with the vendor's Paragon — Accounting for Everyone. It operates on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT or AT and requires 256K bytes of memory and a 10M-byte hard disk. Features include an after-the-fact payroll entry screen, custom financial statements and an unlimited number of accounts.

Paragon — Client Accounting costs $49.95. Paragon — Accounting for Everyone costs $995.

Pyramid Data, P.O. Box 10116, Santa Ana, Calif. 92711.

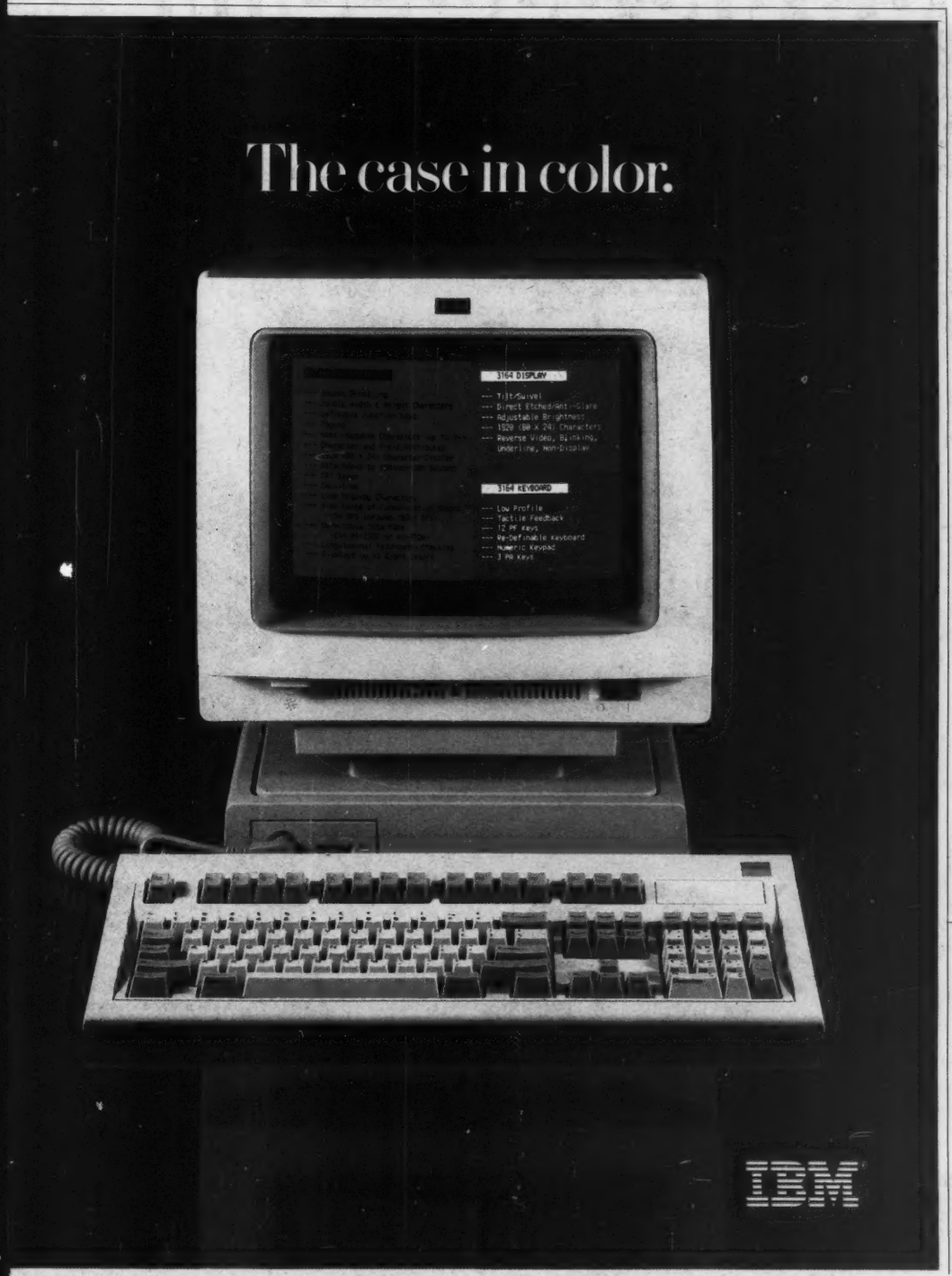
■

Indian Ridge Enterprises, Inc. has added a set of **general accounting applications** to its line of application packages for IBM microcomputers.

The applications include general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, inventory and order entry. The packages are fully integrated but can also run stand-alone. They provide auditing records, documenting all transactions plus reporting options.

The packages cost $29.95 each.

Indian Ridge Enterprises, 508 2nd St., Oakland, Calif. 94607.



IBM/38-36 BACKLOG REDUCTION

The world's most successful companies have made Fusion Products Intl. the leading supplier of query/report-processor and spreadsheet software for the IBM/38-36. Call 415 461-4760 or write.

Fusion Products International
900 Larkspur L.C. Suite 295
Larkspur, CA 94939, Telex 176099

FUSION®

We just lost Pittsburgh! Where's the datacomm manager?

Don't jump.

Network management.
With it, you're on top of the world.
Without it, you're a goner.
Hold on.

We're Infotron. We design, build and install communications networks. Reliable. Compatible. Sophisticated networks that offer single-point control and real-time monitoring.

Our ANM Advanced Network Manager, coupled with a 990/992NP Network Processor, can pinpoint real or potential trouble spots, plus eliminate costly downtime by automatically rerouting data.

Control yourself.
Take the first step: Call 1-800-345-4636.

INFOTRON SYSTEMS

See us at Interface '86. Booth #1428.

Software languages

Bytel Corp. has announced **Genifer**, an applications generator for Ashton-Tate's Dbase III relational data base management system.

Genifer allows programmers to create business applications in the Dbase III language. It allows developers to create screens, menus and reports interactively. Features include a data dictionary, a screen editor and a report-generation facility.

Genifer costs $395.

Bytel, 1029 Solano Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94706.

■

Dynabase Software Systems Ltd. has introduced **Transactional Systems Manager** (TSM), an applications generator designed for use on an IBM Personal Computer with IBM PC-DOS or Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 2 or higher.

TSM consists of a runtime module, a tool kit for configuration, setting terminal codes, file markers, passwords, a word processor with box-drawing abilities and a design editor.

TSM uses windowing, Help and special editors so that applications are defined, not designed. No code is ever created, the vendor said.

TSM costs $49.95.

Dynabase Software Systems, 51 Tannery St., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L5M 1V3.

■

Production Systems Technologies, Inc. has announced that **OPS83**, the expert systems programming language, is now available for use on the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

The personal computer version, designed for developing and delivering practical systems, is said to be identical to the original version. It is written in C and the small code size gives users access to more memory. It also interfaces with other languages.

OPS83 costs $1,950 for each personal computer license.

Production Systems Technologies, 642 Gettysburg St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15206.

Software utilities

System Automation Software, Inc. has announced **Release 2** of its **Logger** computer resource monitor.

Logger is a random-access memory resident program that tracks and documents the use of IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs and ATs. Release 2 offers login security and a summary option in the reporting subsystem that summarizes computer usage by user, directory and program.

Logger is priced at $74.95. Owners of Logger 1 can upgrade for $20.

System Automation Software, 8555 Sixteenth St., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

■

Computerific, Inc. has introduced **Laserific**, a memory-resident software interface for the Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet printer and the IBM Personal Computer.

Laserific is said to enable users to access all the features of the Laserjet printer without interfering with the features of the software application program in use. It supports Xon/Xoff and RTS/DTR protocol and can be used with any parallel or serial port. It offers IBM Displaywrite 3 support and a printer spooler called Jetspool.

Laserific costs $149. With Displaywrite 3 support it costs $199. Jetspool costs $19.95.

Computerific, Suite 1008, 1201 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

■

Springboard Software, Inc. has announced **Clip Art Collection Volume 2**, a collection of business illustrations for use with its software program, The Newsroom.

The collection features a library of over 800 illustrations designed for creating business- and office-oriented publications with The Newsroom.

The program can be used in conjunction with The Newsroom's original art or any art from Clip Art Collection Volume 1. It runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and Commodore Business Machines, Inc. computers. It is priced at $39.95.

Springboard Software, 7808 Creekridge Circle, Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

■

Indigo Software Ltd. has unveiled **Iprint**, a forms and graphics generation program for laser printers.

Iprint is said to allow the use of an IBM Personal Computer to draw forms and graphics interactively on the screen using a mouse or a cursor and function keys and to save the results as an elecronic form.

Iprint supports printers from Hewlett-Packard Co., Canon, Inc., IBM and NCR Corp. It costs $259.

Indigo Software, 1568 Carling Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1Z 7M5.

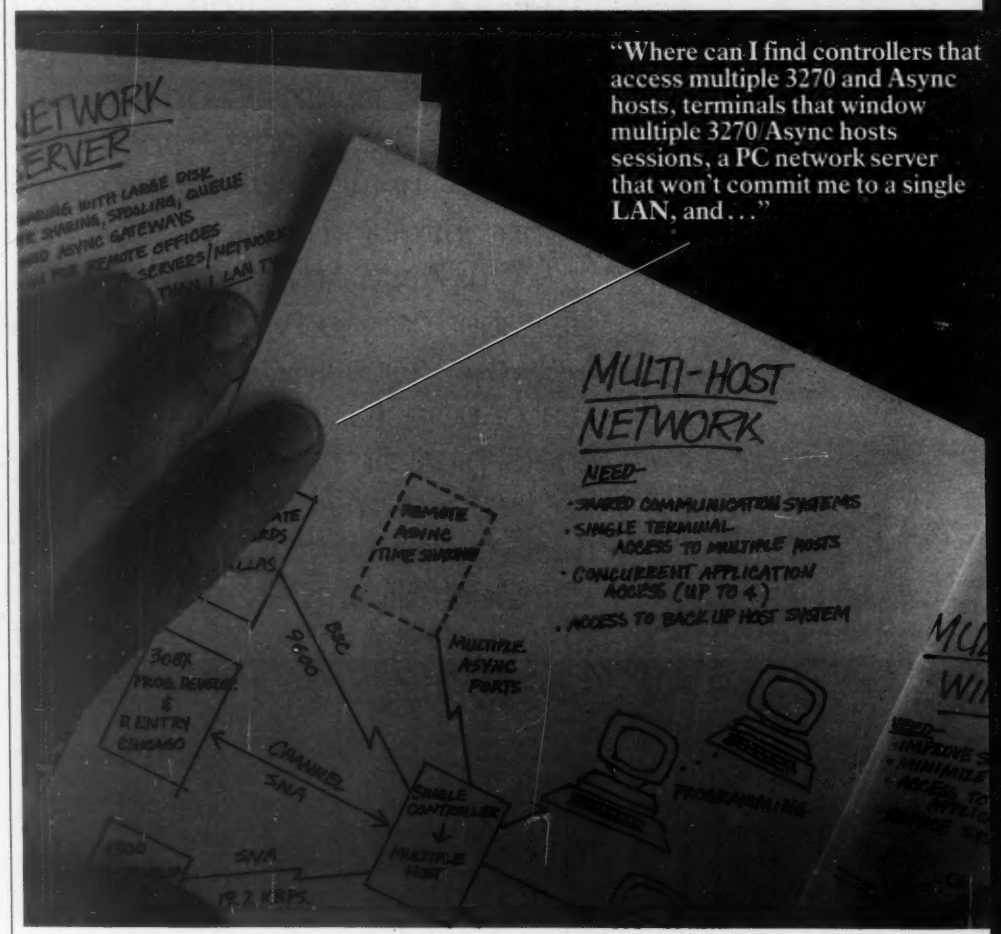
■

Guaranteed Software has announced **Arkive**, a storage management utility for hard-disk personal computer users.

Arkive is a memory-resident automated file tracking and archival program. Files can be located based upon criteria such as subject matter, creating program or dates. It offers a clean-up mode that identifies files that are obsolete or not needed. Arkive also supports file versions.

The Arkive package costs $79.95 plus $5 for shipping.

Guaranteed Software, 10044 South DeAnza Blvd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.


"Where can I find controllers that access multiple 3270 and Async hosts, terminals that window multiple 3270/Async hosts sessions, a PC network server that won't commit me to a single LAN, and..."
MULTI-HOST NETWORK
NEED-
• SHARED COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
• SINGLE TERMINAL ACCESS TO MULTIPLE HOSTS
• CONCURRENT APPLICATION ACCESS (UP TO 4)
• ACCESS TO BACK UP HOST SYSTEM
REMOTE ASYNC TIME SHARING
MULTIPLE ASYNC PORTS
9600 BPS
CHANNEL SNA
SNA
19.2 KBPS

Get the new Lee Data Passport. And new sol

As you search for new solutions, the new Lee Data Passport could be the best traveling companion you've ever had.

In it, you'll find a new generation of Lee Data Network and local processing solutions for 3270, Async, and PC environments.

Solutions that get information across corporate, workgroup, and personal computing borders so smoothly, your entire network can finally function as a single system.

Just as important, each solution is designed to help you keep your costs in line.

For example, one Lee Data controller can support multiple Async hosts, plus up to four on-line 3270 hosts. Local or remote. In any combination.

The Lee Data Open Window™ display can replace four ordinary terminals by windowing up to four concurrent 3270 and Async host sessions. Without a PC.

Lee Data's new LANMASTER™ PC network server allows multiple LANs to share files and peripherals,

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

The **Persyst Division** of **Emulex Corp.** has announced the **Xenix driver** software package for its DCP-88 intelligent communications board designed for IBM Personal Computer AT-based multiuser systems.

It is said to be fully compatible with Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix System 5. Along with an Intel Corp. 8088-based, multiport DCP-88 communications card, it can support four industry-standard asynchronous terminals at 9.6K bit/sec.

The Xenix driver costs $150.

Emulex, P.O. Box 6725, 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Software enhancements

Softcraft, Inc. has released **Btrieve 4** and **Btrieve/N 4**, enhanced versions of its file management software for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer AT and compatibles.

Features include variable-length records, data encryption, password protection and a file-level verify option. Btrieve/N 4, for multiuser and local-area network systems, is now available for any local net that supports the Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 3.1 file-sharing function.

Btrieve 4 and Btrieve/N 4 cost $245 and $595, respectively.

Softcraft, P.O. Box 9802, #917, Austin, Texas 78766.

Communications

Computer Mail Services, Inc. has announced **Mailplus**, a software product said to allow MCI Communications Corp. MCI Mail subscribers to enter and exit the system with only two keystrokes.

Mailplus is said to provide built-in security to prevent unauthorized use of an MCI Mail account. It also enables MCI Mail customers to personalize form letters and verify ZIP codes. It remains on-line only as long as required.

Mailplus requires an IBM Personal Computer with 256K bytes of memory, a communications port and a modem. It costs $95.

Computer Mail Services, 17200 W. Ten Mile Road, Southfield, Mich. 48075.

■

Graftel, Inc. has introduced the **VP 220 Buffered Multiplexer**, said to enable up to four personal computers or terminals to share one or two printers or plotters.

The unit automatically stores print requests in its buffer memory and schedules printing output dynamically without operator intervention. Multiple units can be linked together to serve additional users.

The VP 220 Buffered Multiplexer costs $1,595 for a 256K-byte version and $1,995 for a 512K-byte version.

Graftel, 400 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

■

Quadram Corp. has launched its **Mainlink** line of micro-to-mainframe communications products.

The line is made up of four half-card-size expansion boards said to permit IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs or ATs to emulate IBM 3278 and 3279 terminals.

The Mainlink Standard coaxial connection and the Mainlink Plus coaxial connection link directly to an IBM 3274 or 3276 cluster controller. The remote versions attach via synchronous modem to an IBM 3705 or 3725 in IBM's Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control mode.

Prices for the Mainlink Standard coaxial, the Mainlink Plus coaxial, the Mainlink Standard remote and the Mainlink Plus remote are $895, $1,145, $545 and $985, respectively.

Quadram, One Meca Way, Norcross, Ga. 30093.

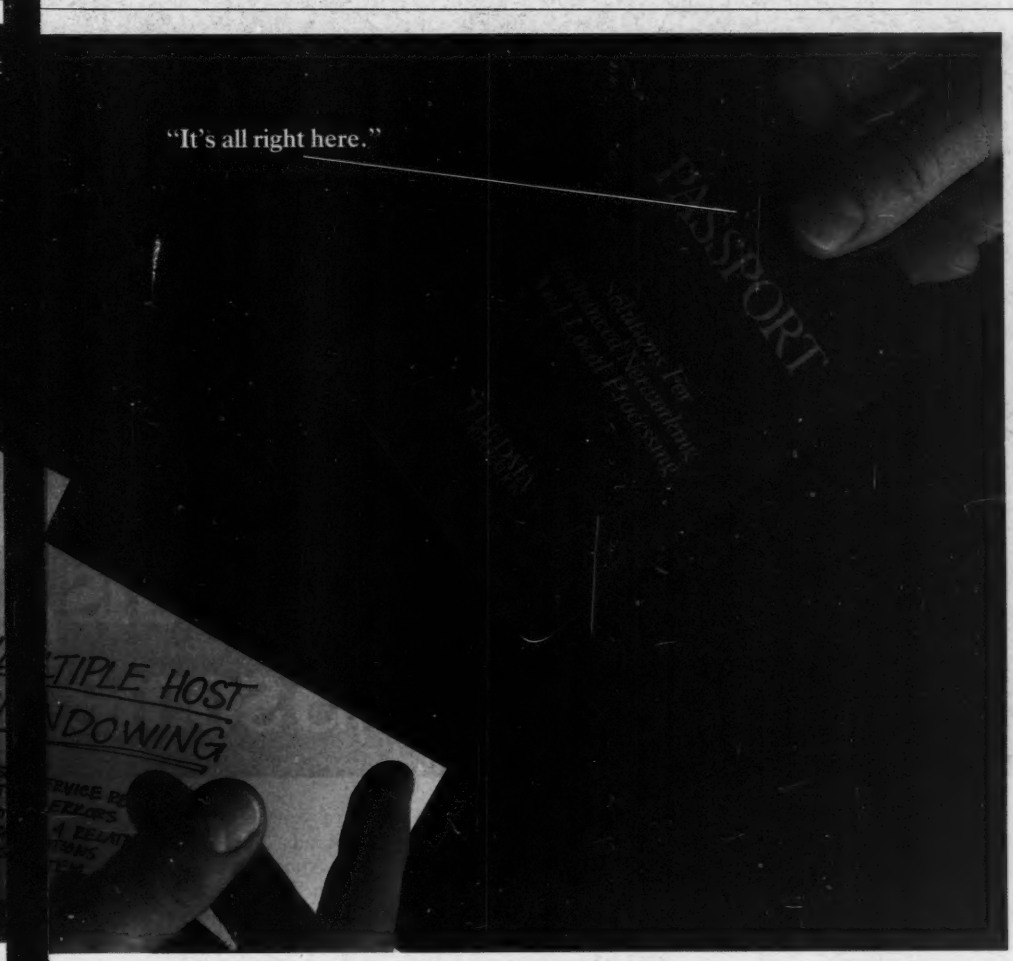
■

Dialog Information Services, Inc. has announced **Dialoglink**, a software system designed to enhance the use of the vendor's Dialog Knowledge Index and Dialmail on-line services.

Dialoglink consists of two modules: the Communications Manager, offering one-step logon to each on-line service, and the Account Manager, providing accounting information, including user-supplied charge codes for sessions with the Dialog services.

Dialoglink operates on IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs, ATs and compatibles. The pack-

Continued on page 82



utions for your growing information network.

while simultaneously sharing communications gateways to multiple 3270 SNA and Async hosts.

And the Lee Data Associate Processor gives departmental terminal users access to department-specific applications, plus spreadsheet and word processing applications normally available only to PC users.

So, before you start traveling in the wrong direction, get the new Lee Data Passport. And new solutions for your growing information network.

Call 1-800-LEE-DATA.* "It's all right here."
*In Minnesota, call (612) 828-0300.

LEE DATA CORPORATION

©1986 Lee Data Corporation

See Us At Booth 1150 At Interface '86

9-TRACK TAPE DRIVE

Tired of Waiting for the Network?

The solution to your PC to mainframe communications problem is available TODAY!

Qualstar's new MINISTREAMER brings full 9-Track 1600/3200 CPI interchange capability to the desktop at an affordable price. Available in both 7" and 10½" versions, the MINISTREAMER is an ideal alternative to expensive network systems.

If mainframe data interchange is a problem for you, please call us today!

QUALSTAR CORPORATION
9015 Eton Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 882-5822

Tough Tech means UNIX O/S some

Somebody had to do it.

After all, the whole idea behind a standard operating system is to get the most out of your expensive software applications.

And a UNIX™ Operating System can do that.

The problem has been in *using* it. An experience called everything from "tedious" to "difficult". (And that's being kind).

But now all that's changed.

We've tamed UNIX Operating Systems.

We took 250 UNIX O/S commands. And created the UNIX O/S Menu Shell.

Want to edit? Point to the word on the Menu screen. And push a key. That's all you do to execute any of the 200 most common UNIX O/S commands.

Want to sort? Point to the word. And push a key. That's all you do to execute any of the 50 most complex UNIX O/S sequences.

Not sure of your next move? Push a key and the HELP feature displays clear, concise instructions. Right there on the screen.

Before you know it, you're actually doing meaningful things with UNIX O/S. Including protecting your software investment. By maximizing its portability.

Only Sperry offers this menu-driven approach. On the industry's widest range of products, running UNIX O/S.

somebody finally taught manners. 250 of them.

So the question isn't *whether or not* to go with UNIX O/S.
But who to get it *from*.
For further information, telephone toll-free 1-800-547-8362, and ask for Information Kit #90. Or write Sperry Corporation, Dept. 100, Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424-0024.

™UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. ©Sperry Corporation, 1986

Tough Tech.
The power to get things done.

Continued from page 79

age costs $125. The Communications Manager alone costs $95, and the Account Manager alone costs $45.

Dialog, 3460 Hillview Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Data storage

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced a 3½-in., 20M-byte Winchester **internal hard-disk subsystem** for the HP Vectra personal computer as well as a price reduction for the 40M-byte **hard-disk subsystem** and an **unbundling of data storage components.**

The drive mechanisms, ST506 controllers, mounting brackets and cables can now be purchased as separate products, company spokesmen reported.

Prices are as follows: hard-disk controller kit, $635; hard-disk mounting brackets, $120; disk-to-controller cables, $150; and ST506 hard-disk controller card, $490.

The internal hard-disk subsystems cost $1,625 for 20M bytes and $2,395 for 40M bytes.

HP, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Printers/plotters/peripherals

Electrohome Ltd. has introduced the **ECM 1311**, a color monitor said to accommodate multiple add-on color cards.

According to the vendor, the monitor offers 720 by 540 dot/in. resolution and features an automatic frequency adjustment facility that allows it to interface with a personal computer using any add-on color card with a frequency range from 15 to 34 KHz.

The ECM 1311 is a red-green-blue monitor.

It costs $1,195.

Electrohome, 809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 4J6.

■

Cyberlogic, Inc. has introduced the **Datapen**, a bar code reader said to simplify bar code data entry into personal computers.

The Datapen installs between the keyboard and terminal. It offers keyboard emulation, uses no computer slot, does not require a serial port, does not interfere with keyboard operation and does not use a separate power source.

Models are available for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT; Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh; NCR Corp. Personal Computer; AT&T PC 6300; and other personal computers.

Datapen costs $375.

Cyberlogic, P.O. Box 16644, Rocky River, Ohio 44116.

Board-level devices

Calpak Systems, Inc. has introduced the **Super 8 MHz PC/XT Engine**, a 4.7 or 8 MHz Intel Corp. 8088-2 IBM Personal Computer/Personal Computer XT motherboard.

The board accepts either IBM or industrial keyboards for rack mount and runs at 4.7 or 8 MHz, selectable from the keyboard during applications. Up to 640K bytes of memory are available.

Hardware is compatible with IBM bus expansion cards, and there is an external reset plug on the board. It also supports enhanced color graphics cards.

The engine costs $645 with 640K bytes, $595 with $256K bytes and $345 with zero kilobytes installed.

Calpak Systems, 1161 E. Sandhill Ave., Carson, Calif. 90746.

■

Redshift Ltd. has announced the **Imageworks Card** for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II series computers.

The card is said to provide a full gray-scale display for graphics and image procesing.

The image is displayed on the Apple monitor and is overlaid on the regular Apple text or graphics display.

Imageworks can reportedly be used to display any digitized image information.

Imageworks costs $195.

There is a color option that costs $95.

Redshift, Suite 185, 101 First St., Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Services

Microsoft Corp. has announced the **Microsoft Reference Library**, a series of reference books of technical data covering Microsoft operating systems, languages and applications software.

The first volume in the series is on MS-DOS Versions 1 to 3.2. It is called the *MS-DOS Technical Reference Encyclopedia* and covers topics including a history, internal system calls, register charts, graphical flow charts and a table of all possible error codes, according to the vendor.

The *MS-DOS Technical Reference Encyclopedia* will be published in June, Microsoft spokesmen said.

It costs $134.95.

Microsoft, 10700 Northrup Way, Box 97200, Bellevue, Wash. 98009.

Auxiliary equipment

Cabbage Cases, Inc. has introduced the **Light-Flite** computer carrying case.

The Light-Flite features built-in tilt wheels and a built-in extension handle, according to Cabbage Cases spokesmen.

It is said to hold an IBM Personal Computer packed in 1-in. polyester foam.

When not in use, the extension handle slips back into the carrying case.

The Light-Flite costs $205.

Cabbage Cases, 2458 Wood Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43221.

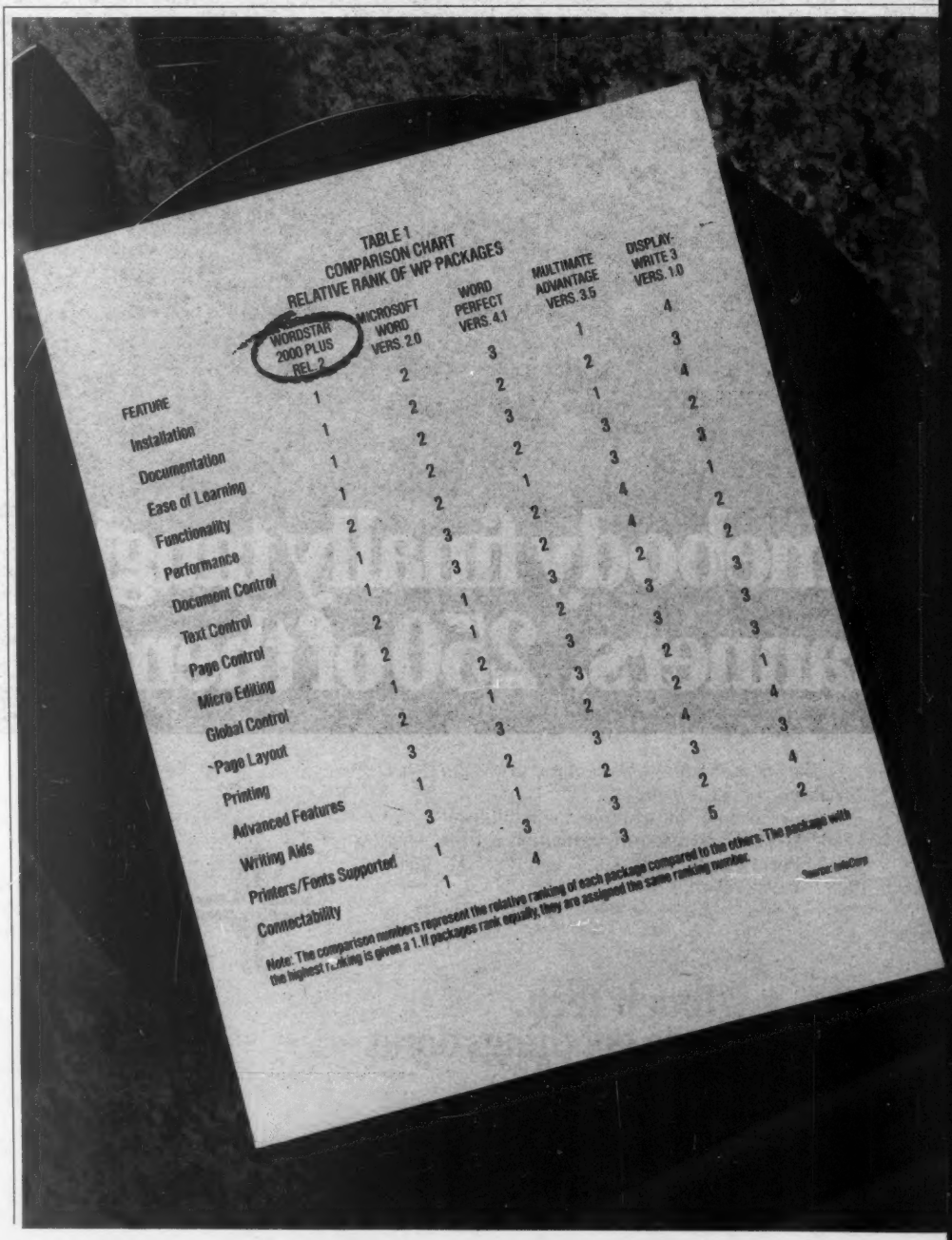


TABLE 1
COMPARISON CHART
RELATIVE RANK OF WP PACKAGES

FEATURE	WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS REL. 2	MICROSOFT WORD VERS. 2.0	WORD PERFECT VERS. 4.1	MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE VERS. 3.5	DISPLAY WRITE 3 VERS. 1.0
Installation	1	2	3	1	4
Documentation	1	2	3	2	3
Ease of Learning	1	2	2	1	4
Functionality	1	2	3	3	2
Performance	2	3	1	3	3
Document Control	1	3	2	4	2
Text Control	1	1	3	2	3
Page Control	2	1	2	3	3
Micro Editing	2	2	3	3	1
Global Control	1	1	2	2	4
Page Layout	2	3	3	4	3
Printing	3	2	2	3	4
Advanced Features	1	1	3	2	2
Writing Aids	3	3	3	5	2
Printers/Fonts Supported	1	4	1	3	5
Connectability	1	1	4	3	3

Note: The comparison numbers represent the relative ranking of each package compared to the others. The package with the highest ranking is given a 1. If packages rank equally, they are assigned the same ranking number.

Source: InfoCorp

RT Systems, Inc. has announced its **Keytrac** product, a microprocessor-based electronic lock key access system.

The IBM Personal Computer-compatible Keytrac system consists of a monitor, keyboard and electronic key panel, RT Systems spokesmen reported.

Each key panel has space for 50 key grips. Each grip is attached to a key or keys and then locked into the panel.

According to the vendor, an authorized password typed into the Keytrac terminal triggers the wired panel to release a key.

Keytrac also generates reports, the vendor said.

The cost of a Keytrac 50-space key panel is $3,000.

RT Systems, P.O. Box 809, Allen, Texas 75002.

COMMUNICATIONS

Controllers

Solid State Systems, Inc. has announced the **CEO Automatic Call Distributor**.

The product is said to provide for over 200 trunks and 125 agent distributors.

CEO Automatic Call Distributor reportedly provides for management reporting statistics and may be utilized as a fully featured private branch exchange/automatic call distributor.

Prices for the product range from $500 to $1,000 per line installed, according to Solid State Systems' spokesmen.

Solid State Systems, 1300 Shiloh Road N.W., Kennesaw, Ga. 30144.

Software

Campaigner, an automated telemarketing system that accommodates up to 24 users on Northern Telecom, Inc.'s Meridian DV-1 data/voice system, has bowed from **Opus Corp.**

The software reportedly provides automatic dialing, scripting via decision tree matrices with answers and associated weighted values plus discrete supervisor and operator functionality.

Written in C, Campaigner also generates management reports, prospect records and follow-up correspondence.

It follows up leads automatically by day and time, according to the vendor.

Campaigner will reportedly be available in April for about $15,000, depending on system configuration.

Opus, 20251 Century Blvd., Germantown, Md. 20874.

■

Instant Information, Inc. has introduced **Instantcom**, a software package designed for use with Western Union Co.'s Easylink, ITT's Dialcom and Timetran electronic mail and telex services.

Instantcom is function-specific to each service, according to vendor spokesmen.

It comes with its own word processor.

For Easylink and Dialcom, it reportedly offers transfer capability of binary files.

Instantcom costs $120.

With a 1,200 bit/sec. Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.-compatible modem, it costs $379, the vendor reported.

Instant Information, Suite 380, 15110 S.W. Boones Ferry Road, Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034.

■

Fischer-Innis Systems Corp. has introduced **Release 2.5** of its **Electronic Mail Communication Center** (Emc2) system.

The new release includes the Emc2/IBM Distributed Office Support System interface, an electronic forms feature and extended IBM 3270-type printer support.

Other features include scrolling in baskets and out baskets, bulletin boards for electronic network conferencing, mailing lists and electronic file folders.

The vendor said the MVS version leases for $800/mo. The CMS version leases for $700/mo. The VSE version leases for $500/mo.

Purchase prices start at $18,000 for MVS, $16,000 for CMS and $14,000 for VSE.

Fischer-Innis Systems, 4175 Merchantile Ave., Naples, Fla. 33942.

Multiplexers/modems

Compu-Mech has introduced the **CD4000/RFX** full-duplex modem.

The modem is a radio frequency transceiver that is said to allow up to 63 remote locations to be linked in a network. It operates at 1,200 bit/sec.

Features include a full-duplex serial ASCII channel over a radio frequency link; 16-bit cyclic redundancy check error checking with automatic retries; and standard RS-232, RS-422, RS-423, RS-485 serial interfaces.

The modem costs $1,800.

Compu-Mech, Suite 75, 5242 Angola Road, Toledo, Ohio 43615.

■

Telenex Corp. has introduced the **Autonex Modem Eliminator** and the **Cable Converter Unit CCU-V.35**.

The Modem Eliminator is said to replace two synchronous modems and to multiplex and transmit all RS-232 signals over four-wire cable at distances up to 1,000 feet. It offers selectable transfer rates of 1,200, 2,400, 4.8K, 9.6K and 19.2K bit/sec.

The CCU-V.35 is said to provide transmission rates up to 64K bit/sec. or 256K bit/sec. It transmits 16 V.35 interface signals up to 1,000 feet.

The Modem Eliminator costs $120, and the CCU-V.35 costs $130.

Telenex, 502 Pleasant Valley Drive, Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

SINK YOUR TEETH INTO THIS.

Introducing WordStar® 2000 Plus Release 2, the new and improved software that topped InfoCorp's chart of word processing packages.

We could make all kinds of claims about our new WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2.

About its commonsense commands. Tutorials for easy training. Direct Lotus® file input. Extensive printer support. DCA connectivity. LANs and site licensing options.

That would be easy to do.

But we decided to let the experts do the talking.

In a comparative report—the report containing the chart to the left—Robert Lefkowits of InfoCorp said:

"WS 2000+ emerges as a clear winner in overall applicability. InfoCorp believes WS 2000+ would appeal to the largest number and widest variety of users. Its layered functionality, ease of learning, and excellent communications features make it ideal for corporate users, ranging from secretaries to clerks to managers to executives."

And, after reviewing WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2 alongside MultiMate™ Advantage™ and IBM®'s DisplayWrite® 3, International Data Corporation's Jim Chapman concluded:

"WordStar 2000 is our favorite—for ease of learning, ease of use... and for well-conceived and helpful documentation."

Now we don't expect you to take these opinions as gospel.

Because when it comes to knowing your company's word processing needs, you're the expert who really matters.

So evaluate our product yourself.

See your local MicroPro dealer today. Or call 800-227-6703 (800-632-7979 in California) for the dealer nearest you. Put WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2 to the test and see how it measures up to the advance reviews.

We believe it'll be time well spent. For you and your company.

If you'd like the complete InfoCorp and IDC reports, we'll be happy to send them to you. Just fill out the coupon below and mail it to us, or call 800-443-0100 x. 547.

MicroPro®

WORDSTAR® 2000 RELEASE 2

Powerful word processing has never been easier.™

MicroPro International, Industry Analyst Reports CW
P.O. Box 57135, Hayward, CA 94545
Yes, I'd like copies of the InfoCorp and IDC Reports on WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2. Please send them to me right away.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
State_____ Zip_____
Phone (_____)

Lotus and IBM DisplayWrite 3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation and IBM Corporation, respectively. MultiMate and Advantage are trademarks of MultiMate Corporation. Current WordStar 2000 owners can update to WordStar 2000 Release 2 by calling MicroPro Customer Update: 800-433-0100 x. 265. 8805M 2/86

NEW PRODUCTS/COMMUNICATIONS

Local-area networks

David Systems, Inc. has added the **David Coax Eliminator** and the **David Analog Set Adapter** to its David Information Manager Ethernet-compatible integrated voice and local-area network.

The 3270 Coax Eliminator links IBM 3270 display stations to IBM control units over standard twisted-pair telephone wire at distances up to 3,000 feet.

The Analog Set Adapter allows customers to use existing analog telephone sets to gain access to the David Information Manager.

Pricing starts at $225 per connection.

David Systems, 701 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Network services

Dovtrex, a data-over-voice switching system for networking data in existing Centrex or private branch exchange telephone systems has debuted from **Gandalf Data, Inc.**

The system supports data networking up to 64K bit/sec. over two wire telephone systems without affecting voice network operations.

Each switching node can support from eight to 740 users and attached devices. By networking nodes together, up to 23,500 users and attached devices can be served.

Prices, including full redundancy, range from about $450 per attached device for a system serving 740 devices to $550 per attached device in a system serving 128 devices.

Gandalf Data, 1020 S. Noel, Wheeling, Ill. 60090.

■

Xyplex, Inc. has unveiled an Ethernet-compatible version of its **Xyplex** communications system for Digital Equipment Corp. computers.

VAX users in an Ethernet environment can now add the Xyplex system without having to install any additional cabling, regardless of whether the environment is a single Ethernet system or consists of multiple local-area networks with a corporatewide broadband system.

The host interface unit and cluster controller cost $3,700 and $2,575, respectively.

Xyplex, 100 Domino Drive, Concord, Mass. 01742.

■

Innovative Electronics, Inc. has announced **Netmaster**, a retail system said to interface the NCR Corp. point-of-sale terminals to an IBM Systems Network Architecture mainframe.

Netmaster consists of two elements: Netmaster/AP, a host resident Cobol applications program that performs configuration, control and monitoring of the network, and Netmaster/IS, an in-store multifunction computer that provides the interface.

Netmaster is priced ranging from $5,000 to $15,000.

Innovative Electronics, 4714 N.W. 165th St., Miami, Fla. 33014.

■

Cincom Systems, Inc. has announced **Release 1.5** of **Net/Master**, its network management system.

The release supports IBM's MVS/XA. The multiple-session support has been enhanced as well as the network access, the advanced network management component and the file transfer component. General enhancements include a tracing facility to trace IBM 3270 data streams, a tutorial facility and the user-access management system data set.

Release 1.5 of Net/Master will be provided to current users at no charge. Net/Master is priced from $15,000.

Cincom Systems, 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

Test equipment

Northern Telecom, Inc. has announced the **Interface Display Panel 816** (IDP-816) and the **Digital Patch Unit 2403A** (DPU-2403A), two technical control products for monitoring data communications networks.

The IDP-816 monitors data signals on 16 RS-232 lines without affecting communications.

Audible and visual alarms are provided.

The DPU-2403A provides nonblocking digital patching, monitoring and test access capabilities.

The IDP-816 is priced at $1,150, and the DPU-2403A costs $1,900.

Northern Telecom, 344 New Albany Road, Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

■

Northern Telecom, Inc. has announced the **Intelligent Matrix 3000 Switch** (IM 3000) system said to simplify switching, access for testing and monitoring for data communications networks.

The IM 3000 is a full-function matrix switch with computer control added, the vendor said.

The product was designed for multivendor data networks starting at 50 lines and supports up to eight local or remote workstations, according to the vendor.

The IM 3000 supports most industry standard interfaces including analog and V.35 interfaces at speeds up to 308K bit/sec.

The IM 3000 costs $82,000.

Northern Telecom, 344 New Albany Road, Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

■

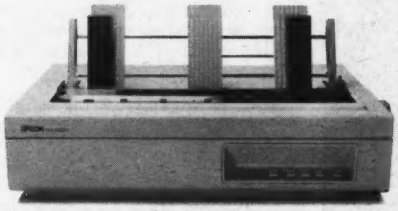
Telenex Corp. has introduced the **Model 1070 application cartridge** said to provide its Portascope with testing and simulation within IBM's Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control (SNA/SDLC) network environments.

VAR PART.

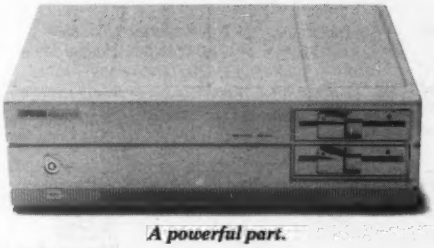
A good looking part.

A small part.

A key part.



A fast part.



A powerful part.

A unique part.

A new part.

A spare part.

Epson is a registered trademark of Epson Corporation.
HX-20 is a registered trademark and Equity, Geneva, QX-11, and HX-40 are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Both active and passive testing routines are available. Scan and trace buffers allow step-by-step review of any test sequence following execution. Any DAF, OAF or other protocol parameter can be isolated and captured using start and stop traps and bit masks. All captured information can be decoded in SDLC or SNA formats or in hexadecimal.

The Model 1070 application cartridge costs $200.

Telenex, 502, Pleasant Valley Ave., Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

Auxiliary equipment

DB Delta Computer Systems, Inc. has released **Call Reporter**, a telephone call reporting system designed to run on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

Call Reporter connects to a private automatic branch exchange (PABX), collecting call information from the PABX system's station message detail recorder output via the RS-232 port. The system allows users to input hourly labor rates, per-minute telephone charge rates and up to 10 categories of overhead items that are apportioned to each of up to 200 extensions on a per-minute basis.

Call Reporter costs $495.

DB Delta Computer Systems, Suite 280, 19725 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, Calif. 91206.

■

Network Systems Corp. has announced the **Hyperchannel B** series line of adapters said to provide communications among workstations, mainframes and personal computers at 10M bit/sec.

Included in the B series are the BC222 adapter, which connects to the IBM 4300, 3080 and 3090 series; the BC110 adapter, which connects to Cyber 70, 170, 700 and 800 series mainframes from Control Data Corp.; the BC403 adapter, which connects up to four minicomputers, workstations or both via a coprocessor board; and the PC Dataport PI270 and PI370 coprocessor boards, which allow an IBM Personal Computer or Personal Computer XT to function concurrently in any of three modes, according to the vendor.

Prices for the average network connection are said to be as follows: $20,000 for the BC110 and the BC222, $9,600 for the BC403, $995 for the PC Dataport PI270 and $1,295 for the PI370.

Network Systems, 7600 Boone Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55428.

OUR PART.

Of all the parts we offer VARs, the one that counts most is the part we play in bringing your product to market. Our part is the complete Epson® VAR package: the service you need, superior sales and technical support, plus documentation that covers all the nuts and bolts. Add a one year warranty, a tool kit and a technical team to speed up your hardware and software development. What's in it for you? Your system gets to market a lot faster.

With Epson products, you'll satisfy even your toughest customers. Start with our Equity™ line of PC compatible computers which offer more features and better performance than the corresponding IBM® PC, XT, and AT™ models. And there's our exclusive VAR PC, the QX-11.™

Need on-the-road power? We've got the competition all boxed in with the successful HX-20® and the Geneva™ PX-8 portable computers. The HX-40,™ another exclusive VAR product, is a 3.5 lb. laptop with the ultimate in modular peripherals. Need special gear for special systems? We have bar code readers, ROM capsules, RAM disks, micro-cassettes, modems, multimeters, and disk drives. Everything is modular. Plug them in and you're ready for action.

Round out your system with a reliable Epson printer. Tiny microprinters, battery-powered units, plotters, color printers, ink jet, daisy wheel, and letter quality dot matrix machines.

All the best parts from the best partner. Epson. To see what part we can play in your future, call us at (800) 421-5426 or (213) 539-9140 in California, or write to our Director of VAR Sales at 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, California 90505.

Visit the Epson showroom during VAR Congress at Dallas Infomart, March 18-20.

EPSON
THE BEST PART

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Turnkey systems

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced the **Vaxlab Real-time Workstation**, designed for laboratory data acquisition and experiment control, that incorporates the Microvax II system.

The workstation is a 32-bit word-length system. It is said to be available in both single-user and multiuser versions.

A single-user configuration includes 2M bytes of memory, a 71M-byte disk, a 95M-byte cartridge tape drive, DEC Decnet and Ethernet connecting hardware, a graphics subsystem, real-time clock and associated software.

The multiuser version incorporates an eight-line communications interface in place of the graphics subsystem.

Vaxlab systems are priced from $29,055.

DEC, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Processors

Integrated Digital Products has introduced the **5 MIPS Whetstone** processor.

The 5 MIPS Whetstone was designed for applications requiring support of eight to 32 ports. According to the vendor, it executes instructions in 200 nsec. It offers standard onboard memory capacity of 128K bytes, expandable to 32M bytes. It can be upgraded to the vendor's 100 and 50 nsec CPUs.

The 5 MIPS Whetstone costs $10,500.

Integrated Digital Products, 4208 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92807.

■

L/F Technologies, Inc. has introduced the **LFT 1650**, a 30-user computer said to allow for more users, more mass storage and fully integrated backup power to Software 2000 Inc.'s TurboDOS operating environment.

The LFT 1650 supports up to 30 user boards, each with a dedicated 80186 processor and 1M byte of random-access memory. It also supports up to three 140M-byte Winchester drives, two 8-in. floppy disk drives and one 5¼-in. floppy drive.

Prices start at $7,495.

L/F Technologies, 2800 Lockheed Way, Carson City, Nev. 89701.

■

NCR Corp. has added the **NCR 9300IP** and **9400IP** models to its NCR 9000 family of interactive computer systems.

Both systems use NCR's ITX operating system and 32-bit very large-scale integration technology. Both systems contain an integrated 45M-byte, ¼-in. streaming-tape unit and an integrated 72M-byte, 5¼-in. Winchester fixed disk. They both support small computer systems interface disks, magnetic tapes and printers as well as a variety of communications protocols.

The NCR 9300IP is priced from $50,075. The NCR 9400IP is priced from $76,075.

NCR, 1700 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45479.

NEW PRODUCTS/SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced the **IPQS3**, the **IPUS1** and the **IPUS2**, industrial I/O members of the Packaged Automation Systems (PAS) family.

The IPQS3 includes DEC's industrial I/O subsystem with the Micro/PDP-11/83 computer.

The other two PAS members are said to incorporate a subsystem chassis with Unibus architecture PDP-11/24 and PDP-11/84 minicomputers.

According to the vendor, all three are expandable up to 80 process I/O modules and screw terminals.

The products run under the RSX-11 operating system.

DEC Q-bus sustems are priced from $30,000, the vendor said.

The prices of the Unibus PDP-11/24 and PDP-11/84 systems start at $29,750 and $33,000, respectively.

DEC, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Data storage

Telebyte Technology, Inc. has announced the **TDX-45/5360**, a ½-in. magnetic tape system for the IBM System/34 and 36 and IBM 5362 and 5364.

The tape system can be set to transfer data at the maximum speed of the communications line — 28.8K bit/sec. to 56K bit/sec or 10M to 14M bytes per hour. It also comes with a bisynchronous interface and a tape utility software package.

The TDX-45/5360 costs $8,950.

Telebyte Technology, 270 E. Pulaski Road, Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740.

■

DY-4 Systems, Inc. has added the **DVME-715 Intelligent SMD Disk Controller** to its family of VMEbus modules.

The DVME-715 is said to be an intelligent I/O controller that can support up to two SMD-compatible disk drives. It contains a Motorola, Inc. 68000 CPU with 64K bytes of dynamic random-access memory, a discrete direct memory access controller and a burst error processor for error detection and correction.

Other features include data transfer rates to 20M bit/sec., 24-bit addressing and 16- or 32-bit transfers to or from VMEbus.

The DVME-715 costs $2,697.

DY-4 Systems, Suite 202, 1475 S. Bascom Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

■

EMC Corp. has announced the **VX86-16MB**, a 16M-byte memory expansion board featuring 1M-bit random-access memory technology, for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX 8600 and 8650 computers.

The board is said to allow the VAX systems to be configured up to 128M bytes of physical memory. It provides 15.4M bytes of main memory per board and allows system configurations with 4M-byte and/or 16M-byte boards up to 128M bytes.

The VX86-16MB costs $58,000.

EMC, 12 Mercer Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Terminals

Soroc Technology, Inc. has announced the **Elite**, a Tandem Computers, Inc.-compatible terminal.

The Elite is a 14-in. tilt-screen terminal said to emulate Tandem's 6530 family. It features a green phosphor screen; display memory support with 300 lines or 12 pages in block mode; menu screen configuration, asynchronous communications, half or full duplex, supporting RS-232C and current loop interface; serial printer port; and optional integrated 300/1,200 bit/sec. modem.

The Elite costs $995.

Soroc, 161 Freedom Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

■

IBM has announced the **3164 ASCII Color Display Station** said to offer eight colors on a high-resolution 14-in., 80-char. by 25-line monitor.

The 3164 is upwardly compatible from the 3161 and 3163 displays. In native mode, it will default to four colors.

Features of the display include keyboard with 12 definable function keys and a numeric keypad, RS-232C and RS-422A communications ports and selectable speeds to 19.2K bit/sec.

Prices for the 3164 start at $725.

IBM, Old Orchard Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504.

DASD contention is enough to make you tear your hair out.

Nothing will bring an enormous mainframe to its knees faster than DASD contention. Thousands of inquiries all heading for the same pack at the same time. Or read heads jumping inefficiently back and forth and suddenly the "wait" light is on more than it's off. Fight back with FastDASD.

FastDASD automates DASD management. The FastDASD *Collector* gathers better information for DASD decision making than SMF and does it at a fraction of the system overhead caused by GTF.

Then the FastDASD *Analyzer* will show you where troublesome data sets are located, give you the optimal data set reorganization plan, show you exactly how much seek time would be reduced if you followed that plan, and even generate the IEBCOPY or COMPAKTOR control cards to do the reorganizing.

At UCCEL Express, we sell inexpensive software products that can make a high-priced difference in the way your mainframe behaves.

You'd have to agree, $9,900 to get DASD contention completely out of the picture could be the best software investment around.

UCCEL EXPRESS™ UCCEL Express Software
Box 1109, Herndon, VA 22070, (703) 471-1545

Yes, I want DASD contention out of my hair. Send me more information.
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone (___) _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
OP SYS _____ CPU _____ #DASD _____

For immediate assistance call, toll-free, 1-800-368-7638

Cheap Fixes For Your Mainframe.

Printers/plotters

Tektronix, Inc. has announced the **CX4692S** IBM-compatible **Color Graphics Output System**.

The system is said to provide color output for IBM 3270 environments. It combines the vendor's 4692 Color Graphics Copier with the CX4510A Color Graphics Rasterizer.

The system can be used with MVS and VM operating systems. The base price is $14,995.

Tektronix, P.O. Box 1700, Beaverton, Ore. 97075.

■

Tandem Computers, Inc. has announced two line printers for use with the company's Nonstop systems: the **5515 desktop model** and the **5516 free-standing model**.

The 5515 is said to print at 300 line/min, and the 5516 is said to print at speeds up to 600 line/min. Both feature line matrix technology and a self-test diagnostic.

The 5515 model costs $7,200, and the 5516 model costs $11,900.

Tandem Computers, 19333 Vallco Pkwy., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

■

Gerber Scientific Instrument Co. has added the **Model 5688** to its Autoprep 5000 automated stripping system and its family of graphics arts equipment.

The Model 5688 reportedly offers precision photoplotting, cutting or scribing at speeds of 3,600 in./min as well as a 40- by 48-in. photoplotting area. Another feature is off-line operation, allowing it to plot one job while another is being input.

The Model 5688 costs $122,000, including photoplotting head.

Gerber Scientific, P.O. Box 305, Hartford, Conn. 06101.

Power supplies

Todd Products Corp. has added the **MDT-400** series to its line of multioutput switching power supplies.

The MDT-400 series includes models with a 50A to 60A 5V output with load and line regulation of plus or minus 1%. The components are surface mounted to the underside of the board.

Prices start at $535.

Todd Products, 50 Emjay Blvd., Brentwood, N.Y. 11717.

■

Displex, Inc. has announced the **Displex PLC series** line conditioners featuring a surge-protected RJ-11 data link and a plug-in AC power surge suppressor.

The series protects electronic equipment against voltage spikes and surges.

The Displex PLC series has a noise rejection of 130db common mode and 80db normal mode.

Units are available in 500VA, 1, 2 and 3-kVA power ratings. Prices range from $395 to $935.

Displex, 1 Alexander Place, Glen Cove, N.Y. 11542.

Kalglo Electronics Co. has announced the **Line Saver**, a standby uninterruptible power system.

The Line Saver was designed to provide standby backup power in 120V or 240V, 60 Hz or 50 Hz with 250W capacity. The unit uses pulse-width modulation technology.

The unit comes with a 6-ft detachable three-prong grounded cord set with a CEE-22 connector.

The Line Saver costs $549.

Kalglo Electronics, Department CP, 6584 Ruch Road, Bethlehem, Pa. 18017.

Components

Datel has announced the **ST-702** analog I/O board and the **ST-701** analog-to-digital coprocessor board for Intel Corp. Multibus-based computers.

The ST-701 was designed to offload its host Multibus central processor. The ST-702 is suited for thermocouple measurements. It offers isolation, 60Hz line rejection and screw terminal input terminations.

The ST-701 is priced ranging from $1,255 to $1,685. The ST-702 is priced at $1,095.

Datel, 11 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

■

Datacube, Inc. has introduced **Minvideo**, a real-time image processing subsystem, and has added three modules to its **Maxvideo** product line.

Minvideo-10 and Minvideo-7 are 512- by 512- by 8-bit and 384- by 512- by 8-bit resolution boards for Intel Corp.'s Multibus or IIbx-based computers. Both are said to provide full video image acquisition, signal processing, storage and display capabilities.

The Maxvideo boards are Max-XFS, a real-time image transposing frame store module; Addgen-1, an address generator module; and Interpolator, a multirate sampling module with subpixel precision.

Minvideo-10 costs $5,995. Minvideo-7 costs $4,995, Max-XFS and Interpolator cost $3,215 and Addgen-1 costs $1,200.

Datacube, 4 Dearborn Road, Peabody, Mass. 01960.

■

DSP Systems Corp. has announced the **VAP-FS Frame Store**, said to be capable of storing a snapshot of 50-MHz data.

The Frame Store is VMEbus compatible and can capture up to 32K 16-bit words in snapshot mode. The Frame Store is reportedly a 2½-port memory.

The half port is used to write data, and the other two ports control the starting address, word count and data acquisition trigger. When the acquisition is completed, each full port can simultaneously read or write locations with the 32K-word memory.

The VAP-FS Frame Store costs $2,400.

DSP Systems, M/S-E, 1081 N. Shepard, Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

A Few Words About NET/MASTER™.

For Your SNA/VTAM Network.

NET/MASTER from Cincom® is a complete set of integrated components that will maximize the capabilities of your VTAM network.

Each component satisfies the demands of a specific network situation. While all components together provide optimum VTAM effectiveness.

But whether your VTAM network needs are specific or comprehensive, it's important to remember that NET/MASTER is . . .

Auxiliary equipment

Safety Screen for VDTs has bowed from **Novotek Corp.**

The product enhances contrast, reduces glare and attenuates radiation on monochrome, color and high-resolution VDTs, the vendor claimed.

The device is said to shield VDT operators from very low-frequency electrical emissions.

Safety Screen sells for $65.

Novotek, 14 Commercial Blvd., Novato, Calif. 94947.

■

Salsbury Industries has announced **Datasafe Document Security System**, a lockbox system said to provide secured hard-disk storage.

Datasafe uses key locks similar to those used in U.S. Postal Service post office boxes. It is available in a double-entry design for communicating walls and in a Roll-A-Bout wheeled version.

Prices start at $149 for one single-entry wall-mounted module. The Roll-A-Bout starts at $220.

Salsbury Industries, 1010 E. 62nd St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90001.

■

Curtis Manufacturing Co. has introduced the **Touch Me First** static mat.

The static mat was designed to eliminate static discharge, thereby protecting computers and other electronic equipment from blown chips, lost data and other problems. The mat is placed beneath the system, and the user simply touches it to discharge static electricity before touching the system.

The Touch Me First static mat is priced at $39.95.

Curtis Manufacturing, 305 Union St., Peterborough, N.H. 03458.

■

The **Harris/Lanier Business Information Systems Thought Processing Division** of **Lanier Business Products, Inc.** has announced a **Light-Pen Identification** station as an accessory to its systems dictation product line.

The Light-Pen Identification is said to read bar codes generated by the vendor's Barcode Label Production Unit. The bar code maker consists of a custom Lanier interface, the Lanier Concept 1200 workstation, keyboard and a letter-quality, high-speed printer. The new accessory is available on all Lanier central system dictation products.

The Light-Pen system retails for $345. The bar code printer, interface and keyboard cost $2,200.

Harris/Lanier, 1700 Chantilly Drive N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30324.

■

Interaction Systems, Inc. has introduced the **Series 3000 Touch Screen** for interactive video applications.

The continuous-touch 19-in. screen can reportedly be installed in most monitors with total electrode concealment. It features a ½-in. electrode system around the edge and provides better than 80% light transmission. It is installed with a double-faced adhesive gasket and is aligned by touching four points on the screen.

The Series 3000 Touch Screen, including controller board, costs $395.

Interaction Systems, 24 Monroe St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.

PRICE REDUCTIONS

Hemming Morse, Inc. has released **Version 2** of its **Focus: ABC Audit** and **Focus: ABC Compilation** audit software systems and reduced their prices.

Version 2 of both programs is fully compatible with Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 Release 2. The new pricing is as follows: Focus: ABC Audit costs $495 for a machine license and $1,495 for an office license. Focus: ABC Compilation costs $295 for a machine license and $995 for an office license.

Hemming Morse, #320, 1700 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, Calif. 94402.

■

Versatec, Inc. has announced a price cut for its **CE 3236** and **CE 3224** electrostatic color plotters.

The plotters provide for seven line colors and 256 predefined area colors. The CE 3236 now costs $59,500, and the CE 3224 now costs $44,500.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Verticom, Inc. has announced a price reduction for its **M-16** and **M-256** graphics boards.

The suggested list prices are now $1,695 for the M-16 color graphics controller and $1,295 for the M-256 color graphics controller. The CD-1 color display costs $995.

Verticom, 545 Weddell Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94089.

■

Peachtree Software, Inc. has announced a price reduction for its **Back to Basics** accounting system for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

Back to Basics is a double-entry, accrual accounting system. It includes general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable software, which are now available bundled into a "3 pak."

The 3 pak costs $395. Individual modules cost $175 each.

Peachtree Software, 4344 International Blvd., Norcross, Ga. 30093.

■

Metatek, Inc. has dropped the price of its **Metascope-PC**.

The Metascope-PC is a hardware/software extension to the IBM Personal Computer said to provide a data line monitoring capability to replace stand-alone monitors. It supports synchronous and asynchronous protocols at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec. The new price is $1,595.

Metatek, P.O. Box 33129, 290 Coon Rapids Blvd. N.W., Minneapolis, Minn. 55433.

Effective.

NET/MASTER™

Multiple Application Component saves time and money in your SNA/VTAM network.

This is a test. Do you know how much time and money your VTAM users waste each time they sign-on/sign-off to switch between CICS and TSO?

Figure a minimum of 3 minutes waiting time per switch. With 20 switches per day per user. Then multiply by your number of users. By your average hourly rate. By the number of work days per year.

Better yet, call us. And we'll give you the answer. Our NET/MASTER Multiple Application Component. Free. For 30 days.

With NET/MASTER, a single key provides immediate switching between multiple applications in a variety of environments (CISC, TSO, IMS, VM/CMS, etc.) — anywhere in your VTAM network.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

More.

NET/MASTER™

Management Component increases service levels to your SNA/VTAM users.

NET/MASTER automates many of the error-prone VTAM and subsystem processes in your network.

Thus, you get more availability from your network than you ever thought possible. From increased user service levels to improved management and control of your VTAM network and subsystems.

And for a limited time, we'll give you more VTAM availability for less than usual. Free. Through our 30-day, NET/MASTER trial offer.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

CALENDAR

WEEK OF MARCH 9

MARCH 10-14, NEW YORK — **Modern Structured Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Palmer Consulting, 353 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10014.

MARCH 11-14, AMSTERDAM — **Retail Europe '86.** Contact: Spectra, Spectra House, 9A Peach St., Wokingham, Berks RG11 1XJ, England.

MARCH 12-14, DETROIT — **Artificial Intelligence for the Automotive Industry — The Demystification.** Contact: Dale Mason, Technical Activities Department, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, P.O. Box 930, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

MARCH 13, NEWTON, MASS. — **AWC — Where's the Money: Where are the High-Paying Jobs on the Fast Track?** Contact: Deborah Dupee, Program Director, Association for Women in Computing, Suite 21, 66 Chiswick Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

WEEK OF MARCH 16

MARCH 17, BOSTON — **Establishing the Executive Workstation.** Contact: Diane Rodgers, DMR Associates, Inc., 57 River St., Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

MARCH 17-19, ORLANDO, FLA. — **Managing and Motivating for Improved Productivity.** Contact: Marilyn S. Bodek, Data Entry Management Association, P.O. Box 16711, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

MARCH 17-19, HONG KONG — **Conference on Computer Control, Audit & Security in Banking and Finance.** Contact: Conference Chairman, P.O. Box 212, Georgetown, Ont., Canada L7G 4Y5.

MARCH 17-20, WASHINGTON, D.C.— **Software Development for Government.** Contact: Conference Manager, U.S. Professional Development Institute, 1620 Elton Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903.

MARCH 17-21, BALTIMORE — **Basic Systems Analysis.** Contact: Thomas J. Bisacquino, Director of Education, Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

MARCH 17-21, BOSTON — **James Martin's Productivity Seminar.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 Tenth St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402. Also being held March 24-28 in Washington, D.C.

MARCH 17-21, MILWAUKEE — **Test Data Acquisition and Processing for Instrumentation Applications.** Contact: John T. Snedeker, Program Director, Center for Continuing Engineering Education, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 929 N. Sixth St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53203.

MARCH 18, SAN JOSE, CALIF. — **U.S. Invitational Computer Conference Series.** Contact: Suzanne Hubner, U.S. Conference Director, The Invitational Computer Conference, No. C-2, 3151 Airway Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

MARCH 18-20, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — **Integrated Fiber-Optic Technology Training.** Contact: Linda Castle, Optoelectronic System Consultants, P.O. Box 35525, Albuquerque, N.M. 87176.

MARCH 18-21, LAS VEGAS — **Check Processing.** Contact: Peggy Meyer, Bank Administration Institute, 60 Gould Center, Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

MARCH 19-20, NEW YORK — **The 1986 Strategic Planning Conference.** Contact: The Conference Board, Inc., P.O. Box 4026, Church St. Station, New York, N.Y. 10261.

MARCH 19-21, LAS VEGAS — **CDLA Spring Meeting.** Contact: Dianne L. Sims, Manager of Convention Planning, Computer Dealers and Lessors Association, Inc., 1212 Potomac St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

MARCH 19-21, BLACKSBURG, VA. — **Personal Computer Interfacing for Scientific Instrument Automation.** Contact: Linda Leffel, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va. 24061.

WEEK OF MARCH 23

MARCH 24-26, CHICAGO — **Systems One Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Michael A. Tew, Technical Activities Department, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, P.O. Box 930, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

MARCH 24-26, LAS VEGAS — **Fifth Annual International Spectrum USA.** Contact: Amy Krainock, International Data Base Management Association, Suite 104, 9740 Appaloosa Road, San Diego, Calif. 92131.

MARCH 24-26, LAUREL, MD. — **Association for Computing Machinery's Conference on Ada Use in Focus: Practical Lessons in Perspective.** Contact: Connie Finney, Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory Computer Society, Johns Hopkins Road, Laurel, Md. 20707.

MARCH 24-27, SINGAPORE — **Artificial Intelligence '86 Conference: AI and its Applications — A State of the Arts Review.** Contact: John Tagler, Elsevier Science Publishers, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

MARCH 26-27, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. — **The Lotus Developer Conference.** Contact: Mark Scapicchio, Lotus Development Corp., 55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

WEEK OF MARCH 30

MARCH 31-APRIL 1, NEW YORK — **Software Tools Conference on Artificial Intelligence/Expert Systems.** Contact: Software Tools Conference, Conference Office, Suffolk University, Boston, Mass. 02108.

MARCH 31-APRIL 2, RICHMOND, VA. — **The Annual Parnassus Management Conference.** Contact: Parnassus, Inc., 100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Secure.

NET/MASTER™
Access Component
prevents unauthorized access to your
SNA/VTAM network.

NET/MASTER is a security front door for your network. It stops hackers from ever getting to your applications.

What's more, NET/MASTER extends the protection of any existing application security (RACF, ACF2, TOP SECRET, etc.) to your VTAM network.

But, as in most cases, seeing is believing. Especially where security is concerned. So let us install a free, 30-day trial copy of the NET/MASTER Access Component on your system.

At absolutely no risk to your company, you'll see just how secure your network can be.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

Free.

NET/MASTER™
SNA/VTAM network components.
Choose any or all
in our 30-day, free trial offer.

This is your no-risk opportunity to make your VTAM network as available, secure, and productive as possible.

Don't pass it up.

Look at your VTAM network. Determine your requirements. And then let us make arrangements for the NET/MASTER components you need. Free. For 30 days.

Just call the toll-free number below. In Canada or Ohio call 513-661-6000.

1-800-543-3010

CINCOM
World Headquarters
2300 Montana Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

AT&T chairman announces retirement in annual report

Document focuses on divestiture, cost cuts

By Bryan Wilkins

AT&T Chairman Charles Brown will retire next August, he announced in his message to shareholders in the 1985 AT&T annual report mailed last week.

Brown's letter to shareholders cited the impending retirement but did not indicate who his successor might be. Speculation has centered on current President James Olson as well as Morris Tannenbaum, executive vice-president.

In his final report as head of the communications giant, Brown said that the company has regained the initiative since its divestiture in 1984. Brown called the divestiture "the most shattering reorganization in business history."

Reflecting a cost-conscious posture that prevails in the competitive telephone business, the annual report contained wallet-size photos instead of the full-page glossy displays of switching systems that were common in predivestiture days.

With regard to its sluggish sales of computer equipment, AT&T only recited the introduction of "the most complete line of computers in the shortest time of any company in our field."

The annual report did not comment on the consumer response to the Personal Computer 6300 and the 3B line.

The company said it is continuing to expand use of its Unix operating system by aggressively stimulating development of Unix applications programs.

The report emphasized that the communications giant is still wrestling with the reorganization of a company that earned $34 billion in 1985 revenue. "Cost-reduction has been and will continue to be a major challenge. It became very clear as we entered the hotly competitive postdivestiture environment that our cost structure was too high to achieve a level of earnings expected of a high-technology business," Brown said.

Revenue from the telecommunications side of AT&T's business was $17.2 billion in 1985 compared with $15.7 billion in 1984. Its equipment products, which include computers, private branch exchanges and central office switches, achieved sales of $11.8 billion in 1985, compared with $10.1 billion in 1984.

Peachtree's niche after the storm

From page 114

Peachtree Software International to foreign distributors.

MSA held onto its micro-mainframe link product called Peachlink, later renamed Expertlink, and Peachtree itself discontinued nonvertical programs such as Decision Management, an integrated package. "Rather than fight the heavies like Lotus Development Corp., we decided to throw in the towel in that market," Goodhew says.

The company went from 116 employees to its present status of under 50, while sales dropped substantially, according to Goodhew. To stimulate product demand, Peachtree has

Computer industry section begins on page 114.

shifted its emphasis from distributors to dealers and users.

"I think they are in good hands at Intelligent Systems, and their refocusing of product emphasis is timely," says Ben J. Dyer, a cofounder and the president of Peachtree Software at its beginnings in 1978 as an offering of Retail Sciences, Inc., a turnkey systems supplier.

"It is a difficult market, so there will be ups and downs. But they have had a lot of good experience in the market as well," says David Ferris, chairman of Ferrin Corp., a micro support firm in San Francisco.

Others are more skeptical. "I think Peachtree will do all right, but I don't think they will make any sort of killing because they just don't have the sophistication in their packages. There are cheaper and better packages out now, and these will attract more business," said Robin Raskin of International Resource Development, a market research firm in Norwalk, Conn.

In the long run, Peachtree's potential for success is inextricably linked to the future course of microcomputer software. It is no secret that the industry has experienced less than phenomenonal growth in the past 12 to 18 months, and no one is quite sure what to expect in 1986.

"Instead of growing at 200% a year as many expected, the microcomputer industry is growing at 35% a year or so," Goodhew estimates. "Because it was less than expected, there were too many players and too many dealers and too many products. Until we reach a level of maturity in the market, this overcapacity is going to continue to kill companies."

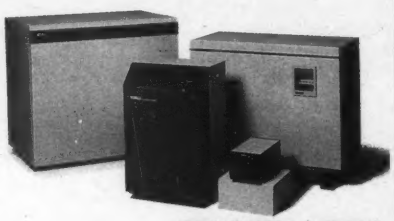
MADE FOR EACH OTHER.

© Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation. Licensed by Larry Harmon Pictures Corporation, Los Angeles, California, USA.

Just like Topaz Power Conditioners and your computers.

Noise transients, voltage fluctuations, blackouts—all are problems for computers. But Topaz eliminates these problems with a full range of products: LINE 2® Power Conditioners, ULTRA-ISOLATOR® Noise Suppressors and POWERMAKER® Uninterruptible Power Systems.

Reliable. Affordable. Efficient. Our products are ideal for use with all computers, from micros to mainframes. Call us today at (619) 279-0831. After all, we're made for each other.



TOPAZ®
Excellence in Computer Power
A Subsidiary of the Square D Company

For your FREE copy of our 16" × 20" MADE FOR EACH OTHER poster, please tear out this ad and send it to us along with your name and address. Mail to: Topaz, Inc. 9150 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123-1164.

Now you can paint your entire IMS application system.

THE APPLICATION PRODUCTIVITY SYSTEM FOR IMS AND CICS DEVELOPMENT CENTERS

APS, the leader in providing productivity savings to IMS and CICS users, now features exciting new painter technology that makes application prototyping and implementation easier and faster. Using APS, your development staff can:

PAINT screens, reports, data structures and programs in a fraction of the time and cost it currently takes.

PAINT a visual "at-a-glance" representation of an entire application system that shows the relationships of all application components.

PAINT prototypes that clearly demonstrate application systems to end users—from simple screen sequences to full working prototypes that include program logic and data mapping.

LIFE CYCLE SAVINGS

Using APS, your staff can easily extend prototypes into full production systems that support your most complex functional requirements. From your painted source, APS automatically generates native COBOL code including DB/DC syntax and produces comprehensive system documentation. And, during maintenance, your staff can quickly and easily make enhancements at the productive painter level.

So unlike some productivity tools you may have seen, APS won't paint you into a corner. It simply helps you do your job better, and in a fraction of the time and cost.

To learn more about the integrated family of APS products, attend a free APS Seminar. Call us toll-free at 800-638-8703 or just send in the coupon below.

☐ Please send me more information about APS.
☐ Please include an APS Seminar Schedule.

Name_____

Title_____

Organization_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____ Date_____

MAIL TO: Marketing Services, SAGE Systems, Inc.
3200 Monroe Street
Rockville, MD 20852

SAGE SYSTEMS INC.

3200 Monroe Street • Rockville, MD 20852 • 301/231-8686 • 800-638-8703

APS supports batch and online requirements for DB2, IMS DB/DC, CICS, DL/I and VSAM production environments.

Burroughs denies reports that internal disputes led to layoffs

Firm blames facilities consolidation for cuts

By James Connolly

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. officials have denied reports that 140 employees at a Burroughs research facility in Boulder, Colo., were fired because of a dispute about whether their work met company compatibility requirements.

Meanwhile, a former Burroughs executive who spent more than 20 years with the company acknowledged that the communications software work done at the Boulder Advanced Systems Group had caused political problems within Burroughs. However, that former employee, who asked not to be identified, theorized that the Boulder facility was closed because it was outdated and doing redundant work, not because of any dispute. The 140 technical staff workers were dismissed last month as part of a worldwide consolidation under which Burroughs laid off 900 workers [CW, Feb. 17].

"Those people were not fired," said Burroughs spokesman Irving Geller. "It was just part of a consolidation of facilities. The company looked at the situation and decided that a large part of the work could be done elsewhere. They decided that the best way to do the research was in other facilities. Boulder staff members were not going off on their own. In a modern $5 billion corporation, you just do not have projects going off on their own."

The Boulder group, formed in 1983, reportedly was developing Unix-based systems software for a 50M bit/sec. fiber-optic network. According to Geller, that same work is done in other facilities, which will continue the research. Some of that Unix research is done at Burroughs facilities in Downington, Pa.; Lake Forest, Calif.; and Flemington, N.J.

The former Burroughs official, who acknowledged that the dispute existed and that the Boulder work was "a really controversial subject," reported that some managers from Boulder were transferred to Burroughs' Memorex Corp. subsidiary some two months ago.

That official also said the worldwide consolidations should have been done two years ago and that the moves "will add profit to the bottom line."

Many of the 900 layoffs were targeted on Cumbernauld, Scotland, where 350 employees at a superminicomputer production facility will be laid off by June 30. Burroughs facilities in Carlsbad, Calif., and Coral Springs, Fla., will be closed, while there will be cutbacks at plants in Pasadena, Calif., and Rancho Bernardo, Calif.

Datapoint posts $8.4 million quarterly loss

By James A. Martin

SAN ANTONIO — Datapoint Corp. reported second-quarter losses of $8.4 million for the period ended Jan. 25. That compares with a year-earlier second-quarter loss of $28.9 million on a pro forma basis, or $15.8 million when including results from Intelogic Trace, Inc., the computer maintenance company spun off by Datapoint in July 1985.

The company said its annual stockholders meeting has been postponed pending a leveraged buy-out proposal by an investor group led by Asher B. Edelman and Charles P. Stevenson Jr.

The investor group is in the process of arranging financing plans. The annual meeting, which had been scheduled for late February, will not commence until financing is completed.

This year's second-quarter revenue was $79.8 million, including an extraordinary credit of $3.5 million, compared with a loss of $129.5 million one year earlier.

Equipment orders up about 50%

Second-quarter equipment orders were up about 50% compared with the first quarter, said Datapoint President and Chief Executive Officer Edward Gistaro.

In addition, the company divested itself of a minority interest in Teknekron Infoswitch Corp., according to Datapoint, which resulted in a net loss of $1.1 million.

Separately, Intelogic Trace reported net earnings of $5 million for its second quarter ended Jan. 25, compared with pro forma earnings of $4.5 million for the year earlier.

Revenue was $39.6 million, compared with $38.5 million in second-quarter 1985. Earnings per share were 32 cents per share for the most recent quarter and 24 cents per share for second quarter 1985, the company reported.

Figures for Intelogic Trace in 1985 were determined on a pro forma basis to reflect changes that would have resulted from the operation of the company as an independent entity, a spokesman said.

Net/Alert has always widely-used network

Not so long ago, people called Net/Alert the Rolls-Royce of network performance monitors. They were right. Net/Alert was the most sophisticated, most widely respected system available – and the most expensive.

Yet knowledgeable network managers throughout the world chose Net/Alert. Because while the investment was big, the payback was bigger. And fast.

Now, thanks to our new technology, Net/Alert is even better. And more affordable.

New hardware, software. Lower prices.

New microprocessor and firmware technology has reduced Net/Alert prices to a level that can be justified in almost *any* network – even small ones. The latest release offers all the features that made Net/Alert the best and most widely used performance monitor – but at about half the price of earlier versions.

Net/Alert does more, and does it better, than any other performance monitor.

Now it's also the most affordable.

NICKELS AND DIMES

Autodesk, Inc. announced revenue for the fourth quarter ended Jan. 31 of $10 million, compared with $4.3 million a year earlier. Quarterly profits were $2.2 million, or 32 cents per share, compared with $723,000, or 13 cents per share, a year ago.

■

Floating Point Systems, Inc. reported revenue for the first quarter ended Jan. 31 of $29.5 million, compared with $27.7 million one year ago. Profits for the quarter were $2.9 million, or 35 cents per share, compared with $3.2 million, or 39 cents per share, in the period a year ago.

Computer & Communications Technology Corp. announced fourth-quarter revenue of $13.8 million, compared with $27.4 million in the comparable period a year ago. The company reported a net loss of $10.3 million, or $1.33 per share, compared with a net income of $3.3 million, or 42 cents per share, in the like quarter a year ago.

■

Anacomp, Inc. reported net income for the first quarter of fiscal 1986 of $301,000, or 1 cent per share, on revenue of $28.3 million. This compares with a loss of $2.5 million, or 16 cents per share, on revenue of $31.5 million in the same quarter in the previous year.

■

Recognition Equipment, Inc. announced revenue for the quarter ended Jan. 31 of $54.1 million, compared with $37.9 million in the comparable period last year. Profits were $1.4 million, or 14 cents per share, compared with $2.1 million; or 17 cents per share, in the previous year.

■

Sanders Associates, Inc. reported revenue for the second quarter ended Jan. 24 of $220 million, compared with $230.1 million in the like period last year. Profits for the quarter were $8.7 million, or 44 cents per share, compared with $9.3 million, or 86 cents per share, a year earlier.

■

Nashua Corp. announced net income for the fourth quarter ended Dec. 31, of $5.5 million, or $1.17 per share, on revenue of $169.1 million. This compares with net income of $3.9 million, or 84 cents per share, on revenue of $148.3 million in the like period a year ago.

Vendors help stack the DEC

From page 114

Everyone, it seems, wants a piece of DEC.

One of the more interesting members of that group is AST Research, Inc., the Irvine, Calif., maker of microcomputer add-on boards. AST last week snapped up DEC memory add-on vendor Camintonn Corp. (see story page 112). In a sense, AST's move into the DEC world mirrors the principle upon which the firm was founded in a Santa Ana, Calif., garage in 1980.

Its three founders, two from Hong Kong and one from Pakistan, bet the business on the call that the IBM Personal Computer would be *the* place for technological enhancement products and all the subsequent layers of OEMs and value adders that would make the business boom.

Now, in a smaller but more sophisticated way, AST says it feels the same about DEC's lower end products. "We like to complement the strategy of the major players," AST cofounder Safi Qureshey (the "S" in AST) explains. "Connectivity is not just a PC issue or a minicomputer issue. There is always a need to connect."

Computer Industry section begins on page 114.

Qureshey says he feels that AST, via Camintonn, can become a major player in the DEC add-on business, where Emulex Corp. has been the dominant firm.

Emulex has had more than its share of patent infringement run-ins with DEC over the past year, but Qureshey predicts that DEC may be more willing to nurture its relationships with add-on companies now.

It's the old rule of thumb. When sales are slow, a company tends to guard jealously its business against third-party selling channels, clone or add-on vendors or even the resale of its products by its own customers — witness Sperry Corp.'s recent unbundling of its mainframe operating system software. But when business is good, it is well worth sacrificing a few current sales to cultivate a healthy value-added aftermarket.

That is where Qureshey says he feels DEC is quickly headed, and his enthusiasm is worth noting. Remember, AST aborted its PCjr peripheral line because it felt IBM had no clear niche in mind for the ill-fated box.

Such calls have enabled AST to increase its revenue tenfold in three years, and AST's presence on the DEC bandwagon is not a bad omen.

■

Industry watchers may be quick to interpret Zenith Data Systems, Inc.'s victory over IBM and AT&T for the Internal Revenue Service's laptop contract as David triumphing over Goliath. But in reality, it was Zenith who brought a real, proven system to the table — as well as a strong track record in government accounts. In that context, it was not such a great surprise that Zenith won out over a still-unannounced IBM product — despite what other computer trade publications may have erroneously reported.

been the best, most performance monitor.

Here's why more network managers have chosen Net/Alert:

More detailed application monitoring.

Networks exist to deliver applications to end users – reliably and efficiently. Your network may give good service on CICS and poor service on IMS. But how do you know? And when?

Net/Alert reports response time by application and even by transaction – in real time – down to the individual device level.

It's this degree of detail that makes Net/Alert such a valuable management tool. (One of our customers tracks more than 400 different transactions.)

No other performance monitor can give such richly detailed facts. Some don't monitor applications or transactions at all.

Strikingly clear color graphics.

Net/Alert's easy-to-grasp color screens alert operators instantly to status and performance problems. You can see the network's service level at a glance. Overall. Or by application or transaction type. And you can zero in on groups of lines, individual lines, control units, and terminals.

You can spot problems quickly. And fix them fast.

No other performance monitor is so sophisticated, yet so easy to use and understand.

More reports. More useful information.

Net/Alert's reports provide incomparable detail that helps you analyze trends and maximize network resources. To track response time, end-user availability, line utilization, and terminal utilization. All by application or transaction.

Many of our more than 250 reports and over 100 graphs were designed with the help of our customers. So we *know* they meet real-world needs.

And you can call up any report with a few keystrokes. Only Net/Alert provides so much, so easily.

More practical, more flexible database.

Net/Alert's on-line database is under *your* control, independent of the host computer. It builds historical files for today, yesterday, this week, this month, this year. On boundary lines, trunk lines, transmission groups, control units, and devices.

For off-line planning and analysis, Net/Alert offers an uncommon array of options. You can dial into the database from a PC. Transfer files on-line to the host, or by tape.

Here's why Net/Alert is an even better choice today:

Many more features.

Most performance monitors are limited to leased-line networks. But Net/Alert can also handle dial-up and trunk networks. X.25. Speeds up to 64kb. Over 50 protocols. For IBM, Sperry, Comten, Burroughs, ICL, Honeywell, Digital, and others.

No other performance monitor has all these features. Some have hardly any.

Dial-up security and monitoring.

As dial-up networks grow, they become harder to secure. And harder to control. Now you can add Net/Guard – security and monitoring of your dial-up network – to your Net/Alert performance monitor.

No other performance monitor has anything like it.

Monitoring backbone networks.

More and more, regional networks are being linked together with high-speed trunk lines. They, too, need to be monitored. And we can now add Trunk/Alert – monitoring of your backbone network – to your Net/Alert performance monitor.

No other performance monitor can offer anything like it.

Control other network tools.

Net/Alert workstations can now control other network tools: matrix switches, modem and mux monitors, and host software.

No other performance monitor can match that.

Net/Alert. Still the standard.

Some say their performance monitors are "just as good as Net/Alert." They're not.

Net/Alert has always been the standard of excellence in network performance monitors. It is even better today. And with its new features and affordable pricing, there's no reason to settle for less.

Call today: 609-778-7000, Ext. 319
Avant-Garde Computing, Inc.
8000 Commerce Parkway
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054-2227

AVANT-GARDE

Because networks must be managed.

Net/Alert is a registered trademark and Net/Guard and Trunk/Alert are trademarks of Avant-Garde Computing, Inc.

U.S. government to revise industrial classification codes

Change reflects moves in computer industry

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) recently proposed plans to revise the government's Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system to reflect changes in the computer industry.

The widely used, four-digit SIC codes have not been revised since 1977. They lump all sorts of computer statistics under broad categories, consequently masking specific industry trends.

The revised codes, slated to take effect in 1987, would create new, separate industry codes for many segments of the computer industry giving them higher visibility in government statistics.

The OMB said a technical panel recommended that the codes be updated by giving bigger industries their own codes and merging smaller ones into other categories. OMB said it is seeking public comments on the proposed revisions until April 15.

Manufacturers of electronic computing equipment (now 3573) would be broken down into five categories: computers (3571), computer storage devices (3572), computer terminals (3575), recording media (3695) and other computer peripheral equipment (3577).

Other changes recommended by the panel include the following:

- Computer programming and software services (7372) would be split into three categories: prepackaged computer software (3653), computer-integrated system design (7373) and custom computer programming services (7371).
- Data processing services (7374) would be split into three categories: electronic information retrieval services (7375), computer facilities management services (7376) and computer processing and data preparation services (7374).
- Radio and telephone services would be split, with telecommunications service companies getting a separate SIC code (4813). Communications equipment would be included in electronic parts and equipment (5065) rather than inelectrical apparatus. Modems would move from radio/television equipment to telephone/telegraph equipment (3661).
- Other computer-related services (7379) would be split into three categories: computer rental and leasing (7377), computer maintenance and repair (7378) and other computer-related services (7379).
- Computer and software stores would get their own SIC code (5734) instead of being classified along with radio and television stores.

XEROX

Introducing Lasography.

About twenty-five years ago Xerox introduced the first plain paper copier.

An achievement that brought xerography into almost every office.

Since then, Xerox has been applying the power of laser technology in high speed computer printing systems. Systems that produce superb documents of unsurpassed quality. Quickly, quietly and cost effectively.

TeamXerox

Now, through this process which we've named Lasography, Xerox has come up with a revolutionary product that lets smaller offices and work groups enjoy these benefits, too.

Introducing the Xerox 4045 Laser Copier Printer.

It's the desktop copier/laser printer with a totally unique dual personality.

For one thing, it's a sophisticated laser printer. It can print up to ten pages a minute. Which is ten times faster than standard office printers.

And while other desktop printers serve primarily one workstation at a time, the Xerox 4045 Laser CP is designed to accommodate four.

Not only that, but with the Laser CP's graphics capabilities you can merge the forms, logos, texts and signatures you want printed and produce documents that anyone would be proud of.

But the Laser CP also doubles as a high quality convenience copier.

The Xerox 4045 Laser CP is only one example of what Lasography has to offer your office, remote or distributed data processing environments.

Because Xerox is already planning ways to absorb Lasography toward an even wider selection of products.

All of which will put your office exactly where it belongs.

Light years ahead.

Call 1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 179 for information and demonstration.

The Xerox 4045 Laser CP. A desktop laser printer that's also a copier.

Please send me more information on Xerox Lasography. Send this coupon to: Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS CITY

STATE ZIP PHONE

If you can't wait, call:

1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 179

(1-800-832-6979, ext. 179)

179 013 3/3/86

INDUSTRY NOTES

Tandon appeals ITC decision

Tandon Corp. will appeal the **International Trade Commission**'s (ITC) recent ruling that **Mitsubishi Electric Corp.** did not infringe upon Tandon's floppy-disk-drive patent.

The ITC had unanimously rejected the Tandon claim, noting that Mitsubishi's floppy-drive technology is fundamentally different from that covered by the Tandon patent.

■

Corvus Systems, Inc., struggling from financial woes, sold its **Onyx** line of 8-bit and 16-bit multiuser systems to **Megalogic, Inc.**, the **U.S.** subsidiary of **Micrologica Aplicada, SA**, a **Mexican** firm that has manufactured Onyx products in **Mexico** for two years. Micrologica will also distribute Corvus local-area networks and micro peripherals in Mexico. Terms were not disclosed.

■

Lotus Development Corp. will buy back 10% of its common stock, a move that could cost the company as much as $36.3 million. Lotus said it acted because the firm believes its stock is currently undervalued, but at least one analyst, **Broadview Associates' Harvey Poppel**, believes that the move may indicate Lotus is preparing to make another corporate acquisition.

■

Former **Schlumberger Ltd.** Chief Executive Officer **Pierre Schlumberger** died in **Paris** at age 71.

■

A **U.S. Bankruptcy Court** approved the reorganization plan of **Computer Devices, Inc.**

■

Sterling Software, Inc. completed the sale of its insurance systems unit to **Policy Management Systems Corp.**, the first of several divestitures Sterling said it will make to pay the $100 million debt it incurred in the acquisition of **Informatics General Corp.** last year.

■

Michigan loses $1.5 million as Down Under firm goes under

State's investment 25% of Attache's capital

By Edward Warner
Computerworld News Service

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — The latest victim of the microcomputer software shakeout is an unlikely venture capitalist: the state of Michigan, which recently lost an estimated $1.5 million in the ill-fated subsidiary of Australian personal computer software publisher Attache. Attache has gone out of business, taking with it an estimated total of $6 million in investors' money.

While David Turner, a senior analyst with the Michigan Department of Treasury, would only say the state had "considerable exposure in the company," one of the private investors in Attache's U.S. operation pegged the state's loss at one-fourth of Attache's U.S. capitalization. Michigan's Venture Capital Fund, a state agency responsible for encouraging high-tech development in Michigan, had provided "in the ballpark of 25%" of the investments in Attache with two rounds of financing, Turner acknowledged.

The state's money came from a $250 million pool of venture capital that is part of the state's $13 billion state employee pension fund, explained the Venture Capital Fund's director, Michael Finn. Finn called the loss "a drop in the bucket," and said it was not the Venture Capital Fund's first loss.

"We've had our losses, and we'll continue investing," he said. "In any venture capital program, you lose three out of 10 investments."

One of the lead investors in Attache's U.S. operation, Ian Bund, meanwhile, estimated that the U.S. operation's bankruptcy represents a total loss to investors of between $4 million and $6 million, depending on how much is earned from the sale of the U.S. operation's assets.

Computer Industry section begins on page 114.

In the U.S., Attache marketed an accounting program for the IBM Personal Computer called 2X2 Version Four. The software was one of the first packages to run under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows.

Bund, a partner in MBW Management of Ann Arbor, said Attache was unable to get widespread distribution for its software in the U.S. and closed the doors of its U.S. operation here about a week ago. MBW Management, an investment management fund, was one of the major investors in Attache's U.S. venture, Bund added.

According to a clerk at the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in Detroit, Attache's U.S. operation has not yet filed for liquidation or for protection from creditors under U.S. bankruptcy laws. The clerk, however, noted that no law requires a bankrupt firm to do so, although its creditors may petition the court to require such action.

To require Attache to file involuntarily for bankruptcy in federal court, at least three or more creditors must petition the court and put up a bond. So far, Bund said, none of the creditors appear prepared to put together the bond money.

Instead, investors are willing to pursue less formal means to recoup their losses, according to Bund, and they were encouraged by the "orderly wind-down in business" that occurred at Attache's U.S. operation prior to its liquidation, he added.

Fortune Systems posts yearly loss

BELMONT, Calif. — Fortune Systems Corp. last week announced its second straight yearly loss, losing $23.5 million, or $1.12 per share, in the year ended Dec. 31, 1985.

In 1984, the vendor of Unix-based multiuser office systems lost $21.9 million, or $1.02 per share. Annual revenue fell from $70.2 million in 1984 to $47.5 million.

Fourth-quarter revenue was $14.9 million, down from $18 million a year earlier, but was an 82% increase over third-quarter sales. Fortune Systems posted a fourth-quarter loss of $15.6 million, or 74 cents per share, including approximately $14 million in nonrecurring charges for downsizing the company. Charges included severance pay for employees laid off in November 1985 and January 1986 and write-downs on inventories, receivables, fixed assets and other assets. Since early 1985, Fortune has slashed its work force by nearly 50% to 275 employees.

In the fourth quarter of 1984, Fortune Systems posted a loss of $14.9 million, or 70 cents per share, which included significant write-downs.

"The microcomputer industry turmoil in 1985 taught everyone that revenue and profitability assumptions needed to be rethought," according to President and Chief Executive Officer James S. Campbell.

— Clinton Wilder

EXTRAORDINARY PERFORMANCE WITH EXCEPTIONAL EASE-OF-USE IS THE ONLY SOLUTION.

SEED II

Achieving extraordinary performance while also offering exceptional ease-of-use has been a traditional DBMS puzzle – until now. Introducing SEED II, the integrated interface that makes SEED DBMS the fastest, friendliest, high performance DBMS available for VAX systems today.

SEED II is a powerful, user-friendly, 4th generation language environment that builds on the extraordinary power of the entity/relationship data model of SEED DBMS. Using artificial-intelligence technology, SEED II provides a truly comprehensive environment for both application development and decision support for your VAX system.

SEED DBMS has built its reputation on speed, and now, with SEED II, it is as fast as ever and even easier to use. SEED combines the simplicity of the relational view with the power of a network structure. So you get extraordinary performance with exceptional ease-of-use. No other DBMS offers both.

So if you're puzzling over which DBMS software to choose, look for SEED…it's the only solution.

For more information about SEED, call today: (800) 428-9400. (In Virginia, call [703] 683-4944.)

SEED SOFTWARE CORPORATION
2121 Eisenhower Avenue · Alexandria, VA 22314

AN AFFILIATE OF MANTECH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

Siemens AG, Sequent announce $50 million agreement

West German firm gets product rights

By Donna Raimondi

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. last week announced a $50 million OEM agreement with the West German firm Siemens AG.

Siemens, a $20 billion electronics company that makes power systems, factory automation equipment and various transaction processing and office automation systems, has both purchased Sequent products and acquired manufacturing rights to Sequent products. The two companies will exchange information and technologies, said Sequent's Chief Operating Officer Scott Gibson, but he would not comment on the nature of the exchange.

The West German company will buy the Sequent Balance 8000 parallel processing system, which includes from two to 12 32-bit microprocessors. According to Gibson, Sequent's recently released Balance 21000 system, which incorporates up to 30 processors, is not involved in the deal.

The agreement will boost the popularity and acceptance of parallel processing architectures, Gibson said. "When a $20 billion company decides to use parallel processing, that's news," he added. Siemens, which has not used parallel processing in its systems before, is said to be planning to use the architecture for OA and transaction processing applications. At present, most parallel processing systems are used in scientific — or number crunching — computing.

The move gives Sequent the credibility that it has sought since its inception, said Omri Serlin, an analyst at Itom International, a research and consulting firm in Los Altos, Calif. "They have had onesy-twosy sales for the most part, although their goal was always to become a major OEM supplier," Serlin said of the 3-year-old company. The agreement should solidify Sequent's lead in the parallel processing field against competitors like Flexible Computer Corp., he added.

Sequent's hardware and technology will be incorporated into new products from Siemens to be announced later, a Sequent spokeswoman said. The two companies have already been working on joint product development for several months and said that relationship will continue.

WHAT DO YOU EXPECT FOR $299?
14" non-glare amber screen.
Seven video attributes and five cursor attributes.
24 x 80 format with 25th status/ message line.
Low profile, 66-key DIN standard detachable keyboard with three-position tilt adjustment.
Fully compatible with ADDS Viewpoint A2, Lear Siegler ADM3A and ADM5, Televideo TVI 910, and Qume QVT 101.
Optional keyboard with numeric keypad and function keys.
Backed by our standard warranty or an optional five-year plan.
Block and protection modes.
20 programmable, non-volatile function keys.
Introducing The ANT™ terminal. It's the lowest priced alpha-numeric terminal ever. It's packed with features. Loaded with value. But best of all, you'll get the incomparable quality and performance you expect from CIE Terminals. Just call us at 1-800-CIET ANT and order yours. That's the only way you can get The ANT. In fact, our toll-free number is the only thing cheaper than our $299 price tag.
ant
CIE TERMINALS
Craftsmanship from C. Itoh
The ANT is a trademark of CIE Terminals.
1-800-CIET ANT
©1986 CIE Terminals Inc.

Prime merges departments

NATICK, Mass. — Consolidating two departments into one, Prime Computer, Inc. last week announced the formation of a systems marketing and development department.

The department combines the product marketing department and the research and development organization.

Stephen Kiely, former corporate vice-president of R&D, will head the new department. The change comes after the resignation of nine-year Prime veteran Ian R. G. Edmonds, corporate vice-president of systems and product marketing, who left to pursue outside interests.

New vice-presidents

President and Chief Executive Officer Joe M. Henson also said that the new systems and marketing development organization will have two new vice-presidents.

Paul Jones, former senior director of I/O and communications, has been named vice-president of hardware development and will report to Kiely.

Ken Roy, former senior director of central systems, has been named vice-president of central systems and will report to Jones.

— Stanley Gibson

EXECUTIVE CORNER

Caddex Corp. has announced the appointment of **Hugo R. Cannizzaro** as president and chief executive officer. **Alan Higginson**, a founder and former president, has been promoted to chairman of the board. Cannizzaro's previous position was with Prime Computer, Inc. as vice-president of Western Operations.

■

CCX Network, Inc. has announced the appointment of **Phil Carter** as president. Prior to joining CCX, Carter had been with IBM. His most recent position there was as division director of Field Administration Operations at Montvale, N.J.

■

BKW Systems, Inc. announced the appointment of **Eugene J. White** as chairman and chief executive officer. **Alfred J. Fichera Jr.**, founder and former chairman, will now assume the position of president and chief operating officer.

■

Jerry Del Signore has been appointed to vice-president, Corporate Development, at Security Pacific Information Systems, Inc., where he will specialize in mergers and acquisitions. Previously, Del Signore directed the growth plans of AM International and Computer Sciences Corp.

■

Siemens Components, Inc. has announced the appointment of **Robert E. Caldwell** as senior vice-president and general manager of the newly created semiconductor group. Caldwell — who before coming to Siemens had been senior vice-president, engineering and technology, with Mostek, Inc. of Carrollton, Texas — will have the responsibility of unifying and building the semiconductor group through its three operating units.

■

John H. Curtis has been named executive vice-president and chief operating officer at Stratus Computer, Inc. Curtis joined Stratus in 1980 and served most recently as the company's vice-president of international sales. Previously he served Stratus as vice-president of finance and chief financial officer.

■

David V. Radlinski has been named to the position of vice-president of finance and chief financial officer for Printronix, Inc. Radlinski joined Printronix in 1984 as corporate controller.

■

Tandy Corp. has announced the appointment of **Richard L. Ramsey** to vice-president controller. Most recently Ramsey was vice-president, North American Manufacturing, at Tandy.

■

Ashton-Tate has announced the appointment of **David Russia** as vice-president, controller.

■

Prime Computer, Inc. has announced the appointment of **Brian F. Croxon** to vice-president of workstation programs within the company's computer-assisted design and manufacturing and workstations/terminals group. In this newly created position, Croxon will be responsible for developing and marketing a variety of workstations and terminals.

■

AT&T Bell Laboratories has announced the following appointments: **Joseph W. Timko** has been elected vice-president, AT&T Architecture; **Lee S. Tuomenoksa** has been named vice-president, Product Realization Planning and Engineering; and **William B. Smith** has been appointed executive director, Network Analysis and Technology.

■

Gandalf Technologies, Inc. has announced the following changes: **Gordon W. Gow**, formerly president of Gandalf Systems Group, becomes vice-president of new business development, a new position. He will be responsible for the operation of a business that Gandalf plans to operate separately from its principal data communications business.

Brian R. Hedges, vice-president for finance and treasurer in addition to his present responsibilities for the company's treasury, public financial reporting and investor relations, will be responsible for corporate planning and acquisitions.

James M. Bailey, formerly vice-president of manufacturing, becomes vice-president of operations with responsibility, in addition to worldwide manufacturing, for computer operations and communications, technical communications and operational control and administration of Gandalf's subsidiaries.

■

The American Federation of Information Processing Societies has announced the appointment of **John Clement** as director of governmental activities, a newly created position.

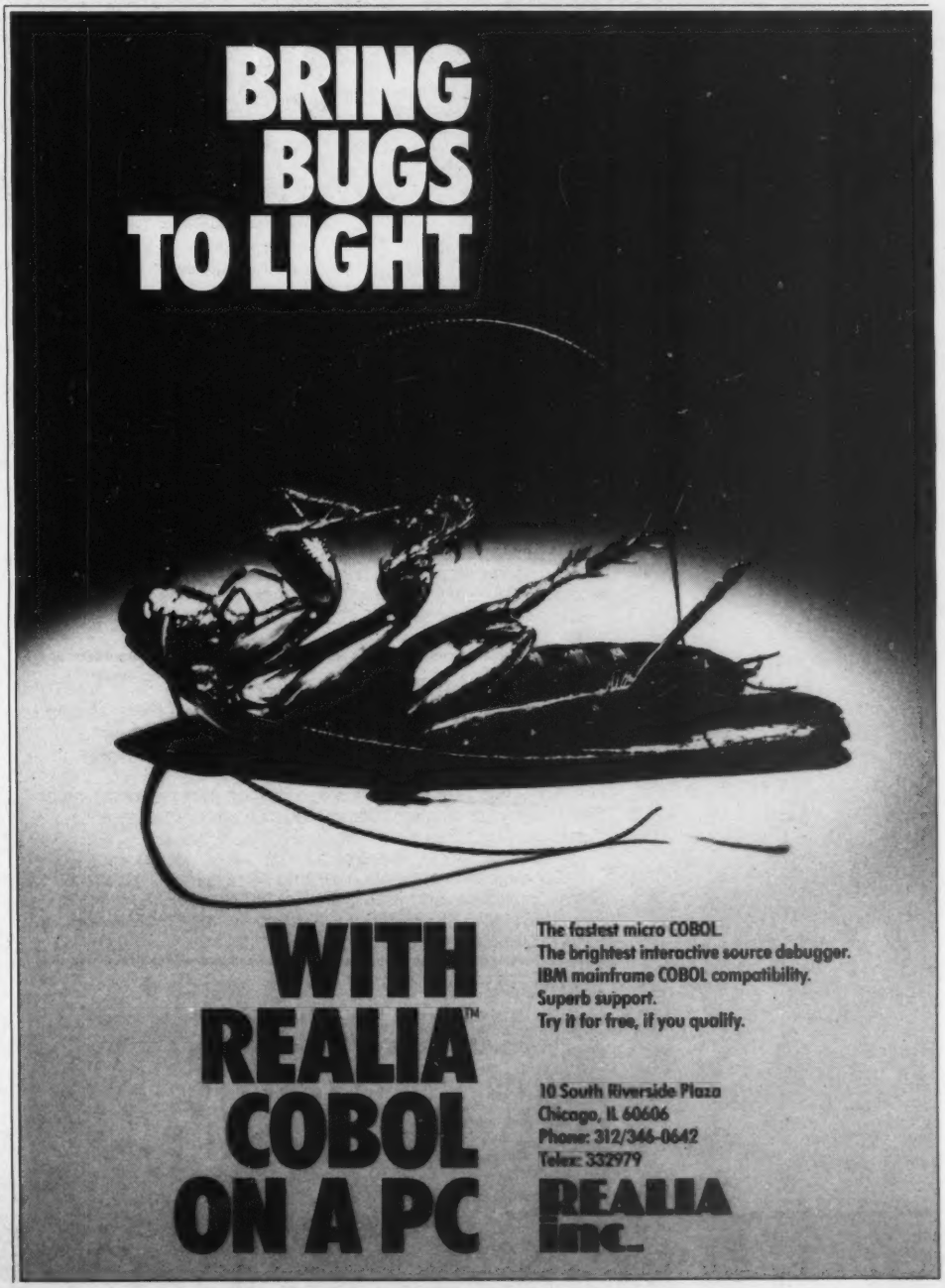
Memorex Corp. announced the appointment of **John Douglas** to the position of vice-president and general manager of its communications division.

■

RCA Corp. announced the appointment of **Eugene M. Stockton** as division vice-president and general manager of RCA's Automated Systems Division. The Automated Systems operation designs and manufactures a wide range of automatic test equipment, vehicle test equipment and command and control systems.

■

Uccel Corp. announced the appointment of **Michael G. Cocks** as corporate vice-president. Cocks serves as vice-president and general manager of Uccel's International Software division, with headquarters in London.



ON APRIL 16, WE FOCUS ON MICROCOMPUTING.

If you're dealing in that enormous segment of the market known as micros, the April 16 issue of Computerworld Focus gives you the opportunity to reach the decision makers who buy micro products in bulk. The MIS/DP professionals. They're the ones impacted most by the ever-expanding popularity of microcomputers. The ones with responsibilities for coordinating new and existing micros into their overall information systems strategy.

They'll find the help they need in April's Computerworld Focus. Strategies for the present and the future. State-of-the-art products and technologies. Security. Vertical applications. Software. Plus networking and communications.

Then we'll zero in on micro storage.

April's special section takes a good, hard look at storage. We'll compare floppies to hard disks, 3-1/2" to 5-1/4" disks, and address issues of storage efficiency. So, in the end, our readers can make intelligent choices for their companies' applications.

Reach the people you really want.

The people we'll reach with Computerworld Focus are the people you want most. 129,000 MIS/DP professionals who subscribe to Computerworld. Plus thousands of pass-along readers. Plus attendees at Comdex/Spring.

So, while your audience is focusing on their problems, reach them with your solution. With an ad in April's micro issue of Computerworld Focus.

But hurry, closing is March 7.

For more information, contact Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, Computerworld Focus, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700. Or call your local Computerworld sales representative.

Issue: April 16 - Closing: March 7

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

We put the hottest issues of the day in focus.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

SALES OFFICES Boston: (617) 879-0700 New York: (201) 967-1350 Atlanta: (404) 394-0758 Chicago: (312) 827-4433 Dallas: (214) 991-8366
San Francisco: (415) 421-7330 Los Angeles: (714) 261-1024

BUY - SELL - SWAP

IBM SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, UPGRADES

SYSTEM 36
SERIES/1
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
PC, XT, AT
4300/3080
DISPLAYWRITERS
DATAMASTERS S/23

BUY, SELL, LEASE **612/894-2200** BUY, SELL, LEASE
ALSO: FINANCE & OPERATING LEASES FOR ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS.

Valley Computer & Financial, Inc.
12205 Nicollet Avenue, Burnsville, MN 55337

CMI A LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE DATA PROCESSING & TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY

Absecon, NJ (609) 645-7282
Atlanta, GA (404) 256-7942
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
Chicago, IL (312) 693-2790
Encino, CA (818) 789-0113
Flemington, NJ (201) 782-3878
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
Laguna Hills, CA (714) 951-3200
Dallas, TX (214) 869-3111
Lebanon, TN (615) 449-6633
Miami, FL (305) 442-2968
Monmouth Beach, NJ (201) 222-0750
Tampa, FL (813) 273-8028
Frankfurt, Germany Telex: 841-4170499
Nyon, Switzerland Telex: 845-27209 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 842-214093 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 928-3400
Montreal (514) 871-1121
Vancouver (604) 685-6196

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
(313) 456-0000

CMI
A Torchmark Company

2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
TWX 810-232-1667
CMI CORP. BDHS

(313) 456-0000

Member ASCD

Buy • Sell • Lease

3081, 3083, 3084
For Sale or Lease

3380 AA4
3380 B4
Save over 60% on Short Term Leases

Member CDLA

Don't Sweat It!

Call The Professionals for ALL Your IBM®
Buy / Sell / Leasing Needs

SYSTEMS **800-433-4148** PERIPHERALS

DANA MARKETING, INC.

California 213 212-3111 Connecticut 203 359-8040 Texas 214 437-9018

Why

WHY SHOULD YOU LEASE?
WHY SHOULD YOU BUY?
WHY SHOULD YOU SELL?
WHY SHOULD YOU TRADE?
WHY SHOULD YOU UPGRADE?

WHEN YOU WANT ANSWERS,
CALL: 800-238-6405
IN TN: 901-372-2622
IN NC: 919-884-0879

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE
34 • 36 • 38 • SERIES 1 • 4331-4381
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES
SOFTWARE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING

CB
COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TN 38134
"SINCE 1974"

CALL **1-800-IBM®-USED**
In California (714) 259-0200

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Marshall Lewis & Associates is not affiliated with IBM.

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

Series/1	• Top Savings
System/34	• Quick Delivery
System/36	• Short and Long-Term Leases
System/38	• All Models & Peripherals
4300 & Up	• New & Used

Marshall Lewis
& Associates, Inc.
1385 Warner Ave., Suite A
Tustin, CA 92680
P.O. Box 2010, Tustin, CA 92681

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ML & A

BUY / SELL / TRADE / BROKER

IBM □ DG □ DEC

Call today
(305) 392-2005

■ PARTS
■ SYSTEMS
■ PERIPHERALS
■ NEW/USED
■ SURPLUS
■ AT DISCOUNT PRICES

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 OAK CIRCLE • UNIT 11 • BOCA RATON, FL 33431

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

800-423-8436 IN TEXAS 214-681-7871

LSC LONE STAR COMPUTER CORPORATION

asca AMERICAN SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION

SUITE 330
18601 LBJ FREEWAY
MESQUITE, TEXAS 75150

ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

BEST PRICE
BEST SERVICE
BEST DELIVERY
WHETHER YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

PRINTERS AND CRT'S
SYSTEM 36 PROCESSORS AND DISK UPGRADES
LARGE INVENTORY
S/34 AND S/38
LEASE FINANCING

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

asca

P.O. Box 759, Hurst, TX 76053 In Texas call 817/268-0023
1/800/LEAS-PAK

Want To Buy
(4) 3420-6DD
(1) 3803-2
(1) 3803-2 w/8100
(1) 3350A2 & (1) B2
(1) 3179-100
(5) 3180-100
(22) 3276-2 w/4621, 6360
(6) 3279-2A w/4621, 6351
(16) 3287-2 w/8331, 8700 RPQ800199
(2) 3274-31D w/6901, 6902, 6903
(1) 3880-3 w/8170, 8171, 8173

Inventory Sale
- Avail Immediately
3380AA4 Serial # 11971
3380AA4 Serial # 17338
3380B4 Serial # 52059
3420-8DD Serial # 71296
3420-8DD Serial # 71300

Ontario Leasing Co.
A Unit Of Ontario Investments, Inc.
Contact: Tricia Hobble
(315)-475-2103

3704
3705 3725
BUY • SELL • LEASE
Call Toll-Free
800 532-7532
In Minnesota Call 612/944-9161
Centron DPL Company
Member CDLA

COMDISCO®

The #1 Independent Lessor

Eastern Region		Midwestern Region	
Connecticut*	203/855-1211	Chicago**	312/698-3000
Carlstadt, NJ	201/896-9500	Michigan	313/644-1500
Washington, DC	301/441-1000	St. Louis	314/878-8833
Philadelphia, PA	215/545-8035	**Western Region**	
Boston, MA	617/542-4005	San Francisco*	415/944-1111
Red Bank, NJ	201/842-5111	Los Angeles	213/436-7757
Pittsburgh, PA	412/279-4074	Denver	303/770-5555
South Central Region		**Canadian Region**	
Dallas*	214/641-3255	Toronto*	416/968-7135
Houston, TX	713/445-1815	Montreal	514/288-8611
Atlanta, GA	404/256-5956	Vancouver	604/222-3323
Florida	305/428-3177	*Regional Headquarters	
		**Corporate Headquarters	

Wanted to Buy 3083/3081/3084 Available for Lease or Sale

IBM HARDWARE
BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
S/23 • 4300 • POS
AMCOM CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
612-835-4737 800-328-7723

THE COMPUTER LEASING HOT LINE:
800-243-5307
(In CT. call 203-661-4200)

You don't have to wait. Call us now for the best rates going on IBM systems... from 4341's to 3090's and everything in between. Ask for Thomas McShane.

Randolph

Randolph Computer Corporation
537 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT 06830

THE SOURCE FOR series/1
ECONOCOM

• BUY • SELL • LEASE
NEW OR USED

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
843 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
(901) 767-9130 or
(800) 238-3098
CDLA AEL

★ Buy ★ Sell ★ Lease
Up to 40% SAVINGS on
IBM. Displaywriters

Guaranteed Acceptable for IBM Maintenance
FEATURES & UPGRADES
5215-5218-6361
SYSTEM /23 DATAMASTERS
6670 PRINTERS
5525 OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219-5253-5258
SYSTEM/34/36

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214—324-3491
Member NOMDA-CDLA

Available for Lease
3800-3
ANY TERMS
Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
El Camino Resources

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG TAPE—DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—062—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519 – 548 – 557 – 188

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)

MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 (IL-312-647-0880)

AMDAHL
5860
32 x 24
FOR SALE OR LEASE
FEBRUARY
CALL TOM OR CHARLIE
MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
612/933-6000

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in Computerworld classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in Computerworld classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

36 38 4300 SERIES 1

• Processors
• Peripherals
• Upgrades

DENESEN ASSOCIATES

(714) 847-8486

If Data General makes it...NPA

• SERVICES
• SELLS
• TRADES
• LEASES &
• PURCHASES IT!!!

Data General

Specializing in field service, depot repairs & upgrades.

NPA will not compromise on quality, customer satisfaction or total solution but our pricing is always negotiable.

NPA Systems Inc

761 COATES AVE., HOLBROOK, NY 11741
2322 FIFTH ST., BERKELEY, CA 94710
NPA Systems, Inc NEW YORK 516-467-2500
NPA Systems, Inc of CALIFORNIA 415-848-9835
TELEX 510-222-0660

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

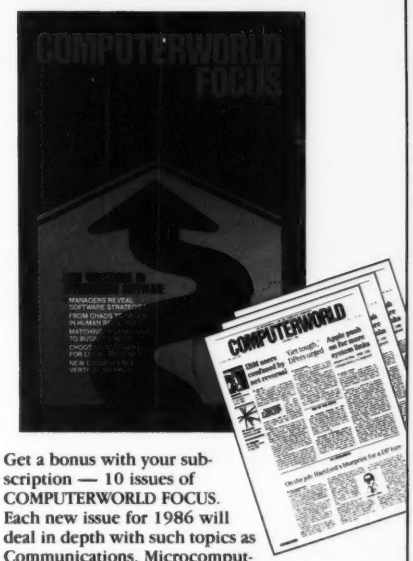
2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.50 ea.
600' Reel $3.75 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

BONUS.



Get a bonus with your subscription — 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS. Each new issue for 1986 will deal in depth with such topics as Communications, Microcomputing, Manufacturing and more. To subscribe, complete the order form and mail in this postage paid envelope. Or call **1-800-544-3712*** for faster service.

* In PA call collect 215 768-0388.

COMPUTERWORLD.
Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 1016
Southeastern, PA 19398-9984

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

call
800-828-4227
in Va. (703) 642-1950

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

CLIP AND MAIL

ECONOCOM-USA

SERIES/1 AND SPECIAL PRODUCTS
BUY • SELL • LEASE NEW OR USED
- ALL PERIPHERALS
- 4956-B AND E NOW!
- AT&T AND WANG
- BURROUGHS

SERIES/1 FEATURES *AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY*
- 1310
- 2095
- 2096

Find out more about ECONOCOM-USA—Clip this ad, attach your business card and mail it to us. We'll send you a copy of our New Capabilities Brochure plus a complimentary copy of our Computer Market Advisor.

COMMUNICATIONS
- 3178-C30
- 3276-41C

QUANTITIES FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

SALE OR LEASE
1255-001
MAGNETIC CHARACTER READER
AVAILABLE NOW!

CRT's
3278-002
ALL KEYBOARDS—PURCHASE OR MONTHLY RENTAL

ANNOUNCING...
ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES—
CALL LEE HARKNESS AT 800-238-3088 OR 901-767-9130 FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ABOUT OUR DISASTER RECOVERY PLANNING SERVICES.

ANNOUNCING...
ECONOCOM PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS—
CALL BILL PRUETT AT 800-238-3088 OR 901-767-9130 FOR SOME COMPETITIVE PRICES ON THESE NEW, PROVEN PLUG-COMPATIBLE PERFORMERS FROM ECONOCOM-USA

- **SYSTEM/38**
- **SYSTEM/36**
- **SYSTEM/34**

CALL FOR A PROMPT QUOTE

WANT TO BUY
- 3705
- 3375's
- 3664
- 3370
- 5381
- 3081-K
- 5360
- 3083-J
- 3380's
- 4341-2, 12
- 3880's
- 3203
- 5291-1
- 5340

ECONOCOM-USA...IN MANY INSTANCES, "RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACK YARD"

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
CORPORATE OFFICE:
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P.O. BOX 240287 • MEMPHIS, TN 38117
901-767-9130 or 800-238-3088

- ATLANTA, GA 404-399-0732
- BIRMINGHAM, AL 205-823-6668
- CHARLOTTE, NC 704-523-5008
- CHATTANOOGA, TN 615-877-0053
- DALLAS, TX 214-256-5553 or 214-691-3182
- DENVER/BOULDER, CO 303-449-1959
- KANSAS CITY, KS 913-491-5939
- LITTLE ROCK, AR 501-224-6242
- LOS ANGELES, CA 714-852-0831
- LOUISVILLE, KY 502-589-1378
- MIAMI, FL 305-756-4949
- NASHVILLE, TN 615-366-7019
- NEW YORK, NY 212-432-1441
- ORLANDO, FL 305-767-9410
- PHOENIX, AZ 602-956-1992
- TULSA, OK 918-663-5015

CDLA AEL ASCO

CLIP AND MAIL

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kennck Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

BUY-SELL-LEASE

S/34-S/36
- Systems
- Upgrades
- Peripherals

S/38
3370-3411-3262
5291-5256

CENTUM COMPUTER CORP.
MEMPHIS (901) 756-2750 Roger Odom
ATLANTA (404) 953-8993 Ellen Strader

SERIES/1
- All Features & Upgrades. Disk, tape and printers.

PC'S IBM® & Compat.
- OTC Printer — 700 CPS $1795
- UDS Modems
- Data South Printers

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR SURPLUS IBM® HARDWARE

IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38
3741 3742
- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031
ASCO ASSOCIATION OF SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

ECR Wants To Buy
4381-Q3
Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
El Camino Resources

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING *of America, Inc.*
P.O. BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

QANTEL

BUY SELL LEASE
QANTEL
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
CALL PROMPT COMPUTER
Dan Kobie
(216) 248-2698

IBM

34-36-38
Systems,
Peripherals & Upgrades
Guaranteed Quality Service
Special Reduced Prices
New and Used Equipment
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
800-828-4227
In VA (703) 642-1950

IBM

S/34 . S/36 . S/38
Upgrades/Peripherals
Lowest Price
Call Collect (404) 475-7507
Datamarc Computer Sales
785 Branch Dr, Alpharetta, GA 30201

S/34 S/36 S/38
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Need Used 36's & 38's
Xerxes Computer Sales
800/328-3884
612/936-9280

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

IBM

FOR LEASE
IBM 5520 Model 51 Administrative System
with (10) 5253 Word Processing Workstations, (1) 5256 Ink Jet Printer and (1) 5219 Printer.
Excellent Condition
Contact MIS Director
(412) 777-3227

Save Floor Space
Stack IBM 3274's on our racks
Custom Structures
913-894-5173

Want To Buy Or Lease
4341-L2
Need By 5/15/86
Call Chuck Green
Enertex Marketing
(212) 686-3535

IBM

Fox Computer Sales
Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease
DATAPOINT
W.T.B.: Used Equipment
(216) 449-5205

FOR SALE/LEASE
System 38 Model 20
Under 70% of IBM List
Call Chuck at Ocean Computers
In CA (213) 306-9343
Toll Free (800) 331-8283

For Sale Or Lease
3262-13
Bluebonnet Computer Company
(512) 926-3900

IBM

SALE/LEASE
S/38
Model 18 - 4Mb
Model 6 - 4Mb
Immediate Availability
Call Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

S/36
Disk Upgrades
Immediately Available
(713) 627-7117
(212) 279-4457

SALE/LEASE
4341-N2
12 Mb
Available Now
Call Howard King
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

IBM

Want To Buy
System 38
(713) 627-7117

WANTED TO BUY
4331s
4361s
Call Bill Hegan
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

IBM - FASTDRAFT SYSTEM
(1) 7361 Graphic Processor
(2) 3251 Display Terminals
(1) 3101 Control Terminal
(1) 7374 Color Plotter
Asking $34,000.00
Call - Art Turrill
(303) 373-4670

The Bulletin Board

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS ...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

TBI - the oldest, largest and most experienced supplier of third party peripherals, memories and controllers for Prime users.
BUY ● SELL ● LEASE ● RENT
NATIONAL 800-222-DISK
FLORIDA 800-421-4135
Timesharing Services, Inc., 4080 Woodcock Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32207

DEC

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems ● Processors ● Memory
Options ● Peripherals ● Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
452 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406

VAX ● PDP II ● LSI
BUY/SELL NEW/USED
The Systems Specialist
DIGITAL BASICS INC.
3705 West County Road 42
Burnsville, MN 55337
(612) 890-1196

DEC NEW & USED
MS11-MB Used $200
BA11-KE Used $700
RMOS-AA Used $500
TATUNG Dr New $545
MEGATAPE/EMULEX
Solid Systems, Inc.
(713) 895-0915
(713) 895-0500

FOR SALE - NEW SYSTEM
VAXstation II
(BA123 cabinet)
and
MicroVAX II
(System 3)
Access International
Omar Hussain (617) 367-3690

DEC

FIRST ON DEC FOR SALE

11/730 - XA-AE	$12,000
11X84-AA	18,945
DEUNA-AA	2,800
LA120 RA	1,400
MICROVAX II's	CALL
RA81-AA	14,000
RA81-EA	42,000
RUA81-EA	45,920
VT220	795
VT240	1,850

WE ALSO BUY VAX HARDWARE!!
CALL
(800) 222-ICEX
(303) 666-5400
ICEX, INC.
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027

DEC SALE OR LEASE
VAX
Disk Tape
Terminals
WANT TO BUY
VAX 780
FOR SALE
VAX 11/785
Call BILL MILLER
Vargo Company
(313) 254-2850

DEC WINTER WONDERS

11/34A CPU Set	$885
11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	$4,100
DL11-W	$185
FPF11	$875
FP11A	$695
HSC5X-BA	$3,950
KK11-A	$475
MS11-LD	$375
MS11-MB	$375
MS780-E M8376	$2,350
MS630-BA	$3,500
MSV11-PL	$900
VAX 4MB MS780-JD	$9,900
VAX 4MB MS86-BA	$12,700

Snow Ray at QEI, Inc. (617) 275-6800

BUY ● SELL ● TRADE

1123-BE	MK11-CE	MS780-FA
11725	MS11-MB	MSV11-JC
BC26V-50	MS11-PB	RA81-AA
DH11-AD	MS750-CA	RL02-AK
DMF32-LP	MS750-DC	RL11
H7140-AA	MS780-CH	RLV12

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

DATA GENERAL

MV10000 16Mb	Call
MV8000-II 2Mb AOS/VS	$49,000
MV4000 8Mb	$38,000
C-350 512Kb	$5,000
S-140 (Will Configure)	Call
Memory	
MV 4000/10000 2Mb	$5,500
MV 4000/10000 8Mb	$19,000
MV 8000 2Mb	$3,900
Eclipse 8656 256Kb	$1,050
Disk Drives	
6061 S/S 192Mb	$5,500
6122 S/S 277Mb	$6,500
6161 S/S 147Mb (New)	$10,500
6161-A 147Mb (New)	$9,500
CRTs	
D400	$550
D211 (New)	$875
D200	$475
D2(6053)	$450

Int'l Computing Systems
(612) 935-9112

Sell Your Product
in the
BULLETIN BOARD

WANG

Buy ● Sell
Used
Wang Equipment
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
Holson Associates Inc.
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253
Marietta, GA 30067
Call: Richard Holley
or Carole Benson
(404) 980-1700

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP ● OIS ● VS ● PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS-45 ● OIS ● VS-100
GENESIS
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
GEM
(602) 277-8230

THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT
RIGHT NOW
AT THE RIGHT PRICE
ICA..THE RIGHT CHOICE
founded 1981 by ex-Wang employees
(404)977-4388 or (800)241-3159

WANG

BUY IN CANADA
WHERE YOUR U.S.
DOLLARS GO FURTHER
Systems and Peripherals
Buy and Sell World Wide
Norcomex, Ltd
800-387-3813 (From U.S. Only)
416-738-0803 or 416-736-1059
Telex # 06966766 TOR

Your Ad
Could Be Here
For
$160.00

MISC.

FOR SALE
NEW CALCOMP
MODEL 5742 Electro Static Plotter
CALL
(303) 666-5400
(800) 222-ICEX
ICEX, INC.
740C SOUTH PIERCE AVE.
LOUISVILLE, CO 80027

NEW & USED
RAISED FLOORING
Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
Telex #13-5076

COMPUTER SITE
EQUIPMENT
Flooring, A/C, Chillers,
M/G, UPS, Monitor
Buy/Sell/Lease
612-944-8570

FOR SALE
Liebert 100 KVA
Uninterruptable Power System
On Maintenance.
Excellent Condition
Best offer
Call Al Carlson
Strategic Information
(617) 273-5500 Ext. 3456

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 AND DPS8 EQUIPMENT
Systems * Peripherals * Memory
* CRT's * Controllers * Supplies
* DISK EXPANSION SPECIALS *
New MSU 9104/9604
* 256/280 MB Mass Storage Unit $19,995
Refurbished/Like New MSU 9104/9604
* 256/280 MB Mass Storage Unit $14,995
New FDU 9104/9604
* 256/288 MB 100% Compatible $11,995
Fixed Winchester Disk Drive (Emulates MSU 9104/9604)
All Units Furnished w/Appropriate Cabling
Prompt Delivery - Certified For Maint.
BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Beerfoot, Northboro, MA 01532
(617) 393-0839

LEVEL 6 AND DPS8 USERS
NEW AND RENEWED ORIGINAL
Systems - Peripherals - CRT's
Memory - Controllers - Cables
Guaranteed Honeywell Maintenance
Large software staff
C.D. Systems Inc.
14614 Grover, Suite 200
Omaha, NE 68144 (402) 330-2310

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP3000
BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE
Processors * Peripherals * Systems
Terminal Specials

2382A	$449	2622A	$749
2621A	$349	2624A	$895
2621B	$495	2624B	$949
2621P	$595	2626A	$1,195
2645A	$395	2628A	$1,950

Immediate Delivery
Subject to Availability
Guaranteed to Qualify
for HP Maintenance
ConAm Corporation
(800) 643-4954 (213) 829-2277

HP 1000 ● 3000
Systems & Peripherals
Buy & Sell Worldwide
ENCORE
(213) 452-9117
Telex 756927

HEWLETT PACKARD

For Sale: Hewlett Packard
64001s Logic
Development System
Many Extras
Wager Company
(201) 635-9200

Call
to place
your ad
today
(800) 343-6474
(617) 879-0700

MISC. SYSTEMS

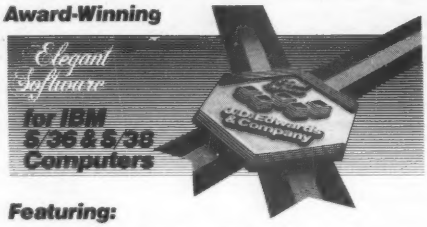
DATAPOINT 1566
128K processor, 10MB winchester. Letter quality 9611 30 CPS printer W/0245 dual bin sheet feeder. Under Datapoint maintenance. $6500.
Richard Dittmar (803) 799-0555

Microdata 8000
256K Pep, 128Mb,
16 Ports, 1600 BPI Tape
Under Maintenance
Jeffrey Glacken
(516) 378-8000

MCAUTO CAD/CAM
McDonnell Douglas Unigraphics I CAD/CAM system. 4 workstation license includes machining module and GRIP. 2 mono. workstations. Includes time-sharing lease agreement with our client (22 mo.) on single workstation worth $76K. Net package price is $44K.
Call Ed: (201) 376-4626

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Award-Winning



Featuring:
- *Unsurpassed Documentation*
- *Large Scale Integration*
- *User-Defined Vocabulary*
- *Paperless Processing*

General Accounting	*Job Cost Accounting*
Accounts Payable	*Payroll/Personnel*
Accounts Receivable	*Inventory Management*
Equipment & Fixed Assets	*Order Processing*
Financial Reporting	*Sales Analysis*
Planning & Budgeting	*Oil & Gas Accounting*

J.D. Edwards & Company
4949 S. Syracuse / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

New York — 201/ 348 8989
Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Tulsa — 918/ 493 1477

IBM Value Added Remarketer

TAKE CONTROL
of your IBM-PC with DOS. Write assembler programs with SYMBLOR. Write BASIC and TURBO PASCAL subroutines. Debug them with BREAKOR. Break in at any time and trace your program. Trace DOS loader and break on program entry. Saves and restores your screen. Complete package with examples. $30 - 90 day money back guarantee.
SOUTHSIDE SYSTEMS
(713) 641-2101
Box 26554 Houston Tx 77207

Researching
all your
options
will show
you
that your best
source
is
COMPUTERWORLD

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

Dataware provides the software translation system for your complex conversion problems. Over 18 years of conversion experience has resulted in thousands of satisfied customers, worldwide.
- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- FORTRAN to FORTRAN
- PL/1 to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to PL/1
- DOS to MVS

Dataware offers services & software to meet your needs. For more information, call or write today.
The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
A Computer Task Group Company
3095 Union Road
Orchard Park, NY 14127-1214
Phone: (800) 367-2687
TELEX: 510-100-2155

Sell
Your
Software
in
the
Classified
Pages
of
Computerworld
Call
800-343-6474
(or 617-879-0700)
for more info.

TIME & SERVICES

THE CLOCK IS TICKING...

Do you have time available on a computer? Or are you offering a special service? Then tell people about it with an ad in the **Time & Services** section of Computerworld's classified pages.

Every week, we'll deliver your sales message to more than 600,000 computer-involved professionals. The very people who are interested in what you have to offer.

And independent research by STAT Resources of Boston discovered that fully 61% of our subscribers plan to purchase outside services this year.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

VAX AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES NO CPU CHARGES

Omnicomputer

$7/$14

RSTS/E VMS

PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230

Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES

IBM 3081 DEC-10 VAX 8600

- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Microfiche
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing
- Optical Mark Reading

Introducing . . .
the ICOTECH
Health & Safety Information System

Route 202 • Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400 • Contact: Joyce Bogenski

COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- All mainframes.
- Nationwide Service.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

DATA CENTER SERVICES

- ★ MILLENNIUM
- ★ OS/MVS/SP
- ★ VM/370
- ★ DOS/VSE/SCP
- ★ CMS
- ★ NOMAD2
- ★ TSO/SPF
- ★ CICS
- ★ IMS/DBDC
- ★ RJE
- ★ TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.

MIDWEST: 312/981-5280
EAST COAST: 215/398-3600 212/432-1151

MILLENNIUM is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge

NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B COMPUTING SERVICES, INC

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON
CICS SPECIALIST

Dynamic fin'l. svcs. firm seeks technical mgr. to lead conversion to CICS. Analyze current on-line environ., design conversion plan, & lead a tech group in install. Exciting oppty. w/hi visibility. Salary to $45,000.

BOSTON
BURROUGHS/BANKING ANALYST

Estab. & growing bank seeks sys. analyst w/strong COBOL bkgrd. w/hvy. banking sys. (EFT, DDA, loans, checking, ATM, etc.). B-1955 mainframe shop w/small prof. MIS group. Expand your MIS career in this prominent org. $36,000.

BOSTON
SENIOR P/A - PL1/CICS

This leading invest. banking firm seeks a senior P/A for major new trust project. Environ. is IBM MVS CICS PL1. Oppty. to join elite devel. group doing hi visibility maximum income-oriented sys. projs. $35,000.

HARTFORD
DATA BASE (IMS, IDMS, M204)

Data Base pros. seeking growth positions in data base design, data modeling, data architecture & DB sys. programming. Investigate multi oppty's. in Hartford area w/IBM/OS/MVS/XA install's. Salary $32-$46 ,000.

HARTFORD
MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Suburban Hartford oppty. for MVS sys. programmer w/min. 2 yrs. exp. Oppty. to be involved w/perf., capacity planning & VTAM/SNA install's. Excellent growth potential for indiv. seeking a tech. challenging position. Salary $34-$43,000.

PROVIDENCE
SENIOR P/A

Leading mfr. has new inventory & fin'l. apps. devel. within on-line environ. Req. IBM OS/MVS, COBOL & CICS exp. Full cycle devel. exp. a must. Salary to $35,000.

ROBERT HALF

EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS
Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

Client Companies Assume All Fees.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDITORS

Corporate Staff Opportunity with General Dynamics Corporation in Fort Worth, Texas.

These key, highly-visible positions are for results-oriented individuals with data processing training and experience to assume more involved and responsible positions as Information Systems Auditors. Success in this assignment can lead to even more rewarding corporate and data processing assignments.

Successful candidates will be members of the Corporate audit staff based in Fort Worth, Texas, and will be responsible for:

—performing system software audits,
—performing new application development reviews, and
—assisting operational and financial auditors in conducting audits of existing applications.

Audits are conducted at a large data center with large-scale IBM and distributed hardware systems with OS/MVS and IMS DB/DC. Travel averages 10%.

To qualify, you should have an applicable degree and at least two years' data processing experience in a technical area such as programming, data administration or technical services. Auditing experience is preferred but not required.

We offer competitive salaries, outstanding benefits and excellent career opportunities for exceptional performers. Please send resume and salary history to: S.L. Lambert, Information Systems Audit Manager, General Dynamics Corporation, P.O. Box 748, Mail Zone 1321, Fort Worth, TX 76101.

GENERAL DYNAMICS

U.S. Citizenship Required/An Equal Opportunity Employer

MAJOR EXPANSION

State-of-the-Art data center (IBM 3090, MVS/XA) in choice SE city seeks "fast-track" Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts & Project Leaders. Must have exp. in IMS or other database and/or CICS. **Banking or Insurance** exp. a strong plus. ***Salaries to $45,000 + Bonus + Profit-Sharing.*** Also seek Systems Programmers & technical support personnel. Call Camille Hankins at (704) 375-0600 or send resume to:

212 S. Tryon Street, Suite 1350
Charlotte, NC 28281

FOX-MORRIS

DATA LINK

COME TO NEW ENGLAND!

Enjoy skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Currier and Ives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting. If you have any experience in MIS/Engineering/Aerospace/Defense Industries, our clients want to see you. Our client positions range from junior level through senior management.

Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England.

Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Exeter Professional Building
Hampton Road, Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-5400

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career at one of the world's largest PWR nuclear facilities.

We're Houston Lighting & Power and we generate over one-third of all the electricity produced in Texas. Currently, we're looking for qualified data processing professionals to work at our South Texas Project Nuclear Plant, in Bay City, Texas.

Senior Development Analyst
Requires a bachelor's degree which could be substituted for 4 years of applicable experience. At least 2 years of large scale applications development experience is required.

Computer Technician/Operator
3:30 pm-midnight. Requires 3 years of experience with a thorough knowledge of PRIMOS files structure, command structure and operating utilities. An AA degree may be substituted for 2 years of experience.

Trainer
Requires a bachelor's degree or equivalent years experience in the development of training programs for in-house and other users. Previous technical training experience preferred.

Qualified applicants, please forward your resume indicating the position in which you are interested to: Houston Lighting & Power, Dept. CW33, 10701 Corporate Dr., Suite 318, Stafford, TX 77477.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
Principals only, please.

The Light company
Houston Lighting & Power

. . . where great careers come to light

SENIOR DATABASE ANALYST

BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO., committed to becoming the premier research-based pharmaceutical company in the U.S., currently has a new position open for a Senior Database Analyst. Responsibilities will include definition, organization, protection and efficient utilization of the data resources of BURROUGHS WELLCOME.

We currently utilize INQUIRE under VM and IMS/DC, CICS, and Focus under MVS/XA. We also use the IBM Data Dictionary, Data Vantage, CSP, and TSO.

We are looking for a highly motivated individual with the following:

- **B.S. degree in Computer Science or related field or experience which can be considered the equivalent.**
- **Minimum 5 years experience in design and development of database applications. This must include 2 years Database Analyst experience in design and implementation of Database Management Systems used by Burroughs Wellcome.**
- **Preference will be given to a candidate with experience with Inquire in the VM environment.**

BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO. offers competitive salaries, commensurate with experience and comprehensive company-paid benefit package, and a challenging environment in which to apply your professional capabilities. Qualified minority, female, veteran and handicapped individuals are encouraged to apply.

Qualified candidates should mail a complete resume to: **Employment Supervisor, DP, BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO., 3030 Cornwallis Road, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.**

BURROUGHS WELLCOME CO.
Wellcome

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

CONSULTANTS

NATIONWIDE REQUIREMENTS

- IBM COBOL FORTRAN CICS DATABASE
- X.25 TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- HONEYWELL DPS 6/8 IDS
- CULLINET CIMS IDMS ADS/O
- ADA COMPILER & APPLICATIONS
- MC CORMICK & DODGE
- WALKER SYSTEMS
- BURROUGHS COBOL BPL
- VAX COBOL FORTRAN ORACLE
- HP3000 COBOL IMAGE VIEW
- FOCUS SAS RAMIS IDEAL

Send Resume Immediately to:

TECHNALYSIS CORPORATION

7700 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22043
(703) 821-3911
EOE

SUNSHINE STATE

Average Temp - 72°
No State Income Tax

Florida's DP community is Booming!!
Our clients need your expertise

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

Need 7 individuals to work on Deposits, Loans & MICR. Hogan a real plus ..... To $35K
P/A MVS Cobol CICS/DL1 ..... To $33K
DBA IMS/DL1 ..... To $40K
P/A Info Center PC's & M'frame ..... To $40K
Sr. P/A Cobol, IDMS, MVS ..... To $36K
P/A Tandem TAL, ACI a plus ..... To $38K
P/A Burroughs IPS ..... To $33K
DP MGR MVS Cobol, CICS ..... To $45K
Sr. P/A Lattice, C ..... To $30K
P/A MUMPS, PDP ..... To $30K
DBA IMS DB/DC ..... To $36K
P/A CPCS ..... To $35K

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

INFORMATION CENTER ANALYST

Giant F500 Aerospace mfr. w/new IBM facility seeks additional analyst for successful info. center. Reqs. good knowl. of ADRS. Preferred bkgrd. is GDDM & Focus. Will support & train users in I.C. capabilities. Excellent NY Southern tier location. Great Company! To $36,000.

ROBERT HALF OF BUFFALO, INC.

420 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801
Personnel Agency

PROGRAMMERS • ANALYSTS
• TECH SPECIALISTS • IBM
• NCR • BURROUGHS • DEC
• MANUFACTURING
• BANKING
• SERVICE

SOUTHEAST

We provide a professional and confidential service. Absolutely no obligations. Please call or write.

ADKINS AND ASSOCIATES, LIMITED
"Executive recruiters for data processing"
P.O. Box 16062 • Greensboro, N.C. 27406
919•378•1261
relocation and fees paid by client companies

WANTED: EDP EXCELLENCE

Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, EDP Consultants, EDP Auditors, Project Managers/Leaders, System Managers, MIS Directors/Managers.

These and many other advantageous positions available for outstanding professionals with Blue-Chip and New Venture companies coast to coast. All fees employer paid.

Contact: John Sowers
MARVEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
2000 Orange Place
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 292-3585

Data Processing

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

The Progressive Corporation is dedicated to becoming an industry leader in the management of information systems. As a result of dynamic growth and expansion in our MIS organization, we are seeking a topnotch data processing professional to aid in the implementation of our new IDMS/R data base. This exciting new position will be involved in all data base development and design and plays a key role in shaping our MIS environment. Specific responsibilities will include planning and supporting the development of data base applications, directing data design and developing standards and procedures.

The successful candidate will have 8 years data processing experience, a strong business orientation, application development background and a minimum of 3 years data base administration experience in an IDMS/R environment. A Bachelor's degree in Business or Information Science is preferred.

At Progressive, you will enjoy the ability to utilize your talents in helping to build an innovative and challenging environment. In addition, we offer you a competitive salary and a comprehensive benefit package. Please send resume in complete confidence to:

progressive corporation

Dept. CK/2-2
6300 Wilson Mills Road
Mayfield Village, OH 44143

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Programmers analysts tech specialists

Our clients have challenging career opportunities available now in the

SOUTHEAST

24-hour computerized job listing: modem (704) 554-1102
Send your resume to:

EDP PROFESSIONALS
Suite 305, Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-1101
affiliates nationwide

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Design, code, test, maintain & enhance computer applications as related to various businesses utilizing COBOL, DL/1, CICS, DOS/VSE, AOS & LOTUS 1-2-3 on IBM & Data General C350 hardware. 3 yrs. exp. or 3 yrs. related programming exp. H.S. grad. $32,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Software Design Assoc., Inc., 71 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003. Send resume: Att- S. Huvane.

IBM 38

Programmers, Programmer Analysts with 1 year plus experience – Let us update you on the rapidly changing IBM 38 market in the Western States and Sunbelt. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities rush a resume or call Deanna Gear.

DUNHILL OF
ALBUQUERQUE, INC.
1717 Louisiana NE, Suite 218, Dept. C
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 262-1871
Exclusively Employer Retained

MAINE - N.H.

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & N.H. for a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC.
183 Middle St., 2nd Floor
P.O. Box 7040 DTS
Portland, Maine 04112
(207) 773-4749

ONLINE & DATABASE ATLANTA & SOUTHEAST

$25,000 to $60,000

Need Programmers, Programmer/Analysts and Contract Programmers for IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid

Send resume to:
Jim Heard
EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road,
Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062
404-971-7281

NH - MAINE

DP PROFESSIONALS

We have numerous clients seeking qualified people with experience in COBOL, RPG, DOS, OS or DBMS. Financial and manufacturing applications. All vendors considered. Excellent salary, benefits and relocation plans.

Fee paid. Reply in confidence to:

ROGERS AND SEYMOUR
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
222 Auburn St. • Portland, Me. 04103

Systems Analyst - Install, maintain and enhance integrated on-line banking application software design to interface with major domestic and international money transfer and banking telecommunications networks including S.W.I.F.T., CHIPS and FEDWIRE. Duties involve use of Burroughs Series 5000/6000 mainframe computers, COMS and Burroughs network architecture, ALGOL, DCALGOL, WFL and DMS II. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Mathematics and 3 years experience in job offered or 3 years software design and analysis experience required. 40 hours per week, $35,000 per annum. Send resume to: NYS Job Service, J.O. #NY8002550, 97-45 Queens Blvd., Rego Park, NY 11374.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Design, code, test, maintain & enhance computer applications for various businesses utilizing COBOL, METACOBOL JCL, DCF, DL/1, SCRIPT & IMS DB/DC. (IBM mainframe hardware). 2 yrs exp. or 2 yrs related programming exp. $30,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. ACSIS, INC., 90 John St., NYC, 10038, Send resume to #DD-17.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

unix

Information Industries, Inc. (Triple-I), a leader in the data processing service marketplace, is currently expanding its efforts in the UNIX industry. On-going projects include: Switching systems integration, real-time software design and development, graphics displays and voice synthesized systems, data base design and a variety of networking systems.

Our skills management service offers:

- A unique career development program
- Leading edge opportunities
- Complete compensation packages including: Medical, dental and life insurance; educational and relocation assistance; and employee bonus programs.

Qualified Candidates will possess:

- BS degree in computer science, electrical engineering or applicable hard science. MS degree a plus.
- Programming experience with UNIX/-C™ in one of the following areas:
  - Data base management
  - Real-time graphics software
  - UNIX Kernel
  - Local area networking
  - Telecommunications systems including: X.25 packet switching; electronic switch systems; or digital data transmission systems.

For more information contact our National Career Network ... an online computer network accessible toll free 24 hours a day with any micro using a 300/1200 baud ASCII modem. Simply dial 1-800-821-5146 (cr).

Or contact Bob Jansen, Director of Resource Management.

Information Industries, Inc.
8880 Ward Parkway
PO Box 1838
Kansas City, MO 64141
1-800-874-7534
(in Missouri call 1-816-444-8100)

The Leader's Choice in the UNIX Industry

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

iii

San Francisco

You might be worth more than you think!

We'll tell you, if anybody can; we've been here longer (12½ years), know everybody in EDP worth knowing,and the best companies rely on us for the best people. Call today or mail your resume to Computer Resources Group, Inc., 303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3535, or 3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara CA 95051, (408) 727-1658. Agency

The Computer Resources Group, Inc

AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR CITIES

Silicon Valley

SYSTEMS DESIGNER - Design & developmt of computer systems for sale to People's Republic of China. Write manuals & documentation & translate into Chinese. Util. knowl. of real-time operating systems, PASCAL & Assembler in developmnt & upgrading of REX operating system for use in sale of software to P.R.C. 2 yrs exp or 2 yrs related exp - position involving Design & Developmt of Operating Systems. Bach. - Math or Comp Science. Must speak Mandarin. $32,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Computer Systems & Technology, Inc., 226 Sherwood Ave., East Farmingdale, NY 11735. Send Resume.

New, free 1986 Salary Survey!

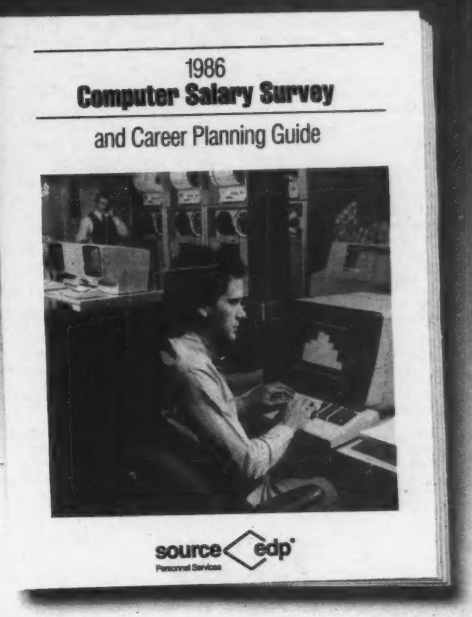
Understanding which technologies and markets are on the rise and which are on the wane can be important to your long-term career growth. If you keep up with new trends and tailor your professional plans accordingly, you can make sharp gains in your compensation and career.

Comprehensive data on industry trends and salaries

The new *1986 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide* is based on information from more than 48,000 computer professionals and 36,000 firms across North America. Over sixty position titles are reviewed including those in programming, systems analysis, software engineering, Edp auditing, office automation, operations, computer sales, marketing, technical support, management and more. You'll learn whether your salary is keeping pace with your peers, what you can expect to earn as you advance, and how to direct your career by taking advantage of emerging trends.

Free to computer professionals

This valuable 24-page Survey is available without charge. Since 1966 we have distributed over one-half million copies to other professionals like you who are determined to realize their fullest career potential. You owe it to yourself to be informed. Contact us today.



Call today

To receive your free copy call the the Source Edp office nearest you.

United States:

Alabama
Birmingham ... 205/322-8745
Arizona
Phoenix ... 602/279-1010
Tucson ... 602/792-0375
California
Northern
Mountain View ... 415/969-4910
Sacramento ... 916/446-3470
San Francisco ... 415/434-2410
Walnut Creek ... 415/945-1910
Southern
Fullerton ... 714/738-1313
Irvine ... 714/833-1730
Los Angeles
Downtown ... 213/688-0041
South Bay ... 213/540-7500
West ... 213/203-8111
San Diego ... 619/573-0100
San Fernando Vly ... 818/781-4800
Colorado
Colorado Springs ... 303/632-1717
Denver ... 303/298-8288
Englewood ... 303/773-3700
Connecticut
Danbury ... 203/797-0590
Hartford ... 203/522-8590
New Haven ... 203/787-4595
Stamford ... 203/967-4888
Stratford ... 203/375-7240
Waterbury ... 203/574-5833
Delaware
Wilmington ... 302/652-0933
District of Columbia
Washington D.C. ... 202/293-9255
Florida
Fort Lauderdale ... 305/491-0145
Jacksonville ... 904/356-1820
Melbourne ... 305/725-3095
N. Miami Beach ... 305/940-1014
Orlando ... 305/282-9455
Tampa ... 813/251-3215
Georgia
Atlanta/Downtown ... 404/588-9350
Atlanta/North ... 404/953-0200
Atlanta/Perimtr.-400 ... 404/255-2045
Illinois
Chicago/E. Loop ... 312/861-0770
Chicago/W. Loop ... 312/346-1280
Oak Brook ... 312/986-0422
Peoria ... 309/673-0274
Rolling Meadows ... 312/392-0244
Indiana
Fort Wayne ... 219/432-7333
Indianapolis ... 317/631-2900
Iowa
Des Moines ... 515/243-0191
Kansas
Overland Park ... 913/888-8885
Wichita ... 316/688-1621
Kentucky
Louisville ... 502/581-9900
Louisiana
Baton Rouge ... 504/924-7183
New Orleans ... 504/561-8000
Shreveport ... 318/222-6188
Maryland
Baltimore ... 301/727-4050
Beltsville ... 301/595-4884
Columbia ... 301/730-6833
Rockville ... 301/258-8600
Towson ... 301/321-7044
Massachusetts
Boston ... 617/482-7613
Burlington ... 617/273-5160
Springfield ... 413/730-4083
Wellesley ... 617/237-3120
Michigan
Detroit ... 313/259-7607
Grand Rapids ... 616/459-8539
Lansing ... 517/484-4581
Southfield ... 313/352-8520
Troy ... 313/362-0070
Minnesota
Bloomington ... 612/835-5100
Minneapolis ... 612/332-8480
St. Paul ... 612/227-6100
Mississippi
Jackson ... 601/354-7900
Missouri
Kansas City ... 816/474-3393
Clayton ... 314/862-3800
St. Louis ... 314/576-4444
Nebraska
Omaha ... 402/346-0709
New Hampshire
Nashua ... 603/888-7650
New Jersey
Cherry Hill ... 609/488-5400
Clifton ... 201/473-5400
Edison ... 201/494-2800
Morristown ... 201/267-3222
Paramus ... 201/845-3900
Princeton ... 609/452-7277
Somerset ... 201/469-9444
New Mexico
Albuquerque ... 505/247-4270
New York
Albany ... 518/482-2035
Buffalo ... 716/855-0400
New York City
Grand Central ... 212/557-8611
Penn Station ... 212/736-7445
Wall Street ... 212/962-9000
Rochester ... 716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I. ... 516/364-0900
Syracuse ... 315/422-2411
White Plains ... 914/694-4400
North Carolina
Charlotte ... 704/552-6577
Greensboro ... 919/379-1155
Raleigh ... 919/847-7005
Winston-Salem ... 919/724-0630
Ohio
Akron ... 216/535-1150
Cincinnati ... 513/769-5080
Cleveland ... 216/771-2070
Columbus ... 614/224-0660
Dayton ... 513/461-4660
Toledo ... 419/242-2601
Oklahoma
Oklahoma City ... 405/722-7410
Tulsa ... 918/599-7700
Oregon
Portland ... 503/223-6160
Pennsylvania
Harrisburg ... 717/233-8066
King of Prussia ... 215/265-7250
Philadelphia ... 215/665-1717
Pittsburgh ... 412/261-6540
Rhode Island
Providence ... 401/751-0065
South Carolina
Columbia ... 803/256-7446
Greenville ... 803/271-7044
Tennessee
Chattanooga ... 615/265-8890
Memphis ... 901/525-0743
Nashville ... 615/256-0825
Texas
Austin ... 512/479-0720
Dallas
Central ... 214/954-1100
North ... 214/387-1600
El Paso ... 915/532-6316
Fort Worth ... 817/338-9300
Houston
Downtown ... 713/751-0100
Galleria/Post Oak ... 713/439-0550
San Antonio ... 512/342-9666
Utah
Salt Lake City ... 801/966-3900
Virginia
McLean ... 703/790-5610
Washington
Seattle ... 206/454-6400
Spokane ... 509/838-7877
Wisconsin
Green Bay ... 414/432-1184
Madison ... 608/251-0104
Milwaukee ... 414/277-0345

Canada:

Alberta
Calgary ... 403/279-1940
Edmonton ... 403/459-1153
British Columbia
Vancouver ... 604/222-1155
Manitoba
Winnipeg ... 204/942-1151
Ontario
Mississauga ... 416/848-3344
Toronto ... 416/591-1110
Willowdale ... 416/495-1551

source edp®
Personnel Services

The world's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client companies assume our charges.
Department 708, P.O. Box 7100, Mountain View, CA 94039.
(When writing, please include your title.)

Lachman Associates, Inc.

Committed to Software Excellence!

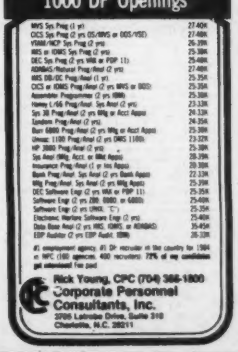
LAI is a growing systems software development and consulting firm that can use your talents in UNIX, C, UTS, and Networking! We have over 100 professionals and have been leaders in UNIX related software development for the past 7 years. We promote the professional growth and fulfillment of our staff by providing a wide range of high quality technical services for our clients.

Opportunities in network protocol development, communications, telephony, advanced Unix terminal processing, and technical systems support in Chicago, California, Columbus and New Jersey. For further information, please contact:

Lachman Associates, Inc.
Attn: Staffing-CW
645 Blackhawk Drive
Westmont, IL 60559

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories UTS is a trademark of Amdahl

1000 DP Openings



Rick Young, CPC (704) 366-1800
Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.
3766 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211

System Developers 800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D. A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 16949 CW Houston, TX 77224 713/496-6100
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

IBM SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

ADR specializes in what you do best!

These are exceptional times to join a software development team whose talent, dedication and innovative spirit have made ADR the recognized leader in the software industry. At ADR you will design, develop or support sophisticated software systems for IBM Mainframe technology. You will work with the latest development tools and interact on a regular basis with recognized professionals in the industry.

Strong BAL programming skills are required for development and level II technical support, while COBOL skills are required for level I technical support. Other skills to include on-line systems would be a plus.

Currently, we have positions available in Princeton, NJ and Dallas, TX for individuals who have experience or interest in the following areas.

Systems Software Development

- 4th Generation Languages
- Data Base Management Systems
- Source Program Management Systems
- Real-Time Performance Systems
- On-line Program Development Systems
- Word Processing/Electronic Mail
- Operating Systems Extensions

Technical & Product Support Services

- Data Base Consultants
- MVS/DOS/VM Technical Support
- Technical Writers/Documentation Specialists
- Systems Analysts/Programmers
- MVS/DOS/VM Systems Programmers

At ADR the serious technical professional will discover an environment uniquely conducive to both professional and personal growth. Through the use of in-house training seminars and our liberal education assistance program, you will be encouraged to make full use of both your technical and administrative/management skills.

ADR offers a salary fully commensurate with your experience and a benefit package which includes prescription drug, dental, and retirement plans. Additionally, ADR offers liberal relocation assistance to qualified professionals. For consideration forward your resume or call: **Gary Johnson, (201) 874-9000, APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC., Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

ADR
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
AN AMERITECH COMPANY

We keep writing the history of software.

NEW ORLEANS

Spicy! That's the flavor of New Orleans. New Orleans provides its residents an enviable lifestyle. Great restaurants, a warm climate, and world renowned celebrations, such as Mardi Gras and the New Orleans Jazz and Heritage Festival have kept New Orleans the Queen city of the south.

But New Orleans is much more than a great place to live, it's a great place to further your Data Processing career. New Orleans is the home of MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES, INC., the service arm of the Middle South Utility System.

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES is currently involved in several projects including large scale IMS DB/DC systems development. The current hardware environment consists of IBM 3090, 3084, MVS/XA, 4381 VM and Tandem.

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER with at least five years of experience including two years of IMS DB/DC designing and coding experience is needed to work on systems interface and production support. Knowledge of TSO/ISPF, JCL and utilities required. PL-1, BTS and experience in developing application systems interfaces preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS—These positions involve the installation, support, and maintenance of various software products. The positions require two plus years of experience as a systems programmer on one or more of the following: IMS, CICS, DISOSS, SMP-E, VTAM, or NCP.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST—The position involves the development of utility software, 4th GL and DBMS in a Tandem Alliance Software House environment. Experience required includes knowledge of COBOL, TAL, and PATHWAY.

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES' relocation package includes: relocation allowance (one month's salary)...paid moving expenses...paid house hunting trip...mortgage interest differential...plus interim living.

We offer an excellent benefits program and compensation package. For more information contact Joe Hotard or Byron Heath or send resume to: MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES, INC., P.O. Box 61000, New Orleans, LA 70161.

1-800-231-4481
In Louisiana call collect
1-504-569-4960

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Device Engineer

Characterize and optimize sub-nanosecond bipolar process. Involves extracting Spice model parameters from npn and pnp transistors to be used in CML circuit design. Temperature measurements of both transistors, resistors and Schottky diodes. Use of process and device simulation computer programs to adjust impurity profiles to meet speed and temperature requirements. Programming of computer to control measurement equipment to test both high speed circuits and process defect structures. Feedback of yield data to process engineers to help debug process.

Requires an MS degree in Physics. Requires experience (gained through graduate level coursework in circuit design and silicon integrated circuits) with circuit design, device modeling, computer programming, writing of simulation programs, and integrated circuit process design characterizing submicron geometry, sub-nanoseconds and groove isolated bipolar transistors. Ability to program in both BASIC and FORTRAN. Salary $2900 per month.

Submit resumes to:

Mr. Dick Hewetson
#6-11
Minnesota Job Service
309 Second Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

Kellogg Company, located in scenic western Michigan, seeks an Analyst with Data Communications expertise. You will work independently in developing and implementing a formal performance analysis and monitoring program for our growing, state-of-the-art network. Minimum requirements include a Bachelor's Degree and three years related experience.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Professional Recruiter
Kellogg's
One Kellogg Square
P.O. Box 3599
Battle Creek, MI 49016
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

Systems Programmer

Atlanta electric utility is seeking a systems programmer with a minimum of two years' experience with IBM MVS system software. Related degree or equivalent experience required. Primary responsibilities include start up and maintenance of system. Competitive salary and excellent benefits package. For confidential consideration, send resume to:

Human Resources Dept.
P. O. Box 1349
Tucker, Georgia 30085-1349

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SUNBELT $25 - $45K

LARGE SCALE IBM: PROG(S) P/A(S) S/A(S) PROJ LDR/MGR(S): TECH SUPPORT TYPES

INSURANCE - BANKING - MFG

All fees incl reloc & interview assumed by client companies. Send resumes in total confidence to:

Whitlow & Associates
3390 Peachtree Rd. NE
Suite 236
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
Telephone 404/262-2566

Sr. Programmer/Analyst, Systems & Programming Dept of the MIS Division-Design & implement computer systems relating to distribution & inventory systems as they apply to the record industry such as operating procedures, sales policies, distribution & return policies, budget & control procedures & Royalty & Copyright systems. Must have good understanding of system methodology, performance monitoring & tuning methods, data dictionary & significance of each element as they apply to Polygram Records Inc. & the entertainment industry in attaining co. objectives. To perform functional requirement analysis, systems analysis/design & system implementation by utilizing the in-depth knowledge of software ADABAS/NATURAL, CICS, PREDICT, TRIM performance monitoring, DOS/VSE & VOLLIE/LIBRARIAN. Must have Bachelors degree in computer science or equiv. Equiv = 2 yrs of exp as programmer/computer operator. Must have 4 yrs of exp or 4 yrs exp as programmer/analyst. 40 hrs/wk, $41,000/yr. Send resume to: NYS Job Service, J.O. NY8005372, 175 Remsen St., Brooklyn, NY 11201, D.O.T. 012167086.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Reno, Nevada

Tired of the commutes, crowds and smog? Consider the dynamic, exciting little city of Reno, Nevada, located at the base of the high Sierras. Reno means water skiing, snow skiing, Lake Tahoe and world famous stars in glittering 24 hour exciting downtown casinos.

Employment with Sierra Pacific Power Company, Northern Nevada's largest D.P. employer, would allow you to maximize professional and personal growth. The successful candidates for these positions will use their professional skills in COBOL and CICS in support of corporate applications in Engineering, Customer Billing Systems using TRES Systems Inc. software and General Accounting using McCormack and Dodge Software and more.

Our environment features an IBM 3081K under operating systems MVS and VM/CMS. Ideal candidates for our current openings will be degreed and have 3-5 years of business programming experience.

In addition to moving expenses and present mortgage assistance, we're offering a top salary and benefit package. Please submit resume to:

STAFFING DIRECTOR

SIERRA PACIFIC POWER COMPANY
P.O. Box 10100 • Reno, Nevada 89520
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide; you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 201, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

SYSTEM CONSULTANTS
– SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA –

These positions can bring Large **Rewards**, High **Satisfaction**, Major **Challenges** & Tremendous **Growth**.

SKILLS REQUIRED INCLUDE:
IMS, IDMS, CICS, COBOL, ALC, JCL with TANDEM, IBM, DEC-VAX, HP.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency — Est. 1976
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

COMPUTER APPLICATION ENGINEER

Duties: design/develop/test software in network controller system and IBM 3270 information display system, provide emulation of IBM 3274 controller, design/develop efficiency analysis S/W. Qualifications: BA & MS in Computer Science with courses in advanced computer architecture, computer communications and efficiency analysis, plus 6 months S/W experience. $500/week, 40 hours/week. Resumes to: Mr. Hewetson, #6-18, Job Service, 309 Second Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55401.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT - DIBOL

Established software company needs a responsible, organized programmer/manager with 2 years minimum experience using DIBOL and MCBA packages as well as support or end user interface experience. Varied and challenging job entails troubleshooting, phone support, systems work, software maintenance as well as managing others. We offer competitive salaries in an excellent working environment. Send resume and salary history to:

MCBA
425 W. Broadway
Glendale, CA 91204
(818) 242-9600

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Design, development, enhancement, testing & maintenance of computer programs for various businesses utilizing COBOL, METACOBOL/IMS, METACOBOL MARCO, CICS, DL/1, DCF & TSO/SPF. (IBM mainframe hardware). 3 yrs. exp. or 3 yrs. related programming exp. Bach.-Data Processing. $34,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. ACSIS, Inc., 90 John St., NYC, N.Y., 10038. Send resume to #DD-15.

ANALYTICAL SYSTEMS ENGINEER wanted for development and analysis of complex manufacturing systems using quadrics, B-Spline, Bezier surfaces and Coon patches; and design, develop and implement Finite Element Analysis software for linear and nonlinear analysis and Numerical Control Programs for engineering/manufacturing applications using FORTRAN, PASCAL, and "C" computer languages, ORACLE Relational Databases for use on UNIX mainframes; Requires M.S. in Mechanical Engineering; $32,000.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #10186.

SR. HONEYWELL SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

CAP GEMINI AMERICA has immediate openings for up to 10 Honeywell Systems Programmers with GCOS 3 or 8 internals knowledge (GMAP or GMAP V and PL/1 or PL/6). For immediate consideration please send resume or call Personnel at:

(703) 734-1511
CAP GEMINI AMERICA
8381 Old Court House Rd.
Suite 300
Vienna, VA 22180

LIFE/70 LIFECOMM

TO $55,000

1-800-423-5383

Our insurance specialists have over 50 years of life insurance data processing experience. Our clients have openings throughout the U.S. for professionals with life insurance background. The demand for LIFE/70 or LIFECOMM experience has never been greater. Call or send your resume to:

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 580056, Dept. I
Houston, Texas 77258-0056
In Texas call: 713/488-7961

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

CCG is a contract programming and consulting firm providing quality software services to our expanding client base. Our staff of permanent professionals work in conjunction with our clients who are industry leaders throughout the Southeast.

In order to meet the growing demands for our services, CCG is expanding our existing staff of experienced professionals. Current openings exist for Programmer/Analysts with 3+ years experience in the following areas:

- INQUIRE
- COBOL, CICS
- IDMS, ADS-O
- NATURAL, ADABAS
- IMS DB/DC
- HP 3000, COBOL
- DEC VAX, COBOL

If you do not have one of these skills we are currently seeking, but have a strong DP background and desire challenge and opportunity, Call or write today.

COMPUTER CONSULTING GROUP

3700 Forest Drive, Suite 405
Columbia, SC 29204

1-800-222-1273 or 803-738-1994

ATTN: Aimee Dubose or Diane Williams

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Pierce County Medical Bureau, a Blue Shield Plan, has 3 openings for Systems and/or Programmer Analysts. These new positions are a result of a major corporate commitment to convert from NCR to IBM hardware and software.

A college degree is required, but not mandatory with appropriate experience. Several years IBM hardware and software experience is mandatory, including COBOL programming experience. Must be a team player, possessing strong analytical, communication and programming skills.

We are running an IBM 4381 P01 with MVS/XA, TSO/ISPF, SNA, CICS, etc. We have SINCOMS TIS and use COBOL as our primary language. Talk with us about our ground floor opportunities. Join our team and be involved in the exciting challenge our conversion offers.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent fringe benefits and a pleasant working environment. Please submit your resume, in confidence, to:

Personnel Manager
1114 Broadway Plaza
Tacoma, WA 98402
AACP/EOE

When you don't have time to find the job you want

Searching for a better job can be a full time job. That's why so many data processors, who want to make a change, don't. Or worse, they take the next job offer that comes along.

If you can relate to this problem, Robert Half-Data Processing may be just perfect for you.

We're sensitive to the problem of the data processing professional, who wants to be fair to the present employer, and at the same time finds it necessary for career advancement to look for another job. Robert Half has been successful at discretely locating the right career positions for data processors—ever since the computer revolution began.

We can help you just as we've helped thousands of other professionals for almost 40 years.

If you must make a change, but can't spare the time for an interview during work hours, just call one of our 100 offices on three continents during a regular work day. Briefly explain your problem to one of our placement professionals, and we'll set up an in-depth phone interview at your convenience—after hours or on the weekend. If it's convenient for you to meet with us, so much the better—we'll arrange the interview.

And if you don't have a current resume, we'll discuss all the pertinent facts with you and compile them for presentation to suitable employers.

Please understand this: Our service is 100% free to you. And, equally as important, we're success oriented. This means our clients only pay our fees when they hire through us. This makes us better. *A lot better.*

So, if you're interested in finding a better data processing job, call one of our nearby offices. A few moments of your time now, may be the beginning of a new and brighter future.

ROBERT HALF®
DATA PROCESSING

© 1986 Robert Half International Inc.
Offices independently owned and operated.

DATA SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Glendale Federal Savings and Loan Association, the principal operating subsidiary of GLENFED, Inc., is a diversified real estate and financial services corporation, with $14 billion in assets. The nation's fifth largest savings and loan, it has nearly 200 branch offices in California and Florida.

Glendale Federal's information systems are expanding to support management operating objectives and require an experienced data security administrator. The person sought should have state of the art experience in an IBM MVS environment utilizing RACF 1.8. Technical quaifications should include systems or application programming, data communications and database experience, preferably in a financial industry environment. In addition to RACF administration, other duties will include data security projects relating to encryption, disaster recovery, data communication and mini-and-micro computers. Excellent interpersonal communication skills are highly desirable.

We offer a competitive salary and benefit package. For immediate consideration, please send resume with salary history to:

GLENDALE FEDERAL

P.O. Box 1709
Glendale, CA 91209
Attn: Professional Recruiting

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

NETWORK PLANNER/ ANALYST

Qualified individual needed to plan, install and maintain X.25 network in IBM/Prime shop. Solid knowledge of NCP/NPSi, X.25, DCA 355 essential. Knowledge of Primenet, IBM 7171, Rolm CBX and ARC data scopes a plus. BSEE or BSCS or the equivalent plus a minimum of 6 years related experience. We offer competitive salary, 100% company paid benefits and a convenient Northwest Atlanta location. To apply send resume to:

Linda Kobel
Personnel Supervisor

INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR POWER OPERATIONS

1100 Circle 75 Parkway
Suite 1500
Atlanta, GA 30339

INPO

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IBM Series 1

Career Challenges At Various Locations In U.S.

SDA provides major corporations with leading-edge DP technology in the fields of automation, manufacturing, process control and communications. Continued expansion has created growth-charged opportunities for experienced professionals with a background in EDX/EDL, RPS, CF or IBM/PC/C. Relocation negotiable.

We offer top salaries and benefits, plus the career potential of joining one of America's most strongly established consulting organizations. To learn more about these exciting opportunities, CALL COLLECT or send your resume to:

Patricia Motola
Special Projects Administrator
(212) 741-5200

SDA SOFTWARE DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

71 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

18 Offices in • Arizona • California • Connecticut • Delaware • Florida • Georgia • Illinois • New Jersey • New York • Ohio • Pennsylvania • Texas • London, UK

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Stevens Institute of Technology
is seeking to identify qualified
Computer Professionals
to staff positions created by a recent major expansion of campus computing facilities

Stevens Institute's programs in Engineering, Science, Computer Science and Management are served by extensive computational facilities including a VAXcluster, DECsystem-10, DECSYSTEM -20, MicroVAX II's, AT&T 3B Systems, campus-wide Ethernet, local departmental networks, and over 1,500 microcomputers.

NETWORK SPECIALIST
Position involves responsibility for supporting state-of-the-art communications and networking systems (hardware and software). Qualifications include a Bachelor's degree plus experience designing, analyzing and supporting local area networks (Ethernet), data communications and large scale networks. A working knowledge of current technologies, hardware, software, protocols, and communications vendors required. Experience using VMS, DECnet and TCP/IP desirable.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
To support a variety of computing resources ranging from microcomputers through mainframes. Bachelor's degree plus knowledge of operating systems, systems programming, assembly language programming, state-of-the-art programming techniques, the capability of supervising software design, development and maintenance. Experience supporting VMS and related systems software desired.

PROGRAMMING CONSULTANT
The successful candidate will assist users in the solution of problems associated with usage of campus computing resources including microcomputer based workstations, VAX systems, a supercomputer, DECsystem-10 and the campus network. Qualifications include a Bachelor's degree plus experience programming in FORTRAN, Pascal, BASIC; knowledge of programming techniques; scientific applications; graphics; and communications skills. Experience programming on a supercomputer system is desirable.

These positions offer salaries commensurate with your experience plus comprehensive company benefits including 100% TUITION REIMBURSEMENT.

Qualified candidates are encouraged to submit a resume including salary history and requirements, INDICATING AREA OF EXPERTISE, in strict confidence, to: **Joanne M. Parowski, Personnel Assistant, Stevens Institute of Technology, Castle Point, Hoboken, New Jersey 07030.** An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Stevens Institute of Technology

HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE

EDP Auditor

Hoffmann-LaRoche, one of the world's leaders in the pharmaceutical industry, has an excellent opportunity for an experienced professional in its EDP Audit Department.

Responsibilities include systems development/acquisition audits and comprehensive general control reviews. You will also coordinate with financial/operational audit staff in application reviews and the use of general audit software. Travel only up to 15%.

Qualifications should include a degree and one to two years of EDP auditing or EDP quality assurance experience, as well as a background in general auditing.

Roche offers an outstanding compensation package including an attractive bonus and an environment that encourages professional growth.

Please respond indicating hardware and software with which you have worked, as well as current salary. Send your resume to: Mrs. Eleanor M. Malone, Professional Employment & Staffing Specialist

ROCHE

HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE INC.
Nutley, NJ 07110

An equal opportunity employer

Products that matter from people who care

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida/Boston
SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS
All fees and relocation paid. $25-45,000
If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.
For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/ Data Base. All large scale installations.
For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.
Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.
For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:
Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave., Suite 505, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

Research and Development Project Leader
The University of Iowa Central Facility for High Speed Computing seeks a senior Research and Development Project Leader to provide technical leadership in development and support of University high speed computing, both on campus and at national supercomputer centers. Applicants must have a Ph.D. degree or an equivalent combination of education and experience in numerical analysis or computer science. Responsibilities of the position include design and support of onsight high speed computing equipment and a networking system that provides campus wide access to NSF and other national supercomputer centers. A thorough knowledge of high speed computing systems and programming is required. Salary is in the range $35,000 to $45,000 per year. The University of Iowa is a major research and Ph.D.-granting institution located in Iowa City. It combines the advantages of life in a small, midwestern city with rich and varied cultural opportunities. A first class performing arts program, major college sports, and many recreational opportunities abound. The public school system is one of the state's best. Please send resumes and names of three references to **E.J. Haug, Director, Center for Computer Aided Design, College of Engineering, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242.** An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

POSITIONS FOR LECTURER (NON TENURE TRACK) OR ASST. PROF. ($23,976 to 28,884.), LECTURER OR ASSOC. PROF. ($29,100 - 35,064.) OR LECTURER OR FULL PROF. ($36,744 - 44,352.) Available in Sept., 1986. Offer undergrad courses, advise students, participate in curriculum development and program evaluation, participate in other courses as appropriate to individual's education and experience. Teaching load an equated twelve hours per week of lecture and lab. The Ph.D. in CSci is preferred; Master's in CSci w/doctorate in related field or equiv. experience will be considered. Facilities currently consist of CDC Cyber 720 and 730-760, PDP 11/45 and PDP 11/24 computers, many IBM PCs, Apple IIe's, Macintoshes, microprocessors and terminals. A Prime 9750 Super-mini computer is expected. Candidates should submit letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation and all official transcripts. Applications will be accepted until the positions are filled. Send all materials to:

Dr. James D. Crum, Dean
School of Natural Sciences
California State University
5500 University Parkway
San Bernardino, CA 92407

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, SECTION 504, TITLE IX EMPLOYER.

Staff Computer Investigator - Responsible for providing computerized systems, artificial intelligence support to enhance the effective control & reporting of trading activities. Participate in all phases of a systems dvlmpt life cycle. Code programs in Natural language, test programs which have been coded by using sample data & preparation of documentation to turn those programs over to prod. Participate in overall systems testing as req'd. Participate in dept processes such as trainee recruitment & stress systems testing. Will interface w/data center operations to coordinate testing & prod req. Must have Bachelor's degree any field. Must have 6 months in job being offered or 6 months exp in MIS investment banking environment. Must have exp in Natural on-line applications development system & Adabas a relational data base mgmt system. Must have exp in analyzing business purpose of programs & systems. 40 hr./wk. 9-5 $34,200 to $40,000 yr. Mail resume to: NYS Job Service JO # NY 8004603, 175 Remsen St., Brooklyn NY 11201.

MOVE AHEAD WITH COMPUTERWORLD

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States-- more than half a million computer people every week. And, among our readers at user organizations, about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads). No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

Call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

1-800-343-6474
617-879-0700

Telecopier Extensions
410 or 451

DATA CENTER DIRECTOR

Maximum Accountability. Dynamic IBM Environment.

A widely recognized Midwestern financial services (non-banking) organization seeks a resourceful professional capable of assuming overall responsibility for a state-of-the-art IBM operation which supports an extensive terminal network.

This key post involves overseeing/directing a large staff responsible for company-wide computer operations, systems software and communications functions. Requirements include an applicable Bachelor's degree (Master's preferred) and a minimum of 10 years proven data processing management experience gained in a large-scale IBM shop. In addition to demonstrated expertise in systems programming and computer operations management, strong verbal/written communication, planning and leadership abilities are essential. The ideal candidate is currently the Number Two person in a large-scale IBM operation, preferably in a service bureau environment.

We are prepared to reward your talents with an excellent salary, outstanding benefits that include relocation assistance and ongoing opportunity for professional growth and development. For confidential consideration, direct your resume to:

CW-B4756, Computerworld, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
An Equal Opportunity Employer

ACHIEVERS ONLY

- ADA • BASIC • COBOL
- REAL TIME • FORTRAN 77
- COMPILERS • ROBOTICS
- MVS/XA • DOS/VSE
- CICS • IMS • IDMS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- SYSTEM/38 • RPG III
- DPS 8 • GCOS • DM IV
- SOFTWARE RESEARCH
- MOD 204 • ADABAS • ORACLE
- PL/1 • FORTH • IMAGE
- CAD/CAM • AI • GRAPHICS
- APL • ASSEMBLER • SNA
- UNIX • C • LANS
- IBM 303X • 308X • 43XX
- MICRO SOFTWARE
- VAX • UNIVAC
- EDP AUDIT/SECURITY
- DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
- X.25 NETWORKING

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner
TOLL FREE (800) 258-7328

EXETER 2100™
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
Computer Park, Box 2120, Hampton, NH 03842/(603) 926-6712

DATABASE ANALYST
Major St. Louis based corporation seeks an experienced database specialist. Must be capable of logical design and physical design and development. Must also have excellent interpersonal skills. High visibility opportunity. Excellent benefits. BS degree required. Salary to $40,000.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

PHARMACY COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST
UC SAN DIEGO MEDICAL CENTER is seeking a qualified individual to develop, maintain and implement computer programs for an in-house developed pharmacy system. You will be part of an existing multi-disciplinary, institutional programming team involved in comprehensive patient care and clinical information systems development. You must have comprehensive knowledge of hospital pharmacy functions, IBM mainframe computer applications using IBM systems 370 Assembly and COBOL languages under CICS. Immediate opening. Letter, CV and three references should be sent to: Personnel Services, UCSD Medical Center, 225 Dickinson Street, H-912, San Diego, CA 92103. AA/EOE/M/F/H.
UCSD MEDICAL CENTER

FACULTY
Adams State College, Colorado

Faculty position in Math/Computer Science starting 8/22/86. Salary and Rank negotiable.

Duties: Teach introductory and advanced courses in Computer Science and Mathematics.

Qualifications: M.A. in Computer Science or Math with formal coursework in computer science required. Experience in teaching computer science or math and use of 8088/8086 family of machines and UNIX preferred.

Must receive application, resume, official transcripts and 3 letters of reference by 4/25/86. Send to Ron Loser, Adams State College, Alamosa, CO 81102. (303) 589-7691.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Small, highly profitable insurance company needs programmer/analyst. Position requires:

3-5 years CICS Command Level programming in COBOL
1 year DOS/VSE experience
Insurance experience

Position includes hands-on opportunity, excellent benefits, salary commensurate with experience, and some relocation assistance. Send resume or call:

Wesley Ritchie
Knickerbocker Life Insurance
P.O. Box 1880
El Paso, TX 79950
(915) 533-1800

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR: Developmt of design methodology for data bases. Formulate user requirement specs. Design user view models & programming specs. Eval data base mgmt systems. Develop administrative, security and operations procedures for data processing environment. Set up data base structure, organization, design & dictionary. Util krnel of COBOL, FORTRAN, TSO, CICS, DATACOM, DB/DC, IMS, IDMS, VM/CMS, MVS/SP, OS, DOS, ADABAS & NATURAL. 3 yrs exp or 3 yrs related exp - Data Base Admin. Position Master's- Computer Science. $55,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Software Design Associates, Inc., 71 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10003, send resume Att- S. Huvane.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST AND PROGRAMMER II
- Design, develop and implement systems running on IBM 4361 under DOS/VSE. Positions require 4 years proven successful track record in COBOL and RPG II as well as Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science. Must have solid CICS experience. Must be highly motivated self-starter. Multiple positions available due to staff expansion. Send confidential resume to:

Director of MIS
SIMPSON PAPER COMPANY
P O Box 637
Anderson, Ca 96007

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS INFORMATION SYSTEMS GROUP

Outstanding Opportunities for Qualified CAD/CAM Programmers

McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Group, one of the largest and fastest growing commercial computer services companies, is seeking CAD/CAM programmers and specialists to develop and support our UNIGRAPHICS, UNISOLIDS, and UNIPCB product lines.

To qualify you must have experience on DG, DEC, IBM 4300 Series, or UNIX CPU's with FORTRAN computer language. Technical degree required for all positions. Positions are available at various levels of experience.

GEOMETRIC MODELING DEVELOPMENT

ELECTRICAL CAD DEVELOPMENT

COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT

COMPUTER GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Interested individuals should send resume to:

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS INFORMATION SYSTEMS GROUP

Attn: Ruth King, Dept. CC
5701 Katella Avenue, Cypress, CA 90630

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Sales Support Representative

UCCEL means excellence from top products to the bottom line.

Some companies are technology driven. Others are market-driven. At UCCEL, these forces are one and the same. We've created our own markets, and become one of the nation's leading independent suppliers of systems software products by insisting upon excellence.

Join our Systems Software Division in **Boston**, where you will provide technical assistance in support of our **DOS Systems Products**.

Responsibilities include:

- Making pre-sales, technical and product presentations
- Client and sales training
- Direct involvement with system installation and implementation

Requirements include:

- 5+ years DOS experience in an IBM mainframe environment
- College degree in a related area
- 50% travel
- Strong background in systems or operations
- Good communication, presentation and interpersonal abilities

If your software has to be the best, your choice has to be UCCEL. For immediate consideration, please submit résumé, including salary requirements to:

UCCEL Corporation
133 Federal St.
Boston, MA 02115
ATTN: Sue Ratcliff

UCCEL

Where You Excel.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

OUR FINEST PRODUCT IS OUR PEOPLE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

Safeway Stores Incorporated has immediate openings for a **Lead Telecom Analyst** and a **Staff Specialist.** Successful candidates will possess 8 to 12 years in Data Processing with heavy telecommunications experience, particularly with IBM SNA Products. Tandem experience is desirable. BS/BA preferred.

RESPONSIBILITIES

- **Lead Analyst**—Design and implement complex systems/ telecommunication networks. Migration and installation planning for networked systems.
- **Staff Specialist**—Evaluate data communication hardware and software products with respect to implementation considerations/constraints/ benefits within an existing data communication network.

Safeway Stores Inc. maintains a state-of-the-art working environment while encouraging personal development and excellence. We invite you to explore career opportunities with us by sending your résumé and salary history to:
(No Agencies or phone calls, please.)

Safeway Stores Inc.
Technical Recruiting
Dept. TC-7
457 Roland Way
Oakland, CA 94621

Safeway Stores Incorporated

An Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer m/f, h

THE NEWLY FORMED COLUMBIA FALLS ALUMINUM CO.

Is currently seeking qualified professionals who want to be part of a select employee team.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYST/SR.

Install and maintain systems software and act as technical expert on all hardware and software in use.

Requirements:

2-10 years experience with IBM mid-size mainframes (370-138 through 4341-11) as system programmer with VM, DOS/VSE, CICS, VSAM and related products. Good communications ability and proven technical ability.

We Offer:

- A competitive salary
- Excellent benefits
- Plenty of challenge
- Opportunity for advancement

Plus:

The beauty of the Flathead Valley and Glacier National Park.

Please forward your resume, salary history and requirements in confidence to:

COLUMBIA FALLS ALUMINUM CO.
P.O. BOX 10
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
Attn: Charlie Tarpley CS33
(406) 892-3261

Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

General Dynamics Data Systems Division has an immediate opportunity at its Corporate Headquarters in St. Louis to support pricing management in contract proposals development, acquisition analyses, and cost-to-complete programs.

The ideal candidate will have a minimum 2 years' experience in the use of BCS Executive Information Services (EIS) software as run on the VM/CMS operating system, as well as proficiency in EIS modeling, data base design, maintenance, report writing and graphics. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Math, MIS, or equivalent. Must be willing to travel.

General Dynamics offers an attractive salary and comprehensive benefits.

For immediate consideration, send your resume to: Manager, Business Systems Development, General Dynamics Data Systems Division, P.O. Box 748, Mail Zone 5304, Drawer 153, Fort Worth, TX 76101.

GENERAL DYNAMICS

Data Systems Division

U.S. Citizenship Required
An Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

USAir

Due to our rapid expansion, USAir is seeking data processing professionals for the following positions:

IMS PROGRAMMER/SYSTEM ANALYSTS: Working with financial, marketing and operations users, these positions require minimum 2-5 years' applications development using structural methodologies, preferably Yourdon. Responsibilities include problem analysis, program specifications, coding and testing. Good working knowledge of COBOL, IMS DB/DC, PL-1 and JCL desired. Degree preferred.

ACP/TPF PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS: Minimum 1-2 years' applications experience in TPF environment. Good working knowledge of airline control/PARS concepts and Assembler required. Duties demand excellent user interface, coding and testing of marketing and flight systems.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAMMER: Minimum 1-2 years' experience with ACP/TPF systems in large IBM mainframe environment. Duties include reviewing system outages and problems, making fixes to prevent reoccurrences, and recommendation and development of software tools to better monitor TPF systems. Good Assembler and dump reading skills required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: 1 - 1½ years' programming experience in MVS, SP or XA. Direct involvement in maintenance using SMP4 or SMP/E. Participation in doing full SYSGENS, I/O GEN or EDTGEN is required. Good dump reading, JCL and Assembler skills preferred. Must be familiar with utilities and linkage editor. TSO experience (ISPF) a plus.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH ANALYST: Position requires B.S. in O/R or Industrial Engineering with four years' practical experience, or M.S. in above disciplines with one year experience. A background in forecasting, optimization (linear), simulation and inventory control is desired; programming in Fortran, a simulation language and a statistical package required. Heavy user interface.

USAir offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits including liberal travel privileges, and outstanding relocation packages. For immediate consideration, rush resume including salary history to:

USAir
Employment Services Dept. (CW)
P.O. Box 15866
Arlington, Virginia 22215

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Systems Programmer

What will you **Discover** when you join Lederle?

You'll discover a professional environment within our Information Systems Group, at Lederle Laboratories Division of American Cyanamid.

To qualify for this VAX systems programmer position you'll need a minimum of 2-3 years' VMS systems software experience as well as experience with VMS internals and systems management. In addition, experience with SPM, DECNET, ALLIN1 and VAX Cluster is highly desirable. A BS in computer science is required and an advanced degree a definite asset.

At Lederle, you'll find a stimulating atmosphere just 30 miles northwest of New York City in beautiful Rockland County. We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefits package including a 401K savings option. For immediate consideration, please send your resume, indicating salary requirements, in confidence, to: Kevin J. Graveline, Professional Employment Coordinator, Lederle Laboratories, American Cyanamid, Pearl River, NY 10965. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

Lederle — Dedicated People Dedicated to People Since 1906

WANTED FOR GERMANY
IBM 308X - 309X
FIELD ENGINEER

Responsibility will be to maintain large systems on several customer sites.

Contract should be min. 2 years with option for permanent residence.

Write to:

The Houston Consulting Group
P.O. Box 580188
Houston, Texas 77258-0188

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Director International Operations: Direct overseas operations and employees in development and marketing of "standalone" financial applications software packages for IBM 4300, Systems/36 and 38 users. Must be familiar with international market for financial application software particularly as it relates to IBM computer users. B.Sc. in Computer Science required plus 3 years experience in job offered or 5 years experience without degree. $46,362 per year. 40 hours per week. J.O. #NC5132408, DOT Code 189.117-038. Apply Job Service, 700 Wade Ave., Raleigh, NC 27611 or nearest Job Service Office.

MATHEMATICAL SYSTEMS ANALYST wanted to design and develop mathematical models and statistical process control software for manufacturing applications using statistics, advanced linear algebra, advanced applied geometry, mechanical dynamics and FORTRAN and PL-1C computer languages; Requires M.S. in Mathematics; $27,040.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Ref. #0786.

Programmer Analyst - Responsible for design, development, implementation and maintenance of computer systems and programs using DEC PDP 11 and Burroughs Series B20 and XE-550 microcomputer hardware. Duties will involve extensive use of BASIC-plus and PASCAL programming languages, PROTEUS, FORMS, RSTS/E and BTOS operating systems. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Mathematics/Physics or Engineering and 2 years in job offered or 2 years computer programming design and analysis experience required. 40 hours per week, $33,000 per annum. Send resumes to: NYS Job Service, J.O. #NY8022526, 485 5th Ave., NYC 10017. Refer to D.O.T. 0201670128.

Systems analyst to analyze data, design, develop, test, code, debug, etc. systems and prepare user documentation for microcomputer network. Use Motorola 68000 on WICAT 2200 microcomputer, using UNIX, Pascal, KSAM index. Req. B.S. in computer science or data processing plus 3 yrs. experience as systems analyst with proper knowledge of above areas. Job site: Los Angeles, CA. $750/wk. Send resume to: **CW-B4757, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.**

Systems Analyst - Analyze communication and business systems and convert to programmable form for electronic data processing. Design, develop, maintain and test systems. Prepare technical reports. Will use COBOL, SCOBOL, TAL, X-25 protocol. Required: 6 months experience plus MS in Systems and Computers. 40 hours/5 days. $577.00/week. Send resume New Jersey Job Service, 370 Broadway, Second Floor, Paterson, NJ 07501, JO #0989655. No fee charged.

Software Engineer

A full time and permanent position is available involving the design, development, testing and maintenance of UNIX-based software: evaluation of software development options; coding of design decisions and algorithms; checking the product for compliance with specifications; fixing errors in the finished product; fine-tuning the final system to client needs. Requires an M.S. in Electrical Engineering with Computer Engineering as major field. $24,000 per year to start. Send resume to 7310 Woodward, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202; refer to No. 67585. (Employer paid ad.)

Design Engineer, Computer Hardware systems. Participate in the design, development and testing of Winchester disk controller for microcomputer. Knowledge of microprocessor architecture, digital control systems and knowledge of analog circuit design is essential. Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering. $2350/mo. Job in Santa Ana, Ca. Send this ad and your resume to 401 W. Dyer Road, Santa Ana, Ca 92701 re: job opening.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DIRECTOR ADMINISTRATIVE DATA PROCESSING

Major NYC-metro based University seeks director for its administrative data processing function. Candidates will show creative and interpersonal skills; proven managerial leadership; and be able to work well with top management.

Successful candidates will have a solid background in data processing administration and management, with University experience a plus. Minimum requirements Bachelor's Degree with Masters preferred.

An Equal Opportunity Employer – M/F

Qualified candidates must send resume with salary history, in confidence to:

CW-B 4754
COMPUTERWORLD
PO Box 9171
Framingham, Ma. 01701-9171

SOFTWARE CONTRACTS
GET EXPERT TREATMENT

Contracting or permanent assignments in all of the following disciplines:

*IDMS/ADS/O	VAX	*MEDICAID
IMS DB/DC	*TDMS	*ADABAS/NAT
CICS	INGRES	*FOCUS
MVS/XA	UNIX/C	NOMAD
*DB2	*DPS6 & 8	MAPICS II
IMS/ADF	MUMPS	LISP
TELON	PROTOCOLS	MIL-STD

* Multiple Openings

the EXPERTS

6911 Richmond Hwy. Alexandria, VA 22306 (703) 765-8900
1 Washington Street Wellesley, MA 02181 (617) 237-1777
4401 Tradewinds Ave. Lauderdale By The Sea, FL 33308 (305) 776-5300

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Seeking individuals with strong technical backgrounds in UNIX, ADA, compiler development, artificial intelligence, operating systems, LAN, switching systems, etc. Prefer BS/MS/PhD degrees in Computer Science and/or Electrical Engineering with appropriate additional experience. We are a dynamic firm that can offer you an opportunity to work with the best in the field. Send resume or call:

The ProTec Group
2941 Kenny Rd., Suite 260
Columbus, OH 43221
(614) 457-8055

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
IBM S/38

A well established food distributor in Norfolk, Virginia is seeking a sharp highly motivated individual with a minimum of 2 years programming experience on IBM System 38 using RPGIII in a batch and interactive environment. Communications, IBM PC and BASIC experience a plus. Company offers good benefits and competitive salary to successful candidate.

Send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Department
Camellia Food Stores, Inc.
P.O. Box 2320
Norfolk, VA 23501

Principals Only *No Phone Calls*

SYSTEMS ANALYST TO HI $30's

New MVS/data base installation in one of the Midwest's fastest-growing major firms, seeks analyst to spur ahead development of manufacturing, marketing, and financial systems. Requires 2-5+ years experience in design and development of large-scale computer systems. Data base, on-line a plus. Call Mark David at (612) 339-9001.

ROBERT HALF DATA PROCESSING
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Software Group Leader - Directs a team of 4 senior programmers responsible for the development of software for ultrasound equipment. Must possess supervisory experience and a strong background and experience in design and implementation of real-time systems for medical application, such as image processing and signal processing, and software design using C and 68,000 Assembler software languages and UNIX operating systems. Must be able to design rugged software architectures and must have specialized skills in development of ultrasound products based on embedded microprocessors. Must possess a Bachelor's degree or equivalent in physics and 5 years experience in position or as software consultant/analyst. Salary $48,000 per year. Job Site Santa Ana, Calif. If interested send ad with resume to Job #MLU-0774, P.O. Box 9560, Sacramento, CA 95823-0560 not later than March 18, 1986.

Display Advertisers Index

ADR 3
Anza Software 54-55
Apollo Computer 35,37,39,41
Applied Software 14
Avant Garde Computing 92-93
Brookvale Associates 12
CCD Online Systems 6
CETEC 40
Charles River Data Systems, Inc. 73
CIE Terminals 96
Cincom Systems 26-27,87-89
Codex Corp. 6,8,10
Collier-Jackson 12
Computer Associates 28
Computer Technology Group 13
Computervise, Inc. 14
Cullinet 58-59
CW/Focus 98
Data Design Associates 25
Digital Equipment Corporation 70-71
DuPont 46-47
Duquesne Systems, Inc. 48
EMC Corp. 45
Emerson Electric 60
Epson America 84-85
Fischer Imels 29
Forte Data Communications 115
Fujitsu America 38
Fusion Products 75
Gartner Group 40
H & W Computer Systems 97
Harris Corp. 12,14,15
IBM 65,74-75
IDE Associates 52
Information Builders 61
Infotron 76-77
Innovation Data Processing 7
Interface Group 94
Interface Technology 18
Lee Data Corp. 78-79
MacMillan Book Club 49
Martin Marietta 96
Michaels, Ross & Cole Ltd. 74
Micro Focus 8
Micro Pro 82-83
National Business Systems 32
NEC 68-69
Northern Telecom Inc. 42-43
Oracle Corp. 11
Quadram 72
Quaster Corp. 79
Reality Inc. 97
RTE Delos 22
Sage Systems 91
SAS Institute 20-21
Seed Software 96
Softouch Systems 4
Software Engineering of America 9
Sperry Corp 80-81
Sterling Software 10,62
Syncsort 8
Sysad 16
Thorn EMI Computer Software 53
3M Data Recording 44
Tone Software Corp. 53
Topaz 90
UCCEL Express 86
Universal Data Systems 20
Ven-Tel 116
Wang Laboratories 24
Wells American 58
Western Digital 57
Xerox Corp. 50,94

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Administrative Computing

We are inviting experienced individuals to join us in our operating environment of two large IBM computers operating under OS/VS, with COBOL/CICS, and a network of over 900 interactive terminals. We offer the conveniences of a small town, the educational and cultural advantages of a major university environment, and the rewards of leading edge professional projects.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS - Exceptional opportunity for those with 2 or more years experience, good communication skills, and the opportunity to work with the latest computing technology. Responsibilities will include: analysis, design, programming, implementation and maintenance of on-line computer systems.

SOFTWARE ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS - A broad range of opportunities for individuals with at least 2 years experience in capacity planning, large systems software, and turnkey systems.

SYSTEMS PLANNING ANALYSTS - Challenging positions in our systems planning area for individuals with 3 or more years of applications, design or systems programming experience on large computer mainframes. Responsibilities will include: formulation of architectural models and standards for designing computerized management information systems to serve the university.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS - Responsibilities will include: the design and implementation of complex telecommunications systems and networks, evaluation of telecommunications hardware and software products and network analysis. A minimum of 3 years of related experience is required.

CUSTOMER LIAISONS - Professionals with a minimum of 3 years systems analysis experience who would serve as the primary interface to administrative computing customers to provide consulting, education, problem solving, planning for computing and office automation services. Excellent communication skills required.

MANAGER, SUPPORT SERVICES - Responsibilities will include: managing project tracking and electronic mail systems, data administration and security, technical library and education materials, forms control and technical documentation in support of a highly technical staff and their customers. A minimum of 5 years computing experience required, Master's degree desirable.

PROCEDURE - We offer competitive salaries, commensurate with qualifications and experience. All positions require a Baccalaureate degree. If you have demonstrated experience in these areas and want an opportunity to make a significant professional contribution, send your resume and salary history in confidence at the earliest possible date to: Mr. Richard Macek, Department of Personnel, 400 East 7th - Poplars Bldg., Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47405.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Staff Accountant - Responsible for providing computerized systems/artificial intelligence support to enhance the effective control & reporting of trading activities & underwriting efforts in the Investment Banking Division. Specifically the incumbent will utilize & apply his/her knowl of the investment banking business to analyze the activities & operations of the Investment Banking Division & revise existing systems & operations &/or develop new systems & approaches to increase productivity, improve performance, solve business problems & bring the dept into state-of-the-art automation. Incumbent will be resp for producing & improving reports of Profit and Loss, 11S Trading Activity, Significant Transactions Joint Accounts, Morgan Stanley Managed/Co Managed, Negotiated & Competitive Managed/Co Managed Reports. These reports are processed on PCs w/back-up information maintained on IBM mainframe computers. The incumbent must gain access & update & convert reporting systems to APL Language wherever nec to render them more efficient & effective. Utilize Lotus Software product in report generation & development. Utilize knowledge of Lotus language. Utilize knowledge of accounting & transaction flow in securities firm. Utilize problem analytical skills & ability to develop creative approaches & solutions to business problems. Must have Bachelor's degree, any field. Must have 6 mths. in job being offered or 6 mths. exp. in Controllers Dept./Investment Banking. 40 hr./wk. 9-5. $34,200 - $40,000/yr. Mail resume to: N.Y.S. Job Service JO # NY 8005025, 175 Remsen Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201

Make the Arkwright Choice for Challenge and Reward

Arkwright-Boston, a leading property insurer, conveniently located next to Rte. 128 has the following opportunity in its MIS Department.

Information Center Specialist

This individual will be responsible for testing, evaluating and installing new and existing hardware and software products (IBM-PC), developing certain company-wide applications and assisting employees in the selection and usage of hardware and software.

A college degree is required. Applicant should be willing to travel, have a minimum of 2 years experience with IBM personal computers and compatible software. Training and data base experience desirable.

We offer an attractive salary and excellent benefits. Interested candidates should forward resume and salary history in confidence to: Deborah D. Schrader, Employment Administrator, 225 Wyman Street, Waltham, MA 02154, 890-8300, Ext. 3581. An equal opportunity employer.

Systems Programmer Specialist

Everyone talks innovation. At General Electric we create it.

Small miracles on a grand scale . . .

General Electric in Waterford, NY is a recognized leader in silicones—as inventor and developer of the technology, as creator of new applications and markets, as pioneer in manufacturing process controls, as a state-of-the-art operation in every phase, every department.

for a systems programmer specialist with growth on your mind . . .

We now offer a career opportunity to a qualified Systems Programmer Specialist who will be responsible for installation, maintenance and performance of the MVS operating system on the central computer. Includes problem determination and resolution, installation and documentation of procedures, determining best hardware/software for requirements, and providing documentation of host systems for operators, support personnel and users.

You'll need a college degree (or Associate's with added experience) and 2-4 years in installation/maintenance of MVS operating systems, including use of SMP, experience in performance tuning and capacity planning, and knowledge of majority of: SPF, SMF/RMF, ACF/2, SAS, VTAM and ASM/2.

in an atmosphere of rewarding discovery.

Respect for creative solutions, an environment of thorough professionalism, excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits are among our many growth incentives. To explore your potential here, please send resume with salary history—indicating position of interest—to Mr. L.A. Dingle, Employee Relations, Ref. 48H, General Electric Company, Silicone Products Division, Waterford, NY 12188

The future is working at General Electric.

An equal opportunity employer

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Consulting Opportunities

Most Critical Contract Assignment Needs:

- TANDEM NON-STOP II INSTALLATION
- DEC VAX COBOL PROGRAMMERS
- IBM MVS/XA SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS
- MANY OTHER MIS REQUIREMENTS

All positions require at least 2 yrs.' experience and an ability to adapt to new environments.

The benefits of contracting with CSI are:

Diversity: A wide range of customers, applications, and locations

Controllability: Your resume is only forwarded upon your specific permission for each potential assignment

Independence: All contractors remain independent while CSI negotiates the best possible rates for their skills.

Both experienced contractors and those seeking their first-time assignments are welcome to call or send resume to:

Ann Drolet, (617) 460-0620

Computer Skills International Inc.

488 Boston Post Road
Village Plaza
Marlboro, MA 01752

New England, Westchester & NY Metropolitan Area

PERMANENT &/OR INDEPENDENT CONSULTING

Programmer Analysts & Project Leaders
Design & Development

--BANKING--
DEC VAX VMS BASIC. 3-7 yrs exp.

--BROKERAGE--
Large scale systems. IDMS ADSO--CICS Min 3-7 yrs exp.

--BANKING--
Exp CICS, any Database, ADABAS a plus.

Call Maggie Liptak, 212-307-0939 or submit resume to Interface Inc., 17 West 54 St, NY, NY 10019.

DUNHILL OF ANDERSON
YOUR EXTENSION TO DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

It only takes a call to Dunhill of Anderson to ascertain job opportunities available to Data Processing Professionals on a national basis.

Our office specializes in locating experienced **Programmers, Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, and Systems Programmers** for the most respected corporations in the nation.

We don't require an obligation and never charge a fee. All matters are held in strictest confidence.

Please call or mail resume to:

Ammie Thompson
Computer Specialist
Dunhill of Anderson, Inc.
P.O. Box 2585
Anderson, South Carolina 29622
1-803-224-7917 (Collect)

CITICORP INFORMATION RESOURCES, a leading national provider of data processing systems and services, has immediate openings for . . . .

BANKING SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

These EDP Professionals will be responsible for providing our clients with state-of-the-art on-line services.

Candidates should have the following experience:

- 3 to 5 years' hands-on banking experience with asset/liability and general ledger applications.
- Florida Software product proficiency.
- Experience installing and training on vendor software.
- Systems analysis skills.

Since you will be working directly with our clients, you should have a strong customer service orientation. These positions will be based in our new facility in Woburn, MA (a Boston suburb). Travel will be required.

As a part of Citicorp, we offer the compensation and benefits programs you'd expect from an industry leader. More important, we offer the opportunity to grow and develop professionally with a dynamic business.

To be considered, please send your resume, in confidence, to: **Director of Customer Systems, Citicorp Information Resources, 75 Holly Hill Lane, Greenwich, CT 06830.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h.

CITICORP

The Computing Services Office of the University of Illinois is seeking individuals for the following positions:

RESEARCH PROGRAMMER
Small System Support (C-1)

Successful applicant will join a group providing technical support to innovative microcomputer-based projects funded as the result of an open campus competition. Relevant experience with the use of microcomputers or advanced workstations is a must. Knowledge of hardware, experience with advanced graphics, networking, or laboratory data collection in a microcomputer environment, or experience writing microcomputer applications or device drivers is a definite plus. Full or part time. **Salary Range:** $25,000 - $35,000. **Starting date:** flexible.

RESEARCH PROGRAMMER
(Systems Programmer) - IBM VM/CMS Support (A-2)

Successful applicant will join a group responsible for installing and maintaining an expanding base of VM systems. Duties of the group include all aspects of selecting and installing system software; installing and modifying applications packages; configuring hardware and communications gear; and developing procedures for operations. This is a full-time position. **Salary Range:** $25,000 - $40,000. **Starting date:** flexible.

In order to ensure full consideration, applications for either position must be received by March 14, 1986. Send applications to **Joyce McCabe, University of Illinois, 150 Digital Computer Lab., 1304 W. Springfield, Urbana, IL 61801. Phone (217) 333-1637.**

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS IS AN
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Design, code, test, maintain & enhance computer applications as related to various businesses utilizing COBOL, CICS, MARK IV, IMS/DB, DL/1, DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE & UFO on IBM mainframe hardware. 3 yrs. exp. or 3 yrs. programming experience. $32,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. ACSIS, INC., 90 John St., NYC, NY 10038, Send resume to #DD-16.

Senior
Software Systems Analyst

Applications are being accepted for Senior Software Systems Analyst, UNS Computing Center, Reno, Nevada. Responsibilities include: under supervision, evaluate, install, modify, test, document, develop and maintain computer software on CDC mainframe computers. Initial responsibilities will be in support of business oriented language compilers and utilities. Requires a minimum of a Bachelors Degree, good communication skills, both oral and written, ability to work with diverse individuals in a tactful, productive manner, four years full time equivalent experience in administrative data processing or computer systems software analysis and programming, and in-depth knowledge of two or more computer languages. Salary: $27,161 to $31,745. Application deadline: April 3, 1986. Send letter of application, resume, and the name, address, and telephone number of at least three professional references to: **Christopher R. Geuls, UNS Computing Center, University Of Nevada, Reno, Nevada 89557-0023.** The University of Nevada system is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

To all
IBM BROKERS

Do you want to expand your business to EUROPE?

We are a small brokerteam, located in Germany, well introduced to the market, and the right people to start your operations, for machines over 43xx across the Atlantic Ocean!

For information, pls. write to:
CW-B4755,
Computerworld, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

AST buys into memory mart

Camintonn acquisition rounds out product line

By Peggy Watt

IRVINE, Calif. — AST Research, Inc.'s jump into the world of Digital Equipment Corp. memory products is an appropriate way for the firm to round out its product line and compete in a crowded market, said those who watched Camintonn Corp. join the AST camp last week.

AST announced the acquisition of Santa Ana, Calif.-based Camintonn, which makes memory management products for DEC's Q-Bus, Microvax II, VAX 11/730 and 11/750 computer systems and communications interfaces for the Q-Bus. Camintonn also has an OEM contract with DEC for PDP-11 memory systems.

Products from the Camintonn purchase become the third prong of AST's family of memory and expansion boards, which currently includes boards for the IBM Personal Computer and the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

Founded in 1981 by John Tu, David Sun and David Tang, Camintonn is only a year younger than AST. The privately held company, estimated at $7 million, has 14 employees — all of whom will move to AST at Irvine. All three engineer/founders are still involved, and Tu will remain as head of the firm, reporting to Thomas Yuen, AST executive vice-president.

AST has been eyeing the Microvax market and planning to diversify for some time, according to Bruce Edwards, AST vice-president for finance. He said the company was reluctant to start from scratch and earmarked its second public offering, which raised $13 million in May, for acquisition.

AST is interested in larger systems partly because of industry focus on connectivity. AST wants to link DEC equipment with both IBM and Apple systems, said Wai S. Szeto, new product director and one of AST's liaisons to Camintonn.

'We'd like to connect all of them'

"We've been talking about gateway products," Szeto said. "One day we'd like to connect all of them."

Camintonn's first products under the AST umbrella will also appear this year, including memory boards for the PDP 11/84, VAX 11/780 and VAX 8600, as well as a VMEbus and more communications interfaces, company officials said.

AST plans to retain Camintonn's name on its products and add only the phrase, "An AST Research Company."

Tandon charged in joint patent suit

LOS ANGELES — Sanders Associates, Inc. of Nashua, N.H., has filed a suit against disk drive manufacturer Tandon Corp. of Chatsworth, Calif., seeking past royalties on its dual-sided floppy disk drives.

Filed last week in Los Angeles District Court by Sanders and Hydrogen Energy Corp. of Kansas City, Mo., the suit claims that the technology for the dual-sided floppy disk drives was jointly created by employees of California Computer Products, Inc. of Anaheim, Calif.

In the late 1970s, California Computer Products was sold to Sanders and Hydrogen Energy subsidiary, Billings Computer Co.

The suit claims that Tandon owns only a portion of the dual-sided floppy disk patent in conjunction with Sanders Associates and Hydrogen Energy.

— Maura McEnaney

IBM review at standstill

From page 114

to report since it began a year ago," says spokesman Lyle Maguire. "But the Justice Department did not put a deadline on it."

A major reorganization at the Justice Department last fall is primarily responsible for the slowness of the Consent Decree review, sources say. Formerly under the auspices of the department's intellectual properties unit, the review was transferred to the communications and finance section as the department consolidated nine former units into five.

Regardless of the eventual outcome of the case, most observers say they feel that IBM is not likely to return to certain pre-Consent Decree business practices. Because IBM derives only about 10% of its hardware revenue from leased equipment, it is doubtful that the company would reinstitute its lease-only policy.

"That's a dead letter; market competition would dictate that IBM would keep selling," says MIT economics professor Franklin M. Fisher, author of a 1983 book on federal antitrust action against IBM.

IBM observer Bob Djurdjevic, president of Annex Research in Phoenix, says that IBM wants to remove the potential threat of antitrust action, particularly regarding its software licensing terms.

"Thirty years later, the software terms are essentially equivalent to lease only," Djurdjevic says. "They have a lump payment that implies it's a purchase, but it's not so. The title and ownership rights still remain with IBM. That could be viewed as violating the Consent Decree."

But such gray areas are not likely to spur the Justice Department into a quick review, says Joe Sims, a Washington, D.C., attorney and former deputy assistant attorney general in the department.

"Conceptually, department officials are generally quite open to these things, but they're not high-priority items," Simms says. IBM's interest may be more in cleaning up the books than anything else, and if the department perceives that, it wouldn't be a priority item."

Public offerings present temptation for investors

ACTIVE ISSUES
Kathy Porteus

The opportunity to be among the first to invest in highly promising companies becomes particularly tempting when firms with established track records, such as Microsoft Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc., file their initial public offerings (IPO).

According to leading underwriters of high-technology companies, Microsoft and Sun are just two of many "seasoned" technology firms that are going public during the next several months.

Stimulating IPO activity is the strong stock market in which technology issues have regained popularity among institutional investors. This receptive environment prompts mature companies to go public because the value they attach to themselves can match the initial offering price investors are willing to pay.

Activity in initial technology offerings is currently so brisk that some investors have begun speculating whether 1986's IPO market will achieve the notoriety of 1983's bull market for technology public offerings. In 1983, investor euphoria for high-tech stocks enabled many fundamentally weak companies to go public at premium prices.

According to underwriters, 1983's "early harvesting" of young technology companies created a void in IPO activity for the next two years. But underwriters maintain that the emotions that swept over 1983 should not recur in 1986 because today's public offering market is marked by mature, high-quality firms. "Such selectivity in technology offerings should continue," says Christopher Covington, director of corporate finance with Robertson, Colman & Stephens, because investors are "still looking for numbers not concepts."

Richard Franyo, director of corporate finance with Alex Brown & Sons, concurs. "I'm not sure the wounds from 1983 have healed," he says, "so I think investors will be cautious and buy new issues of quality technology companies at properly priced deals."

Not everyone, however, agrees with that outlook. Mason Slaine, president of Dealers' Digest, Inc., which publishes the weekly newsletter "Going Public: The IPO Reporter," says he believes "in a month or two, the high-tech IPO market will become much hotter than it is now. Because of this, we will again see the poor quality offerings of 1983."

What will finally determine the health of this year's public offering market is how well the stock market and technology offerings will perform over the next months. This is one reason all eyes focus on the public offerings of Microsoft and Sun.

According to Robert Natale, editor of Standard & Poor's "Emerging and Special Situations" investment service, Microsoft's issue, expected to be priced between $16 and $19, is reasonably priced and strengthened by the company's impressive margins, broad product line and growth prospects. Both Natale and Slaine of Dealers' Digest say Sun's recent margin pressures and increasingly competitive environment do not justify an initial offering price of 55 times earnings. "I think Sun will be a trading vehicle," Natale adds.

But "Value Line New Issues Service," an IPO-tracking publication, currently recommends both Microsoft and Sun for purchase.

Public offering investment services and underwriters agree on at least one thing: Individual investors should proceed with utmost caution.

Because institutions dominate 70% to 80% of the market, Covington of Robertson Colman says the best an individual can hope to do is "steal yourself to volatility." Another underwriter suggests participating in public offerings via mutual funds.

"If I were to advise any individual," Slaine warns, "I'd say stay away."

Porteus is president of Strand Research Associates, a Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized research services for financial and high-tech firms.

Lessors try to change habits

From page 114

But corporate users, to this point, still prefer to buy their micros outright. "When you compare it with a lease price, a new microcomputer is not that expensive, the payback is fairly quick, and prices are still coming down," says Roy Hill, chief systems programmer for Detroit-based Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Michigan. Hill says that the $70 to $100 per month that the Farah Group charges to lease computers sounds like a low price but that is because the products are non-IBM.

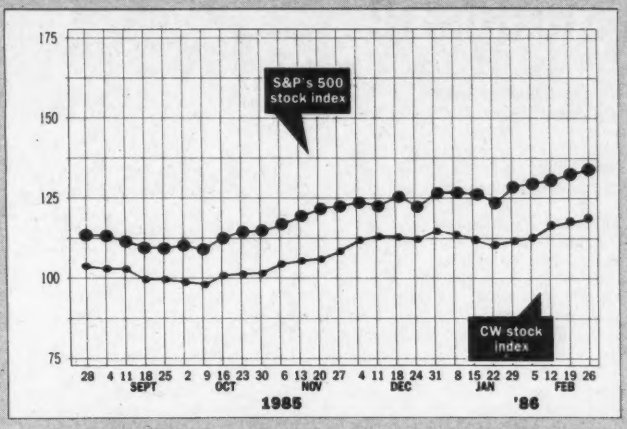
Unlike major corporations, many small businesses lease micros because of the low initial cost. "Usually they lease because there is no down payment, or it is minimal, and they can write it all off. They don't tie up their money," says Howard Lefkowitz, president of retail dealer HLA Computers, Inc. of Beltsville, Md.

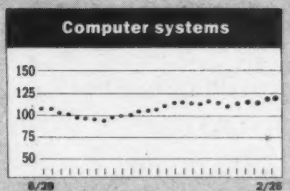
According to a Future Computing, Inc. survey done last year, 37% of microcomputer dealers already offer some form of leasing, and that list includes such heavyweights as Computerland Corp., Entre Computer Centers and Microage.

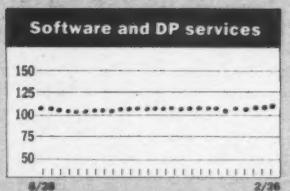
COMPUTER INDUSTRY

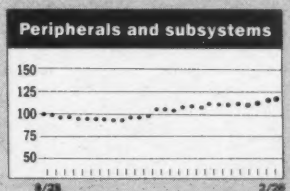
MITCHELL J. HAYES

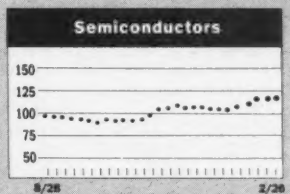
Computerworld stock trading index

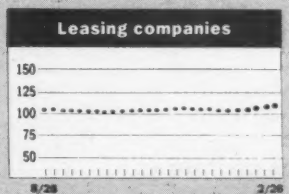












All indexes reflect a historical base of 100 on Dec. 31, 1984, and trace stock market performance in relation to that base. The CW stock index represents the unweighted average performance of the six categories of computer industry stocks.

	2/19/86	2/26/86
Computer systems	119.1	**119.7**
Software and DP services	104.4	**104.5**
Peripherals and subsystems	112.2	**114.5**
Supplies and accessories	145.1	**144.4**
Semiconductors	110.8	**111.8**
Leasing companies	103.0	**103.5**
CW stock index	115.8	**116.4**
Standard and Poor's 500 stock index	131.0	**134.0**

Computerworld stock trading summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1986

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE FEB 26 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	5-	9	6	0	0.0
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	9-	17	16 7/8	+1 1/8	+7.1
A	AMDAHL CORP	10-	18	16 5/8	+1/2	+3.1
O	APOLLO COMPUTER	9-	31	15 7/8	-1 1/8	-6.6
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	14-	31	26	+1	+4.0
N	AT&T	19-	28	22 1/4	+1	+4.7
N	BURROUGHS CORP	52-	71	70 1/4	-5/8	-0.8
O	COMPAQ COMPUTER CP	5-	16	15 7/8	+2 3/8	+17.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	1-	9	2 3/4	+3/8	+15.7
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	5-	14	5 3/4	-5/8	-9.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	15-	39	24 1/8	+7/8	+3.7
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	5-	13	10 5/8	-1 1/4	-10.5
O	CPT CORP	5-	8	5 7/8	-3/8	-6.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	25-	72	71 3/4	+3	+4.3
O	DAISY SYSTEMS CORP	12-	38	11 3/4	-5 1/2	-31.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	31-	76	42 1/4	-3 1/8	-6.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	5-	22	5 1/4	0	0.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	85-	167	166 3/4	+6 1/2	+4.0
A	EECO INC	13-	16	14 3/8	+1/4	+1.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	3-	6	4 3/8	0	0.0
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	18-	37	31	-1 1/2	-4.6
N	FOXBORO	22-	31	24 3/4	+1/8	+0.5
N	GOULD INC	20-	38	28 3/4	+5/8	+2.2
N	HARRIS CORP	22-	35	30 3/4	+7/8	+2.9
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	29-	43	41 3/4	-1 5/8	-3.7
N	HONEYWELL INC	54-	87	78 3/8	-1 7/8	-2.3
N	IBM	117-	158	158 1/4	+3/4	+0.4
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	1-	4	1 5/8	0	0.0
N	ITT CORP	28-	44	44	+3	+7.3
N	M/A-COM INC	13-	24	15 3/4	+1/2	+3.2
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	2-	28	2 1/8	0	0.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	49-	71	65 5/8	-3/8	-0.5
O	MENTOR GRAPHICS	13-	30	17 1/8	-1 7/8	-9.8
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	6-	8	8 5/8	+1/8	+1.9
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	1-	13	2 3/8	+1/4	+11.7
N	NBI INC	11-	20	12 1/4	-1/8	-1.0
N	NCR	25-	46	43 7/8	-1 3/4	-3.8
N	PERKIN-ELMER	22-	38	34 3/4	-7/8	-2.4
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	15-	27	25 7/8	-3/4	-2.8
N	SPERRY CORP	39-	59	53 1/2	+1	+1.9
O	STRATUS COMPUTER INC	9-	25	21 1/4	+2 3/8	+12.5
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13-	29	23 7/8	-1 1/2	-5.9
N	TANDY CORP	24-	42	40 7/8	+5/8	+1.5
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	2-	4	3 3/4	+1/8	+3.4
O	TELXON CORP	10-	27	25 3/4	-1 1/2	-5.5
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	86-	132	126 7/8	+2 1/8	+1.7
A	ULTIMATE CORP	8-	30	30 1/8	+2 1/8	+7.5
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	1-	1	1/8	0	0.0
A	WANG LABS "B"	15-	29	20 3/8	+3/4	+3.8
A	WANG LABS "C"	15-	29	20 5/8	+1	+5.0
N	XEROX CORP	37-	70	69 5/8	+1 7/8	+2.7

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	21-	35	30 1/2	-1 7/8	-5.7
N	BARRY WRIGHT	17-	29	21 1/4	+1/4	+1.1
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13-	22	21 1/8	-1/8	-0.5
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	14-	26	26 3/8	+3/8	+1.4
N	3M COMPANY	74-	98	95 5/8	-2 5/8	-2.6
N	MOORE CORP LTD	15-	23	22 1/2	+1/4	+1.1
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22-	39	37 1/4	+3/4	+2.0
N	WALLACE COMP SERVICE	30-	45	44 1/4	0	0.0

SOFTWARE & DP SERVICES

O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	2-	5	4 1/2	-1/2	-10.0
N	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	9-	20	20	+7/8	+4.5
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	10-	25	23 1/2	-1 1/2	-6.0
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	9-	15	9 1/8	+1/8	+1.3
N	ANACOMP INC	2-	4	4 3/8	+3/4	+20.6
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5-	11	5 1/4	-3/8	-6.6
O	ASHTON TATE	6-	23	23	+1/2	+2.2
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	7-	25	14	0	0.0
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1-	3	1 3/4	-1/4	-12.5
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	35-	66	65 1/8	-1	-1.5
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5-	9	5 1/8	-5/8	-10.8
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	18-	37	37	+1	+2.7
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	5-	12	12 1/4	+1 1/2	+13.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	13-	36	35 7/8	+3 5/8	+11.2
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10-	26	25 1/2	+3/4	+3.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1-	3	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	4-	11	3 7/8	-3/8	-8.8
O	COMSERV CORP	1-	6	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	7-	12	10 5/8	+1/8	+1.1
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	13-	33	14 5/8	-1 5/8	-10.0
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	19-	27	23 1/2	+2 3/4	+13.2
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	4-	12	7 1/2	-7/8	-10.4
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	56-	76	75 1/2	+1/2	+0.6
N	GENL MOTORS E (EDS)	20-	47	38 7/8	-1 1/8	-2.8
N	GTE CORP	38-	50	49	-1/4	-0.5
O	INFORMATION SCIENCE	1-	5	3	-1/4	-7.6
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS CP	13-	24	18	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	10-	20	12 3/4	0	0.0
N	LOGICON	25-	43	37 1/8	+3	+8.7
O	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CP	15-	34	24	-1/4	-1.0
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	7-	13	12 7/8	0	0.0
O	MINGT SCI AMER INC	7-	16	12 7/8	+1/8	+0.9
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	1-	8	1 7/8	+1/8	+7.1
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	12-	35	19	+1/4	+1.3
O	MICROPRO INT'L CP	2-	4	2	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	8-	19	18 7/8	0	0.0
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	4-	11	10	0	0.0
N	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	14-	30	29 3/4	+1 1/8	+3.9
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	11-	19	15 7/8	-1 3/8	-7.9
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	16-	35	16	-1	-5.8
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	4-	9	9	+1 1/4	+16.1
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	31-	60	60	+1 1/2	+2.5
O	SEI CORP	13-	27	26 3/4	+2 1/2	+10.3
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26-	37	35 1/8	-2 1/8	-5.7
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	5-	8	5 1/8	0	0.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	12-	22	18 3/8	-1 1/4	-6.3
N	IRS CORP	10-	14	14 1/8	+2 1/8	+17.7
N	UCCEL	11-	18	18	0	0.0
O	VM SOFTWARE	17-	24	20 1/4	-1	-4.7

SEMICONDUCTORS

N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	22-	36	31 1/4	-1/2	-1.5
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	7-	23	13 1/2	+2	+17.3
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC.	18-	31	28 1/2	-2	-6.5
O	ANALOGIC CORP	11-	16	13 5/8	-1	-6.8
O	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	9-	18	18	+1	+5.8
O	AVANTEK	18-	26	19 5/8	+1/8	+0.6
O	HADCO CORP	3-	7	5	+1/4	+5.2
O	INTEL CORP	21-	33	28 1/4	0	0.0
O	MICRO MASK INC	6-	12	6 5/8	0	0.0
N	MOTOROLA INC	29-	45	43 1/2	-1 1/8	-2.5
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	10-	15	14 1/4	0	0.0
N	TERADYNE	17-	33	26	-1/4	-0.9

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

P	AM INTERNATIONAL	3-	8	7 1/2	+3/8	+5.2
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	2-	5	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	AST RESEARCH INC	7-	33	26 1/2	+7/8	+3.4
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	3-	13	6	+1 5/8	+37.1
O	AVANT-GARDE COMPUTNG	3-	21	5	-1/4	-4.7
O	BANCTEC INC	6-	12	7 7/8	-3/8	-4.5
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	1-	2	1/8	0	0.0
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	20-	39	39	+2	+5.4
O	CAMBEX CORP	1-	3	1 1/4	-1/8	-8.6
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	3-	11	5 1/2	+5/8	+12.8
A	CETEC CORP	6-	9	7 1/4	-1/8	-1.6
A	COGNITRONICS	4-	7	4	0	0.0
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	23-	36	23 3/4	+1/8	+0.5
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	0-	1	5/8	+1/4	+57.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	9-	44	14 1/2	-3/8	-2.5
N	CONRAC CORP	12-	18	16 1/2	-1 1/4	-7.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11-	20	15 1/2	-1/8	-0.7
A	DATARAM CORP	4-	12	11 7/8	+5/8	+5.5
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	4-	9	5 1/4	+1/8	+2.4
O	DATUM INC	5-	9	5 1/8	-1/4	-4.6
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	10-	20	10	-1 1/4	-11.1
O	ENDATA, INC	2-	8	5 7/8	+3/4	+14.6
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	12-	23	23 1/4	+3/4	+3.3
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	5-	13	6 3/8	-1/4	-3.7
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8-	21	12 1/8	-3/8	-3.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	20-	30	19 5/8	-1/4	-1.2
O	ICOT CORP	3-	11	10 3/4	-3/8	-3.3
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10-	17	13 1/4	+1/4	+1.9
O	INTECOM INC	4-	11	4 3/8	+1/8	+2.9
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	10-	15	14 3/8	+1/4	+1.7
O	MEGADATA CORP	3-	8	3 3/8	-1/16	-1.7
A	MSI DATA CORP	7-	13	11 7/8	+1 3/8	+13.0
N	NASHUA CORP	24-	39	38 3/4	+1 3/8	+3.6
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	11-	27	11 1/4	-2 3/8	-17.4
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	32-	45	42 1/2	+1/4	+0.5
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	26-	41	28 1/8	+1/2	+1.8
O	OMEX	1-	3	1/2	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	6-	18	7	0	0.0
A	PENRIL CORP	7-	14	8 1/4	-1/4	-2.9
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	19-	30	29 1/2	+1/4	+0.8
O	PRINTRONIX INC	9-	18	13 1/8	+5/8	+5.0
O	QMS INC	6-	16	10 3/8	-7/8	-7
O	RAMTEK CORP	2-	7	3 1/2	0	0.0
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	9-	17	13 5/8	+1/2	+3.8
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	30-	44	40 1/2	+3 3/8	+9.0
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	9-	19	18 3/4	+1/2	+2.7
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	10-	15	14	+1	+7.6
O	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	5-	10	9 1/2	+1/8	+1.3
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	1-	4	3 1/4	-1/4	-7.1
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	0-	2	3/8	+1/16	+7.8
A	T BAR INC	5-	9	5 1/2	+1/4	+4.7
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	14-	21	20 3/8	-1/4	-1.2
O	TANDON CORP	3-	9	5 5/8	+5/8	+12.5
A	TEC INC	6-	13	5 7/8	-1/8	-2.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	47-	68	63 1/8	+5/8	+0.9
N	TELEX	34-	68	67 5/8	+2 3/8	+3.6
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	0-	3	3/4	-1/8	-14.2
N	TIMEPLEX INC	15-	23	16 1/2	+1 1/8	+7.3
N	TYMAN CORP	4-	11	10 7/8	+1/4	+2.2
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	1-	3	7/8	+1/16	+7.6

LEASING COMPANIES

N	COMDISCO INC	10-	29	28 3/8	+1/2	+1.7
N	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5-	18	18	+1 1/2	+9.0
O	FINALCO GROUP INC	4-	5	4 1/2	+1/4	+5.8
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	2-	4	3 7/8	+1/4	+6.8
O	SELECTERM INC	7-	12	6 1/2	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	32-	43	38 5/8	+7/8	+2.3

EXCH: N—NEW YORK; A—AMERICAN; P—PACIFIC; B—BOSTON; L—NATIONAL; M—MIDWEST; O—OVER-THE-COUNTER

O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Source: Trade Quotes, Inc.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INSIDE

AT&T Chairman Charles Brown tells stockholders he will retire this year/**90**

Datapoint reports an $8.4 million second-quarter loss/**92**

The state of Michigan loses venture capital in a failed software start-up/**95**

Individual investors should be wary of the red-hot initial public offering market/**112**

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"We're not interested in being a home computer company. I haven't seen anybody make any money, since I've been in the industry, as a home computer maker."

— John Sculley, chairman, chief executive officer and president of Apple Computer, Inc.

IBM review at a standstill

Thirty-year-old Consent Decree remains in effect

By Clinton Wilder

In the year since IBM acknowledged its attempt to have various antitrust restrictions on its business removed [CW, March 11], a bureaucratic reorganization in the U.S. Department of Justice has virtually halted the review process. However, both the Justice Department and IBM stress that, despite the lack of activity to date in reviewing the 1956 Consent Decree, the inquiry remains open.

"There has been no decision to close that inquiry," says Kevin Sullivan of the Justice Department's Antitrust Division. "We may move slowly on things, but we don't simply drop something without conveying that to the parties. Other than that, I can't discuss it because it is still under inquiry."

IBM's effort to be freed from provisions of the Consent Decree has been strongly opposed by the Computer Dealers and Lessors Association (CDLA). The group feels that independent leasing firms could be jeopardized if IBM were not required to cooperate with third-party firms in areas such as parts availability and customer support.

Top CDLA officials declined to comment on the Justice Department review, but leasing firms say that, for the moment, lack of action by the department is as good as a decision against IBM. "Basically, no news is good news," says Paul Fish, lead counsel for independent leasing industry leader Comdisco, Inc. "IBM continues to be bound by the decree. This case is not a high priority, as far as I know. But those things can change, obviously."

"The general consensus in the industry is that it's a dead issue right now," says Robert Bardagy, Comdisco's senior vice-president of marketing. "It has been in a perpetual limbo state."

IBM agrees that the review has been essentially dormant. "We have nothing more

See **IBM** page 112

Micro leasing companies try to change old market buying habits

By Douglas Barney

The concept of microcomputer leasing has yet to take off in corporate America, which still prefers the outright purchase of micros that are steadily declining in price. But both large and small leasing companies are trying to change that.

Seeking to apply the principles that have made mainframe leasing successful, leasing companies such as ITT Commercial Finance Corp. continue to push the leasing option, and a new entrant, the Farah Group, Inc., is willing to invest up to $5 million per month to get its micro lease program off the ground.

Marlton, N.J.-based Farah, along with its affiliate, SGC Marketing, Inc. of Toronto is now offering a program called Lease Plus to computer dealers in the U.S. and Canada. "We see signing up 1,000 dealers in 1986," says Joe Chirco, president of Farah. So far, Farah has signed agreements to offer NCR Corp. and Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. SpA micros for lease and is negotiating with other vendors.

But in addition to facing heavy competition from the likes of ITT Commercial Finance and others, Farah must overcome the reluctance of major corporations to lease microcomputers if it is to crack the corporate market.

ITT is not sitting still, either. It is attempting to use its position as the leading financier of computer dealers' inventory to reach national leasing agreements with IBM and Compaq Computer Corp. "We are attempting to enter that arena with them, but that is a selling job on our part," says Ronald Worrell, division vice-president for ITT Commercial Finance's Fast Forward Leasing Division.

See **LESSORS** page 112

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Clinton Wilder

Vendors help stack the DEC

The Digital Equipment Corp. bandwagon is getting more crowded by the week.

Long a media whipping boy for its lack of marketing focus, personal computer debacle and reluctance to hook into the IBM world, DEC seems to be making new friends all the time in the journalistic, financial and computer industry communities, with its stock price rising accordingly. For the reasons behind this phenomenon, one need look no farther than the Decworld exhibit halls of three Boston hotels last week or the pages of the trade press for the last few months.

The proof, as they say, is in the products.

The advantages of DEC's well-timed (or perhaps just fortuitously timed) new product cycle, coming on the heels of industry-slump cost-cutting, have been well documented in financial analysts' reports. "Well positioned for continued solid growth" has lately become almost a DEC cliche — one that any major computer maker would love to share.

Even *Barron's*, the financial weekly not noted for singing corporate praises, has advised (or at least quoted others' advising) its readers to be "fully invested" in the Ken Olsen empire. And *The Boston Globe*, which has been far from Olsen's best friend in recent years, is waxing lavish about how Decworld fills every high-ticket hotel room in town, fulfilling "a major goal of the Greater Boston Convention and Tourism Bureau."

See **VENDORS** page 93

Wilder is Computerworld's *senior editor, computer industry.*

Peachtree Software hopes it has weathered the storm

Company tries to regain accounting market lead

By James A. Martin

NORCROSS, Ga. — After a lengthy period marked by layoffs, realigned marketing strategies and discontinued products, Peachtree Software, Inc. is attempting to position itself for a return to its days as a leading microcomputer accounting software vendor for small businesses.

"Peachtree Software is alive and well in Norcross," says J. William Goodhew III, president of the former Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) subsidiary that is now an Intelligent Systems Corp. company. "We have several new products under way now that we'll be announcing at spring Comdex and then some more later on in the year. I feel like we are doing the right things, even though the process is frustratingly slow."

J. William Goodhew, Peachtree president

After developing a widely diversified micro product line under MSA, Peachtree now markets just four programs — two accounting packages and two productivity aids. "We would like to be to small business accounting what Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 is to spreadsheets," Goodhew says.

Mainframe software vendor MSA announced plans to divest itself of its 3-year-old Peachtree micro software division in October 1984. At the time, MSA said that some $10 million of the company's $12 million year-to-date operating losses were directly attributed to Peachtree. The micro software market was beginning to bottom out, and MSA found it increasingly difficult to juggle both micro and mainframe products in a changing marketplace.

In May 1985, Intelligent Systems acquired Peachtree for an undisclosed amount. Intelligent Systems also owns Quadram Corp., Princeton Graphics Systems, Inc. and Intecolor Corp.

Peachtree's transition from MSA to Intelligent Systems required some major changes. "The first thing we had to do was stem the losses," Goodhew says. "Part of MSA's strategy for Peachtree was to have a broad product line in essentially four markets: consumer, education, small and large business. That turned out to be too much to bite off, and so part of the strategy I have encouraged at Intelligent Systems is to narrow our market focus to the small business market."

As a result, the Peachtree product line was cut by about 75%. MSA sold its Micro Distribution Division to Corporate Software, Inc., its Eduware and Designware programs to Encyclopedia Britanica, Ltd. and

See **PEACHTREE** page 90

We interrupt our advertising for a special message to Forte™ and IRMA™ customers.

The makers of today's most advanced micro to mainframe links have joined forces. Which says a lot about advancements you can expect in tomorrow's micro to mainframe links.

IRMA was the first emulator to bring PCs into the mainstream of the IBM® 3270 environment, and is the *de facto* industry standard.

Forte has been responsible for a number of technological advances, such as soft loaded upgrades and mainframe graphics for PCs.

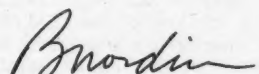
Whichever company you've done business with, you can expect to continue to do business as usual —only better. You'll be talking to the sales and support people you already know. The only difference is, they'll have more connectivity solutions to offer.

What's more important is the acceleration of new product introductions you can expect in the future. Of the millions of dollars DCA and Forte spent on research and development last year, much went toward parallel solutions to the same problems. Because our efforts will be coordinated, you'll be seeing new products and enhancements introduced sooner than you may have expected.

And with increased compatibility, both in hardware and software, you can look forward to a single upward migration path. One that helps you make the most of the micro to mainframe links you already have in place. And enables you to keep up with IBM's evolving office automation strategy.

So if you've had any question about where the future standards in micro to mainframe communications would come from, you now have the answer:

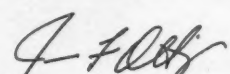
DCA. And Forte.



Bert Nordin, President

Digital Communications Associates
1000 Alderman Drive
Alpharetta, GA 30201, (800) 241-IRMA

dca



James F. Ottinger, President

Forte Communications, Incorporated
2205 Fortune Drive
San Jose, CA 95131, (800) 233-3278

FORTE COMMUNICATIONS
A DCA COMPANY

Forte is a trademark of Forte Communications, Inc. DCA and IRMA are registered trademarks of Digital Communications, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Ven-Tel's Half Card™ modem is in all the best computers. Here's why...

Ven-Tel gives you lots of reasons to buy our Half Card™ modem for your IBM PC or compatible. The Half Card™ is a complete system that lets you communicate with other PCs, mainframes, and databases effortlessly. It includes Crosstalk-XVI® software. It's reliable. It's got all of the features you want. And it's a good value.

Do You Own One of These Computers?

Chances are you do. And if you're thinking of buying a modem, consider the Half Card™. Because of its small size, the Half Card™ fits in more computers, including all of the models we've listed here. The Half Card™ is small, so it fits in short slots or long. That means you can save your long slots for other expansion uses.

Effortless Communication

Each Half Card™ comes with Crosstalk-XVI® communications software, by Microstuf. It's the easiest to use, whether you're a beginner or an old hand, and the most powerful. A full on-line help menu makes using Crosstalk® for the first time a snap. It can turn your PC into a terminal on a mainframe computer with its powerful terminal emulation feature. It will even operate your PC when you're not there. You can call into an information service such as The Source or Dow Jones News Retrieval, or transfer files and electronic mail, all at the touch of a button. The Half Card™ connects your computer to the world. Effortlessly.

More Modem for Your Money

When you buy the Half Card,™ you don't need anything else. The Half Card™ is a complete communications package that includes a full-featured modem and the best known software on the market. Complete easy-to-understand instructions with full technical support on installation and use. And a very competitive price. The Half Card,™ with Crosstalk-XVI® software, retails for only $549.

Reliability

Ven-Tel has been making modems for 10 years. Our experience shows. Ven-Tel's Half Card™ only has about 70 parts, compared to almost 300 on other modems. We reduced the parts by building the first LSI modem chip using advanced switched capacitor technology. What that means to you is greater reliability and lower power consumption, so you can load up your PC with expansion boards and not worry about heat or power problems. And we back the Half Card™ with a full two-year warranty on parts and labor.

Features

- 1200/300 baud auto-dial, auto-answer.
- Uses the industry standard "AT" command set.
- Runs with virtually all communications software, including Smartcom II and PC Talk III and integrated packages such as Symphony and Framework.
- Includes Crosstalk-XVI® software.
- On-board speaker and extra phone jack for easy switching from voice to data mode.
- Selective tone or pulse dialing; full or half duplex.
- Automatic answer on any ring.
- True ring or busy signal detection.

Available Nationwide

The Half Card™ is available through stocking distributors nationwide. Also from Ven-Tel: the 1200 Plus,™ an external modem and the PC Modem 1200,™ an IBM internal with V.22 international capability.

Effortless Communication

Ven-Tel Inc.

2342 Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-5721

Crosstalk is a registered trademark of Microstuf, Inc. Smartcom II is a trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products. Symphony is a trademark of Lotus Development. Framework is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.